

# Inside: A New Section on Office Automation

# COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 25

June 22, 1981

\$1.25 a copy; \$36/year



CW Photo by B. Johnson

John DiMeo

## DPer Ministers To Two Flocks

By Bob Johnson

CW New York Bureau

NEWARK, N.J. — He preaches on Sunday and programs on Monday.

His name is John DiMeo. As a deacon in the Roman Catholic church, the motorcycle-riding programmer performs his ministerial duties at St. John's Church here, spending weekends with transients, alcoholics and the poor.

As a DP professional, he spends the rest of the week as the newly appointed director of the Bronx Community College's (BCC) computer center.

DiMeo likes to combine his concern for people with his knowledge of computers. Early in his career, for example, he managed to become the director of data management at the Mount Carmel Guild Church here, where he created and managed the medium-size hospital's data processing equipment. While there, he converted the shop from a manual to an automated system with on-line and batch processing.

DiMeo has always had a concern for people, but his knowledge of computers came the hard way.

DiMeo began his DP career almost 20 years ago as a computer school director and moved on to instructing programmer trainees at Systems

(Continued on Page 10)

## System/34, 38 Prices Cut As IBM Adds Mid-Range 38

By Tom Henkel

CW Staff

ATLANTA — In a move some analysts see as an effort to bolster sagging revenues, IBM's General Systems Division (GSD) last week announced a mid-range model of its System/38 processor and made significant price cuts to its entry-level System/38 and System/34 processors.

The newly introduced System/38 Model 4, which analysts say represents a logical expansion of the System/38 lineup, offers about 35% greater performance than the entry-level Model 3. Model 3 users can field-upgrade to the Model 4, and Model 4 users can field-upgrade to the top-of-the-line Model 5, each in about four hours, IBM said.

The Model 4 features a memory cycle time of 200 nsec, the same as the Model 5, and is available with a maximum main memory of 2M bytes, also the same as the Model 5. Both models support IBM 3370 disk drives.

In addition, the firm announced all System/38 models will now support 5224 and 5225 matrix printers.

A typical Model 4 with 1.5M bytes of memory, 635M bytes of disk storage, 15 workstations and a line printer costs \$202,100; the same configura-

tion leases for \$6,078/mo. Deliveries are scheduled to begin in August.

IBM reduced by 16% the purchase, lease and rental prices on the entry-level System/38 model 3. While the price cut makes the System/38 more attractive to entry-level users, industry observer Tom Crotty of the Gartner Group saw it as an admission by IBM that the Model 3 has proved less than adequate for some users.

Some users have complained IBM's

(Continued on Page 2)

## Univac Extends Front-End Line

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac last week introduced its second communications processor designed for network applications under the vendor's Distributed Communications Architecture.

Called the Distributed Communication Processor/20 (DCP/20), this product runs under Sperry Univac's Telecon software and — like the DCP/40 unveiled two years ago — may front-end the vendor's 1100 and Series 90 mainframes. The DCP/20

(Continued on Page 8)

## B80 User Wins Half a Million From Burroughs

By Tom Henkel

CW Staff

MOBILE, Ala. — Burroughs Corp. has been found guilty in state circuit court here of misrepresenting the capabilities of its B80 system and was ordered to pay a dissatisfied user \$500,000 in damages.

Burroughs will appeal the verdict, a company spokesman said.

According to the suit, Burroughs promised in August 1979 to deliver to Hall Affiliates, Inc. and Hall International Traders Corp. a B80/40 processor that would interactively control inventory and accounting functions. The Hall firms, which deal in wholesale floral distribution, claimed the B80 did not support either application interactively.

Burroughs contended it never promised the system would run in-

(Continued on Page 7)

## Businesses Told To Get Graphic

By Bill Laberis

CW Staff

BALTIMORE — Manufacturers that do not have an interactive computer graphics design capability should think seriously about getting one, particularly those who deal in lucrative government contracts.

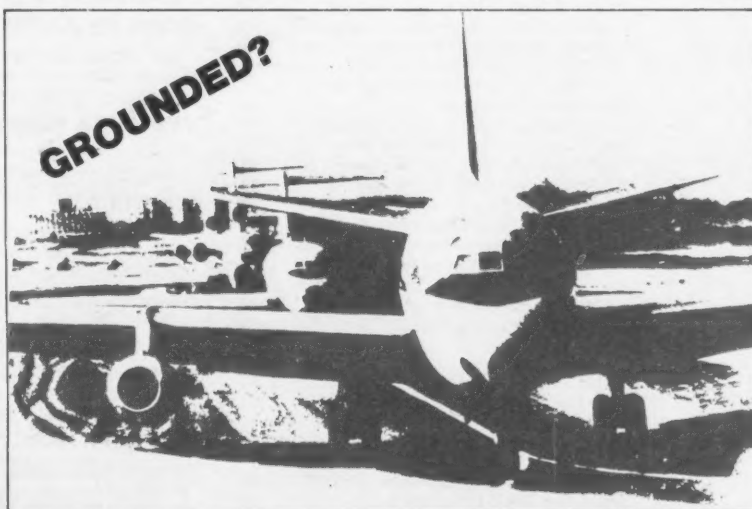
One good reason for doing

Coverage of the National Computer Graphics Association conference continues on Pages 10 through 13.

so is that a small but steadily growing segment of the large-scale customer community, like the government, is writing contracts imposing conditions that demand computer graphics.

"As the use of descriptive geometry systems increases, the transfer of wholly digital data between contractors and customers will become a broader requirement," said systems developer William L. Howard, who spoke at the National Computer Graphics Association's second annual conference and exposition

(Continued on Page 10)



Wide World Photo

At least 50% of the nation's scheduled commercial air flights could be left at the gate if air traffic controllers go on strike today — and chances looked good late last week that they would. Meanwhile, in Washington, a House subcommittee blasted Federal Aviation Administration efforts to upgrade air traffic control computers, and the new FAA chief claimed an interim system would be too expensive. Stories on Pages 4 and 5.



TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**Editor** E. Drake Lundell Jr.  
**Managing Editor** John C. Whitmarsh  
**News Editor** Cheryl M. Gelb  
**Senior Editors:**  
**Features** Jack B. Rochester  
 Catherine Marengi  
**Software** Rita Shoor  
**Communications** Phil Hirsch  
**Systems** Timothy J. Scannell  
**Industry** Marcia Blumenthal  
**Management** Brad Schultz  
**Associate Editor:**  
**Office Automation** Ann Dooley  
**Writer/Analyst** Marguerite Zientara  
**Senior Writers:**  
**Software** Lois Paul  
**Communications** Bruce Hoard  
**Systems** Tom Henkel  
**Staff Writers:** Bill Laberis  
 Deborah Wise  
**Correspondents:**  
**New York** Bob Johnson  
**Washington, D.C.** Jake Kirchner  
 Phil Hirsch  
**West Coast** Robert Batt  
 Jeffery Beeler  
**Chief Copy Editor** Donovan White  
**Associate Chief**  
**Copy Editor** Nancy Fleming  
**Copy Editors:** Steve Milmore  
 Betsy Morse  
 Linda Rosenthal  
 Barbara T. VanScyoc

For Sales, Circulation and Production contact, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

## OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

**New York City:** Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

**West Coast:** 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

**Washington, D.C.:** 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

**England:** Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5D. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

**W. Germany:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

**France:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

**Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

**Australia:** Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

**Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

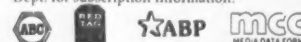
**Mexico:** Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld and Computerworld Extra is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

\$1.25 a copy: U.S. — \$36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$65 a year; Europe and Near East — \$125 a year; other foreign — \$175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

# IBM Adds Software for System/34

ATLANTA — In addition to price cuts of up to \$6,000 on the System/34, IBM last week also announced additional software for that system — a group of licensed programs and three sets of application programs.

In a separate announcement, IBM reduced by 25% the license fee for users that centrally control the installation and support of some System/34 and System/38 programs. The fee reduction, which IBM called the Distributed Systems License Option, affects a total of 68 licensed programs and will be available Sept. 1.

The licensed programs, which handle various machine functions, include new versions of the System/34 system support and utilities programs, along with new versions of the Basic and RPG-II programming languages.

## Prices and Fees

One-time fees for the new licensed programs range from \$540 for RPG-II to \$1,800 for the system support programs. A typical software configuration including system support program, a utilities program and Basic carries a one-time total charge of \$3,240. System support programs, utilities programs and the RPG-II carry a one-time total charge of \$3,000.

The licensed programs, available June 26, can be used on any System/34 processor and will support a maximum of four display stations and four printers, IBM said. Other functions, including communications, Fortran and Cobol are not available with the new licensed programs, a spokesman noted.

The three sets of System/34 application programs announced by IBM handle order entry, billing, inventory control, accounts receivable, ac-

counts payable, sales analysis and general ledger. The programs cost between \$150/mo and \$450/mo for a

12-month pay period. Deliveries of the applications will start in July, IBM said.

# Mid-Range System/38 Out

(Continued from Page 1)

changes to the System/38 operating system and certain program products in 1979 were too much for the Model 3 to handle. Other users have charged that when IBM delayed deliveries of System/38, IBM salesmen recommended that Model 3 users upgrade to the larger Model 5.

IBM also made some drastic purchase price cuts last week on its System/34 line of processors. Processors with disk capacities of 8.6M- and 13.2M bytes were cut by \$5,000 and a 27.1M-byte system was cut \$6,000.

In addition, IBM announced new orders of those processors are available on a purchase-only basis.

## Why Price Cuts?

Gartner Group's Crotty theorized GSD is lagging behind in revenues and announced the purchase price cuts to boost the division's profits.

Analysts have been predicting GSD would announce an upper range System/34 processor sometime this year. Some, like the Gartner Group, think IBM will simply announce a larger System/34 processor, while others believe IBM will announce a new line of processors called the System/36. Analysts agree System/38 Model 4 is not a replacement for that processor.

Crotty pointed out that IBM traditionally stages a "fire sale" on processors that will be impacted by a new announcement. Based on that tradition, he said, IBM may announce by the end of the year a pro-

cessor slightly larger than the present top-of-the-line System/34.

Whether IBM announces a larger System/34 or a new line of processors depends on how well a reasonably new System/34 to System/38 conversion package works, Gerard Hallaren, an analyst for The Yankee Group, said. In the past, a conversion from System/34 to System/38 was not considered exceptionally easy. If the new package is a success, IBM will probably announce a larger System/34; if there are problems with the conversion software, IBM may be forced to revive the System/36 project, Hallaren forecast.

## No Direct Relationship

Crotty and Hallaren agreed the new System/38 processor and the price cuts on System/34 are not directly related. Both said a mid-range System/38 processor as well as a larger System/34 was expected, and a larger System/38 processor may be on the horizon as well.

The two industry observers also agreed that the System/34 family of processors is being phased out, but said the system will remain a competitive part of the GSD line-up for the near future.

Hallaren thinks IBM may phase out the System/34 and the less competitive System/32 in favor of larger models of the successful Series/1 minicomputer. However, Hallaren emphasized that is not a short-term possibility.

# This Week

## NEWS

Nationwide Walkout Today by Controllers?	4
House Report Blasts Proposed ATC Upgrade	5
DG Brings Out Its First Small Business System	6
Attorney Asks Delay in IBM Post-Trial Proceedings	7
User Faults New Communications Act Rewrite	8
Meet Draws 180 Exhibitors	10
Resist Graphics' Seductive Charm: Consultant	11
Venture Capitalists Like What They See	12
Pepsi Management Joins Graphics Generation	13
AEA Working on Solution to DPer Shortage	14
Group Hoping to Place Retirees in High Tech	15
Unesco Rejects Role as Opponent of Data Flow	16
Exec Says Programmer Productivity Just a Fad	17
DBMS Theory Seen Unappealing to End Users	18
Late '80s CPUs Predicted to Execute 30 Mips	20
Asis Endorses Federal Information Institute	22
Turnaround Time	23

## EDITORIAL

Editorial: Vendors in a Hurry	24
Human Connection: Tips on Problem DPers	25
Taylor Report: Programmer Power Yields Bonus	25

## SOFTWARE & SERVICES

VCI 'SMF Express' Manages Under OS, MVS	29
Gemini Offers DBMS for Series/1	30
Megaminis Get Support Contract	32
DS990 Gains Bubble Support	34
Job Evaluation Tool Now on T/S	35
'Real-Time Data Manager' Updated	36

Resource Monitor Updated for Microdata Units	38
Screen Control/Analysis Simplifies DG Functions	40

## COMMUNICATIONS

Net Links Hospitals, Speeds Revenue Recovery	41
Personal Computer Eliminates DAA Charge	42
Sharing Unit Functions as Four-Terminal Modem	46

## SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Manuals: Graphics Worth 1,000 Words	47
Graphics System Uses Data Base Techniques	48

## MINIWORLD

HP 3000 Beats IBM 4331 in Benchmarks	49
Metafile Out in Fourth Version	50
Credit Unions Offered Turnkey Based on Micro	51

## OFFICE AUTOMATION

Survey Finds WP Popularity Spreading	55
Desktop System Works as Multipurpose Station	56
Lexitron VT Emulates 3275	60
Wang OIS Line Gains Magnetic Tape Drive	61
Evolution Series II Gets Jet WP System	64

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Micro Mart Growth Seen Threat to IBM	65
Voice Tech Firms Set for Market Boom	65
ICL to Sack 20% of UK Workers	66
Consultant Helps Firms Make Mart Switch	68
House Explores Implementation of NTT Pact	69

## ADVERTISING INDEX

106



# Declaration

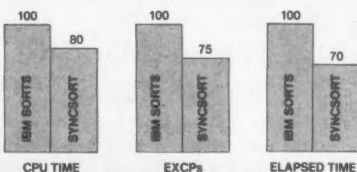
Now that there are  
SyncSorts for  
OS, DOS and CMS,  
all users are  
created equal!

Call (201) 568-9700.

Pursue  
happiness  
with SyncSort.

Chart of the Month:

## Performance Comparisons



**syncsort**  
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

When we introduced SyncSort OS back in 1971, it proved to be "the sorting shot heard 'round the world." Although we didn't know it at the time, we were starting a sorting revolution that continues to this very day.

The reasons are not hard to find. SyncSort OS was the first state-of-the-art sort program for any system. It governed sorts wisely, it was humane to programmers, and it was backed by sage advice when needed.

Once the OS populace saw what SyncSort could do, they soon began dumping their old sort programs into harbors from Boston to San Francisco. Today, the latest IDC sort survey shows that SyncSort is the choice of more than 70% of all OS processors.

In 1978, we broadened the revolution by bringing the blessings of sorting liberty to DOS users. And just a few weeks ago, we proudly presented a SyncSort for CMS users.

All three SyncSorts bear a strong family resemblance. Which is not surprising when you consider that they are all descended from the same technological breakthroughs. In fact, many of SyncSort's "sorting innovations" are now covered by U.S. Patent 4,210,961.

Here are a few of the things SyncSort can bring to your shop:

• **Sterling Performance.** If SyncSort has a hallmark, it is the ability to provide more sorting for fewer computer resources. Day in and day out, SyncSort will save you, on average, from 15% to 50% of the amount of CPU Time, Elapsed Time and SIOs that you would expend with any other sort program.

• **Peerless Programmer Productivity.** We started a revolution in this area, too. By making SyncSort highly "programmer friendly," it's easy to use because we've developed some of the most advanced features in the sorting business. You can expect to find most of these features in our OS, DOS and CMS versions:

- INCLUDE/OMIT—Chooses records to be sorted.
- SUM—summarizes designated numeric fields.
- INREC/OUTREC—Reformats records on output.
- Report Formatter—produces reports with headings pagination and dating.

• **Service, Service, Service.** It's practically our middle name. We bring it swiftly to every "Middlesex Village and Town" by telephone. About 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. Could Paul Revere do better?

So if you'd like to join our revolution—in OS, DOS, or CMS—give us a call! We'll send over one of our Minute Men—sorry, Minutepersons.

# Nationwide Walkout Today By Air Traffic Controllers?

By Marguerite Zientara

CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The possibility of a nationwide air traffic controllers strike, scheduled to begin today, looked strong at *Computerworld's* press time last week.

The possible strike, which was expected to involve "a vast majority" of the nation's 15,000 unionized controllers, according to a Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) spokeswoman, resulted from fruitless negotiations between Patco and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Negotiations ran from the controllers' contract expiration date of March 15 through April 28 and were only resumed last Monday.

While the reportedly troubled and antiquated computer-based air traffic control system was not a direct issue in the Patco/FAA negotiations, it is "part of the background" of the Patco/FAA relationship, the spokeswoman said. Controllers have long warned of the unreliability of the system and its potentially devastating impact on air passengers.

## Major Issues

The major contractual issues at stake were wages, hours, retirement benefits and work place conditions. A Patco "Press Hot Line" recording reported last Wednesday afternoon that informal talks at the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service "officially broke down at 11:30 this morning," with no further talks "scheduled or contemplated."

On Thursday, U.S. Judge Thomas Platt in Brooklyn denied Patco's motion — filed 10 days ago — to vacate a 1970 injunction against the Air Transport Association of America, which represents the airlines. Because the injunction was not lifted, any job action by Patco would be illegal, since Patco members are U.S. civil servants. The FAA had filed a brief

in the case asking that the injunction not be lifted.

In spite of the adverse decision, Patco's spokeswoman insisted it would have "no effect" on the union's decision whether or not to strike today. Patco indicated it planned to file an "immediate appeal" to the Second Circuit Court of Appeals.

While the strike action, if taken, was expected to "severely" impact air transportation operations, according to an FAA spokesman, the agency's contingency plan "would keep the system going."

First priority would be given to "essential defense flights and medical flights," he explained.

## Airport Officials Not Amused

# Oakland Controller Files Fake Flight Plans

By Jeffery Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

OAKLAND, Calif. — Officials at Oakland International Airport were less than amused recently when one of their air traffic controllers apparently pulled a prank by entering phony flight plans into the installation's air traffic control system.

Because they were discovered early, the controller's suspected actions only minimally disrupted operations in the airport's control tower and in no way jeopardized the safety of local air traffic, according to facilities chief Vince Mellone.

But if the alleged prank had been allowed to continue, the phony flight plans might eventually have accumulated to the point where they would have exceeded the air traffic control system's storage capacity. At that point, the system would have begun "dumping" some of its legitimate flight plans in an effort to make room for the incoming fakes.

Exactly why the accused controller,



Wide World Photo

He was there Friday, but will he be here today? Air traffic controllers threaten to strike today if contract negotiations with the Federal Aviation Administration were not resumed.

whose identity Mellone refuses to reveal, committed his alleged misdeed remains unclear. But airport authorities have opened an investigation in an attempt to find some answers.

The investigation, which seeks to decide whether the suspect acted maliciously or just mischievously, is expected to continue through mid-July. Until then, the controller has been relieved of all his job duties, although he remains on his employer's payroll.

## Suspect's Motive

The main purpose of the controller's bogus flight plan scheme was apparently to confuse and annoy one of his co-workers. Mellone voiced strong doubts that the suspect's motive in the case was sabotage, although he stopped short of entirely discounting that possibility.

"If I truly thought his intent was to sabotage the air traffic control system — and I'm convinced he had no such plan — you can bet we would

have fired him on the spot and turned him over to the Department of Justice," Mellone said.

Although the alleged abuse of the airport's air traffic control system took place in May, the incident stayed under wraps until it was reported recently in the *Los Angeles Times*, which put the total number of illicitly entered flight plans at less than 20.

The plans apparently consisted of a series of fake aircraft numbers, which the controller allegedly entered at his terminal keyboard. The numbers were soon displayed in a tabular list on a fellow air traffic controller's radar screen, where the flight plans were quickly found to be sham.

Phony plans can be readily identified because they lack corresponding "flight-progress reports," which are constantly being printed out for each genuine incoming and outgoing aircraft.

After the suspicious flight plans were proven to be false, they were rapidly traced to an on-duty air traffic controller, who was immediately removed from service and who now faces the prospect of "severe disciplinary action," Mellone said.

Fortunately for all the fliers in the area at the time, the controller's unauthorized keyboard entries were spotted and halted before the system had a chance to lose any of its existing data. "But we still don't know how far he would have gone if we had never caught him," Mellone said.

## Teletext Standard Now in Lap of FCC

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The battle for primacy in the U.S. videotext/teletext market moved to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) early this month.

Telidon Videotext Systems, Inc., the U.S. marketing organization for Canada's Telidon technology, asked the commission to adopt a U.S. teletext standard based on variable rather than fixed coding.

Ceefax, the British teletext system, employs fixed coding; Telidon, as well as Antiope — the French system — uses a variable format.



## BUY A TERMINAL FROM US, GET JOHN MEROWSKI FREE.

The best thing about our terminals is something you don't pay one extra nickel for: The help and advice of an expert in the terminal field.

Someone like John Merowski—a person who'll help you choose the terminal most suited for your applications; who can give you expert advice on the proper interfacing; who can make sure your terminal is delivered promptly (overnight, if you need it); and who'll be there to help you if you ever have a problem.

So if you want more for your money, call us.

We'll give you a terminal that comes with a brain.

Dele	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Parkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobson
LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	550 B	All Models
LA 35	TI 755	ADM 5	3451	1650	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3455	630	1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 32	All Models	Teletype	Model 43	
VT 132		ADM 42		ASR/KSR		
VT 52						

Accessories & Supplies

**QWIKTERM**  
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston/(617) 246-1665, Chicago/(312) 595-7733, New York/(212) 564-7731, San Francisco/(415) 461-0923, Washington, D.C./1(703) 522-1210.  
2 Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA 01880, 284 West Devon Ave., Bensenville, IL 60016, 2 Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019, 1100 Lakeside Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939, 1555 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209

# House Report Blasts Proposed ATC Upgrade

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), threatened by an imminent walkout of air traffic controllers, last week received another dose of bad news: a House transportation subcommittee roundly denounced the agency's efforts to upgrade air traffic control (ATC) computers.

It is only by the grace of God, and no thanks to FAA safety procedures, that there recently have not been any fatal commercial airline collisions, Rep. John L. Burton (D-Calif.) said Tuesday.

Releasing a report that capped a year-long investigation of his Government Operations Subcommittee on Government Activities and Transportation, Burton said the aging air traffic control computers still threaten air safety despite several years of congressional pressure on the FAA to upgrade the systems and restructure its management practices.

Burton presented the report to the House Science and Technology subcommittee on aviation and transportation, which began three days of hearings on FAA plans to upgrade its equipment. The basic findings of the report included the following:

- "Computer outages pose a threat to safety, especially during peak traffic hours.
- "Because FAA's computer and facility performance reporting system and data are of dubious validity, it is impossible to reach conclusions on computer reliability.
- "FAA is not doing an effective job of alleviating problems caused by automated data processing equipment failures or planning for replacement of the equipment."

## GAO Criticism

Further castigating the agency, Burton presented a June 2 General Accounting Office (GAO) report that said the FAA has "inadequately addressed" recommendations the Senate and House appropriations committees developed last fall for tackling some of the FAA problems.

Claiming frustration after dealing with what he considers an intransigent agency bureaucracy for the last five years, Burton said the FAA is not only the worst agency for DP planning, but has "absolutely no planning" for DP management and acquisition.

He laid much of the blame for the agency's problems squarely on the shoulders of Carter administration FAA head Langhorne Bond, whom Burton allegedly referred to recently as "the world's biggest jerk."

Burton's vigorous attack on previous FAA management drew sharp rebuttals from several members of the Science and Technology subcommittee. One member, Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.), noted the steadily improving aviation safety record and asked Burton if that record might not make his arguments against the agency unfounded.

However, Burton countered that Bond had nothing to do with the safety record. Pointing one finger to the sky, Burton said, "it's all due to God."

Echoing that view, the Burton sub-

committee report said, "The reduction of . . . aircraft mid-air collisions could just as easily mean we're overdue for a spate of them as it could

mean the . . . system is improving, especially in view of the dramatic increase in reported new mid-air incidents."

The report went on to particularly criticize the FAA computer outage reporting systems, saying they do

(Continued on Page 6)

## New FAA Chief Rejects Interim System

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — J. Lynn Helms, new head of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), said last week his agency will not develop an interim air traffic control (ATC) system while planning its long-term upgrade, an upgrade not scheduled for completion before 1990.

Appearing before a House Science and Technology subcommittee on transportation and aviation last Tuesday, Helms said his review of the situation "has already con-

vinced me that development and implementation of interim solutions are not only expensive in terms of resources, but also detract substantially from our ability to develop real solutions which are necessary to meet our future needs."

Facing criticism that the present system will be overloaded and constitute a maintenance nightmare long before the future system can be implemented, Helms said an interim system would only complicate today's computer outage problems.

(Continued on Page 6)

## Give us your batch programmers and we'll give you a t.p. team in one week.

And that's just one way CPG...The Language solves the current problems of programming in a teleprocessing environment.

CPG...The Language™ is not a mere programmer productivity aid, not a simple collection of sub-routines, and not just a way to automate a few of the more standard t.p. functions. CPG is instead, a short, complete, thorough language specifically designed for highly productive development of on-line applications. And it is truly a major breakthrough in the industry.

CPG...The Language™ is so easy to learn that anyone with a basic understanding of programming can do it in one to three days. And in a week of practical experience, even batch programmers can be fully competent at producing efficient t.p. programs. That's because with CPG, programmers no longer have to address the entire concept of teleprocessing. They simply write CPG programs which automatically translate into fully re-entrant, multi-tasking, multi-threading programs. And CPG handles all the t.p. activities...even the more specialized ones like buffering, file handling, screen mapping and storage optimization.

With CPG...The Language™ your programmers no longer have to be t.p. specialists, so you have a wider choice of programmers from which to select your t.p. staff. And with CPG, it's no longer necessary to retain separate t.p. and batch programming teams.

CPG...The Language™ frees your experienced programmers for other valuable functions like systems analysis and design...areas where his high degree of expertise can be better utilized and more valuable to the company.

CPG...The Language™ lets programmers develop, test and implement on-line systems in less than half the time of conventional languages, using only a fraction of your hardware resources. And by making hardware more efficient and humans more productive, you can make data processing more responsive to the company it serves.

CPG...The Language™ is the language for the most productive implementation of on-line systems. If CPG isn't spoken in your shop, give us a call or write us. We'll be glad to teach you The Language.

**INSAC**

INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.

2300 Peachford Road  
Suite 3235  
Atlanta, Georgia 30338  
(404) 452-7676

Copyright © 1980 Insac Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
CPG...The Language is a registered trademark of Insac Software, Inc.

Offices in major cities in North America.



I want to learn more about **CPG... The Language.™**

NAME _____	ADDRESS _____		
TITLE _____	CITY _____	STATE _____	ZIP _____
COMPANY _____	PHONE _____	HARDWARE _____	OPERATING SYSTEM _____



# DG Brings Out Its First Small Business System

By Marcia Blumenthal

CW Staff

WESTBORO, Mass. — Making its long-expected move into the small business systems market, Data General Corp. last week introduced its Enterprise 1000 system for businesses in the \$250,000 to \$15 million range.

The Enterprise offering marks the first time DG has introduced a system complete with application packages. Developed under the guidance of the "Big Eight" accounting firm Ernst & Whinney, a full range of accounting packages will be available. The first two, available in September, perform accounts receivable and order entry/inventory control functions. These packages are priced at \$1,000 each.

The hardware for the system is a 16-bit Micronova-based processor with 64K bytes of programmable dynamic random-access memory. It is a compact desktop computer featuring a video display terminal, keyboard and two 5¼ in. dual-density diskette storage units, each capable of storing 358,000 characters. The system also includes a high-speed bidirectional printer capable of 150 char./sec.

Essentially, the system is a repackaged Nova with integrated software. Some added hardware features that DG considers unique for a system of this size include placing on one printed circuit board what is normally put on four to seven boards in a cabinet and built-in diagnostics. Besides packaged software, the Enterprise also offers a developmental Business Basic programming capability for \$300 extra.

## First in Family

The Enterprise 1000 is the first in an anticipated family of small business systems. "When we finish the family, it will have the power of a small mini," Herb Richman, DG's executive vice-president, noted during an interview prior to the announcement.

Somewhat surprisingly, the Enterprise system does not feature word processing capability. However, it is highly likely DG will add that feature in the near future, implied Lawrence Seligman, vice-president and general manager of the Small Business Systems Division.

The system, including hardware

and operating system software, is priced at \$7,195. DG compared its small business entry to IBM's 5120 system.

Enterprise will be distributed through 130 retail outlets nationwide, with a total of 400 such retailers expected to be active within the next six months. The system will be available in September.

## Significant Opportunity

Although DG will market the Enterprise system only through retail outlets, it views the small business market as a very significant new business opportunity, Richman said.

"If you change the word minicomputer to microcomputer, it's 1969 all over again," Richman observed, adding that retailing should not be so surprising because the channels of distribution for computers have developed along with the cost curve for systems.

Richman had no specific projections for sales of Enterprise systems, but said that during fiscal 1982, commencing in September, the company would ship the units "in the thousands." DG expects to achieve normal profit margins for the product and is not necessarily looking at the Enterprise system as a way of attracting users to its mainline products, he added.

However, Richman noted that users entering the DG fold through the Enterprise system would be able in the future to convert to the firm's mainstream product line because the



Data General Corp. last week announced its Enterprise 1000 small business system complete with applications packages.

application software for Enterprise will eventually run under the Microprocessor Operating System, a subset of the firm's Advanced Operating System. But the conversion business is not DG's major reason for the introduction.

## Video Disk Training

Buyers of an Enterprise system will be trained to use the unit through a video disk training program. Training will be given at the retail outlet,

with DG providing retailers the video disk equipment on a leased basis. The company is also offering a special sales training program for dealers, he said.

Moreover, DG is offering a 90-day warranty on parts and service. Hardware maintenance will be available directly to users from DG at about \$72/mo. Software maintenance will be handled through dealers for whom DG has set up a toll-free hotline.

# House Report Blasts ATC Upgrade Efforts

(Continued from Page 5)

not give FAA management "a clear picture of what is happening in the field... because the basic orders and procedures from headquarters which govern reporting do not elicit or require the proper information."

The report said the FAA discourages accurate reporting of equipment problems and does not adequately categorize those problems that are reported.

As an example, the subcommittee said it found that one FAA facility in Puerto Rico was shown to be 96.8% reliable for the month of July in 1980. However, the committee said, the facility had been "completely de-

stroyed by a fire bomb" that same month. Because the bombing constituted one incident — albeit a permanent and total outage — according to agency reporting practices, the FAA conversion tables interpreted that one incident as giving the facility its high reliability rating.

The report expressed concern the FAA may be "lulled by unreliable outage statistics." The report also said the agency's efforts to manage its long-term acquisition of upgraded computer equipment is so drawn out as to assure the new computers will be obsolete when finally brought online.

The subcommittee study called for

strong centralized management over the planning and development of all computer-based information systems, including air traffic control data processing. The agency should also undertake a comprehensive long-term study of its equipment requirements, the report said.

The study called for a "single, verifiable failure [outage] reporting system for [FAA] air traffic control automated data processing" and suggested the GAO undertake an "investigation of the FAA's planning, management and acquisition of automated information systems for air traffic control and FAA management purposes."

# Helms KO's Interim System

(Continued from Page 5)

"Simply put," he said, "if we have difficulty in defining, operating, procuring and supporting two systems — the present and the finally configured long-range — it will be far too expensive and complex to attempt assimilation of a third system — an interim replacement."

Joined by FAA officials who described agency efforts to upgrade present systems management and develop the long-range computer replacement strategy, Helms said "our program schedule is ambitious and calls for development of a master plan covering system improvements by Oct. 1, 1981."

Helms added independent reviews are under way on a number of FAA systems and programs, including the

Discrete Address Beacon System, en route radar and national communications.

While not discussing specifics, he did say early indications are that the present IBM 9020 computer systems — 360 architecture machines that are the backbone of the air route traffic control system — will be replaced as part of the eventual system upgrade.

Additionally, Helms said, "I feel it is certainly desirable... to examine our alternatives and decide what the next generation air traffic control system should be." For example, he said, he would like to look more closely at "the feasibility of satellite systems that could provide communications, surveillance and precision approach services to an ever-increasing number of airspace users."

## AVOID DOWNTIME!

## WATER ALERT®

... FOR COMPUTER AREAS

**Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.**

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained... no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from \$59 - \$110

Call or write for complete information.

**Dorlen Products**

Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.  
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220  
Phone 414-282-4840





# Cites Insufficient Competition User Faults New Communications Act Rewrite

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Competition ought to benefit the user; a race to raise prices does not."

"If true competition existed today," said Robert Bennis, communications manager of Westinghouse Electric Corp., "private-line rates would not have jumped by 40% virtually overnight, imposing the largest rate increase in carrier history." MCI Communications Corp. announced a 15% increase immediately following that of AT&T, he added.

Bennis was the only spokesman for the telecommunications users among several witnesses who testified last week and the week before at a Senate Commerce Committee hearing. The subject was S. 898, the latest congressional attempt to rewrite the Communications Act of 1934.

Bennis' key point was that while S. 898 assumes that, beginning next year, there will be enough competition to support deregulation of key services, this is not the case.

He also criticized S. 898 for permitting AT&T to form "an unregulated subsidiary to compete with its own customers in unregulated services" — a possible reference to companies that plan to resell their existing private-network services to others as a way of coping with recent AT&T rate increases.

The chief accomplishment of the Senate hearing — at least by the end of the next-to-last session Wednesday, June 16 — was to win the Reagan administration's support for S. 898.

The committee's first attempt, about two weeks earlier, aborted, when the administration's spokesman, Secretary of Commerce Malcolm W. Baldridge, canceled his scheduled appearance at the last minute. The cancellation came after objections from Assistant Attorney General

William Baxter, whose office is prosecuting the government's antitrust suit against AT&T.

When he finally showed up, Baldridge was careful to say that the Administration supported "the thrust" of S. 898; at various other points in his prepared statement, he endorsed legislation "patterned after" the pending bill.

The secretary of commerce stressed he was speaking for the Justice Department as well as for the rest of the Cabinet departments, but when Sen. Howard Cannon (D-Nev.) asked if this meant the Justice Department is planning to end its antitrust suit against AT&T, Baldridge said he was "not prepared" to answer.

(S. 898 relies on formation of one or more separate subsidiaries to prevent unfair competition, while the Justice Department, in its suit, insists this goal can be achieved only if the phone company is forced to disown key parts of the Bell System.)

## Similarly Vague

Baldridge was similarly vague when Cannon asked how Congress could be sure the separate AT&T subsidiary specified in the bill would not receive preferential treatment — better quality circuits, for example — from Bell operating companies, enabling the subsidiary to gain an advantage over its competitors.

"Appropriate safeguards have to be set up in the bill," answered Baldridge, adding that "this is a highly technical matter." He suggested the committee seek a more specific answer from Bernard J. Wunder, the new head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), which serves as the President's chief telecommunications adviser.

The Department of Defense (DOD) also supported the "general thrust" of S. 898, but — of possibly greater

significance — DOD did not insist that the Bell system must retain its present corporate structure to achieve this objective.

By comparison, when Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger testified before the Senate Armed Services Committee last March, he said the nation's military security depended on the present integrated nationwide telephone network. He added that, as a result, the Justice Department lawyers who are prosecuting the antitrust suit against AT&T should drop their demand for divestiture.

Local-exchange access charges, electronic Yellow Pages and whether Congress should enact S. 898 while the antitrust suit is pending against AT&T were among the other key issues discussed at the hearing.

Access charges are important to private-network users because the pending bill would require them to pay for access. Private networks now interconnect with local exchanges free of charge.

William McGowan, chairman of MCI, complained that, under S. 898, the access charges will be set largely by the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (Naruc), which has a "demonstrated track record" of discriminating against interstate telecommunications users.

## Adds Surcharges

S. 898 also provides for surcharges, on top of the access fees, to keep the costs of local telephone service down. McGowan insisted that "AT&T's local rates have never been kept low by subsidization." Several other witnesses disagreed — notably Leroy Carlson, head of a company that provides telephone service in several very thinly populated rural areas of the U.S.

Because key members of the Senate Commerce Committee have a rural constituency, they may be especially impressed with Carlson's statement that up to 32% of the inhabited places in the areas served by his company's

affiliates have no telephones. Any reduction in the fees paid by long-distance users to support local-exchange operations could reduce this density significantly, he added.

Senate Commerce Committee Chairman Bob Packwood (R-Ore.), the chief sponsor of S. 898, spent some time trying to persuade AT&T Board Chairman Charles Brown to accept an amendment barring the phone company from providing any on-line information except for existing services and electronic Yellow Pages.

Brown finally agreed to the amendment, but quickly added that "I hope you will have no objection if I write you a six-page letter [of explanation] tomorrow."

## Bell Testimony

Griffin Bell, former-President Carter's attorney general, was much more definite about whether Congress should restructure the telecommunications industry while the Justice Department is dealing with many of the same issues in its antitrust suit.

"I was a federal judge for 15 years and can state with assurance... that questions of the magnitude posed by the AT&T litigation should be reviewed by Congress in a broad context. The legislative process is singularly appropriate for situations like this, which require a balancing of almost unlimited social, economic and policy concerns extending beyond the scope of the federal antitrust laws."

Bell thought it would be a good idea for the committee to invite experts in from the antitrust division and ask their advice in drafting the final version of S. 898. He also has "no problem" accepting the spin-off of Western Electric, he said, but sees "trouble" in replacing a divested Bell Laboratory (because of the high concentration of brainpower within Bell Labs at present). He added that he does not see how selling off AT&T's Long Lines Division would reduce the average customer's phone bill.

## Univac Unveils Second Processor For Distributed Architecture Users

(Continued from Page 1)

costs less than half as much as the DCP/40, which can handle far more communications lines.

Able to support up to 45 lines and both asynchronous and synchronous transmissions as fast as 64K bit/sec, the DCP/20 can handle interactive, time-sharing and remote job entry applications simultaneously, a spokesman asserted.

The DCP/20 can run as a remote network processor and was said to improve network control and allow users to implement more different types of terminals. Other benefits include line cost savings and extended flexibility of network configuration, the spokesman added.

The 32-bit communications processor features 48 ports for full- and half-duplex serial or parallel line modules, and a storage capacity that

stretches from 256K bytes to 512K bytes in 128K-byte increments. All single-bit errors are corrected and all double-bit errors are detected, the spokesman maintained. Detected errors are automatically logged.

Basically, the DCP/20 consists of a processing unit with multiple microprocessors, local storage and communications line modules. The user can also add mass storage disk and tape subsystems, as well as host interface modules.

Supporting the Universal Data Link Control and character-oriented communications protocols, the DCP/20 features 32 general registers and a full word write cycle of 500 nsec.

The basic DCP/20 costs \$45,800. It can be leased for five years at \$960/mo, Sperry Univac noted. More information is available through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

### HAD IT WITH COAX?

**Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:**

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays\* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

**Call Our System Specialists  
800-328-3998**

## LEE DATA CORPORATION

10206 Crosstown Circle  
Minneapolis, MN 55344  
(612) 932-0300

\*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278-2, 3, 4 & 5.



# "Today, there are four ways Datacorp can improve your office productivity with micrographics."

Say your office is presently using a computer with a standard paper printout system. A conversion to Computer Output Microfilm (COM) can effectively put 90 cents out of every dollar you've been spending back in your pocket in the form of savings. Savings on paper costs, storage, mailing charges, collating and retrieval times.

That's a 900% return on your investment.

And that's the point we want to make. Look at the potential of micrographics with the same considerations you'd use to judge any investment. You're looking for a solid return on your money. Micrographics delivers.

At Datacorp, we offer four significantly different services to our customers, each one keyed to improving office productivity.

1. **COM Service** is a simple, cost effective way to transfer information from your computer tapes onto microfiche, with an outside service center doing all the work. In 1980, we produced over 12.6 billion pages of COM, for thousands of customers across the country, through our 39 service centers.
2. **Datacorp U-COM** provides the best solution for the company that wants to bring its COM production in-house. Making the move to in-house COM involves a significant investment. Datacorp's U-COM eliminates risk by providing the customer with a complete analysis of his operation, selection of the right equipment, installation of the system, training, and on-going support.
3. We're also a leading supplier of **Micrographic Equipment and Supplies**. We thoroughly evaluate micrographics products in our service centers, then offer our customers a wide selection of the most reliable brands of film, chemistry, readers and other equipment. Our experience as the country's largest COM producer provides us with a unique advantage when it comes to selecting the proper products for our customers.

The following comparison shows an 11 to 1 reduction in the cost of producing a 10,000 page report in four copies, with three copies mailed to different locations.

	Paper	COM (72X)
Computer print/format time	\$ 205	\$ 12
Paper cost	390	—
COM service	—	107
Decollating, bursting, etc.	17	—
Mailing	552	5
Storage	250	2
TOTAL	\$1,414	\$130

4. The **Datacorp 2000 Office Microfilmer** is our newest product. It's a complete source document microfilm camera-processor, small enough to fit on a desk top, and as easy to use as a paper copier. At the touch of a button, the Datacorp 2000 quickly transfers paper documents to ready-to-use microfilm strips, right in your office.

Micrographics will improve your office productivity. Future Datacorp Productivity Reports will discuss the advantages of micrographics in detail. For the complete story on micrographics applications for business, write us or call.



We'll send you a free copy of "Micrographic Solutions to Information Problems."

At Datacorp, we put micrographics to work to combat the rising cost of producing, distributing, storing and using information.

## DATACORP

A DSI Corp. Subsidiary

5075 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 2000  
Beaverton, Oregon 97075, (503) 641-7400

Jirn Lewis  
Executive Vice President

# Manufacturers Advised to Get Graphic(s)

(Continued from Page 1)  
(NCGA '81) here last week.

Howard, president-elect of the NCGA, spent 18 years in the aerospace industry designing, developing and managing computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems.

He termed himself an interactive computer graphics "believer," saying this technological capability broadens design avenues never before traveled with conventional, board-design methods.

But a big problem in making the move to CAD/CAM is that manufacturing and design companies are not guided by engineers and technicians, especially when a sizable capital expenditure is concerned, he said.

Somehow computer graphics systems planners must make CAD/CAM believers out of the executives, controllers and "bean counters" who control corporate purse strings.

## Hard Sell

To justify expenditures to the financial powers-that-be, Howard, who has viewed systems development from both sides of the fence, suggested a corporate hard sell based on a detailed analysis of project benefits and costs.

The customer's CAD/CAM capability requirements, although difficult to prove without a contract proposal in hand, constitute the easiest sell, he said.

The U.S. Department of Defense, in

particular, with its projected \$200 billion-plus budget in 1982, is "looking much more closely at companies with CAD/CAM capabilities," he claimed.

## CW At NCGA

The next justification priority, that of using graphics as a means of capturing new business, cashes in on the "glamor" associated with CAD/CAM and computer graphics in general, Howard said.

However, this justification can also hinge upon improved quality of proposals, as well as upon improved quality of the products proposed, he added.

## Sexier Plan

Howard suggested further that a CAD/CAM feasibility plan will look even sexier if it is part of a long-range manufacturing plan, where the graphics system becomes a prerequisite to other systems and product development.

"If a major integrated system development plan is in place, the prerequisites can be mandatory," he said. "Look downstream at the end product you want and how interactive graphics is required for support. I know in aircraft design the complexity in the design process easily justifies

## Meet Draws 180 Exhibitors

BALTIMORE — The second annual National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA) conference held here last week drew 180 exhibitors, roughly four times as many as its only predecessor, organizers said.

Conference coordinators billed the exposition as a computer graphics educational vehicle for managers and systems planners.

Attendance at this year's conference topped the 7,700 mark, four times last year's attendance of 1,700 and more than double the NCGA's own preshow estimate of 3,500.

The NCGA said the figures are

testimony to the rapid growth in the popularity and interest in computer graphics, "a popularity that has succeeded even our own projections," according to a spokesman.

Based on a sampling of registrants, conference organizers found that more than 50% of the attendees were managers and executives "looking for a better way to do business."

Meanwhile, vendors at the show stressed the burgeoning growth of computer graphics, an area in which reported 1980 revenues of \$2 billion are expected to more than double by 1984.

computer graphics because it simplifies the complexity."

Press on with management, Howard urged. There is a nationwide dearth of designers and DP professionals with "critical skills." The name of the game with CAD/CAM is productivity; providing workers with the tools to "work smarter, not harder" will ease burdens of man-

power demands while stemming employee turnover, he said.

Lastly, be prepared to demonstrate that CAD/CAM will ultimately improve overall product quality.

"Typically, this is a weak argument with management," he said. "If the company is already comfortable with its output quality the quality argument can be a lame one."

## The Preacher Is a DP Pro

(Continued from Page 1)

Development Corp. His educational background (he holds a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering, a master's in educational psychology and is working toward a Ph.D. in computer facilities management) spurred later moves to Hughes Aircraft and then to RCA Electronic Data Processing.

At RCA, DiMeo worked with the Spectra 70 computer and eventually worked his way up to a position at NBC News in New York, where he was a systems analyst for the network's election system from 1968 to 1972. At NBC, he implemented an inquiry/response system for vote collection and public opinion polling, as well as a large-scale real-time data collection system.

During his assignment at NBC, DiMeo's old home, RCA, converted from the Spectra 70 computer to IBM machines. When his expertise was no longer needed at NBC, DiMeo went back to RCA in search of a job — only to be shut out because he lacked IBM experience.

"I was always tempted to sue IBM for interrupting my career because of that," he said.

It was at that point that he joined Mount Carmel Guild Church hospital.

## Back to RCA

But DiMeo wanted a more stimulating DP environment than the hospital could offer. So he went back to RCA, this time to the company's Global Communications offices in New York as a telecommunications systems programmer. His duties included working on a message-switching system and providing the technical marketing support for subscriber message-switching systems sales.

His last assignment before joining

BCC was a three-year stint as an educational consultant at the New Jersey College of Medicine and Dentistry. There he installed an automated hospital management and library system and designed an applications library for a university educational network.

Appointed director of the BCC computer center on May 1, DiMeo says he receives, on the average, one call a week from recruiters because of his telecommunications experience. Big salaries are available, but his interest in people and his educational background steer him toward the management side of the computer industry.

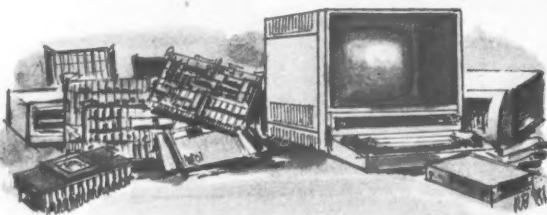
DiMeo feels he may reach his goal of becoming a good manager at BCC. He said that his deacon training experience is a big plus in an atmosphere like BCC's where it can be rough at times.

"There are some social problems that have to be faced at the college. Sometimes you have street urchins walking off the street into the data center," he said.

## People Problems

Twenty years in DP have taught DiMeo that most DP problems are people problems. Bad management and strict demands on programmers are examples. "Hardware today is marvelous. It's the people who cause the problems. Try to get a guy to come in and fix the air conditioning," he said.

DiMeo drew another analogy between his interests. "Faith is as solid as a rock, just like a computer. It's the people who mess things up," he said. As director of BCC's computer center, DiMeo is working with an IBM 4331 and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 and 1140. Presently, the 4331 is emulating 360/30 VM, DiMeo said, but he expects to be going to DOS/VSE. He also expects the DEC machines to migrate over to the 4331.



**When you have communications problems  
think of Intel for products  
and MTI for applications expertise.**

**MTI is Intel's first Technical Distributor on the East Coast.**

MTI is staffed with applications engineers. That's why Intel has made MTI its distributor for Intel's full line of products including development systems, chips, single board computers, memory boards and systems.

Intel feels that when you need technical support from your distributor, you should get it. You just tell the people at MTI what you want to accomplish, and we will help you design and configure the Intel system you need. And because MTI has these Intel products in stock ready for delivery, you get it all together faster.

MTI is also the one source for all the terminals and peripherals you'll ever need. Our maintenance and repair service is outstanding, and our lease and purchase prices are hard to beat. Call today.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959

Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016

New Jersey: 201/227-5552



Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.  
DEC, Texas Instruments, Intel, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine,  
Diablo, Teletype, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm,  
Digital Engineering, Techtran, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals,  
Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

## Assess Needs First, Orr Advises

# Resist Graphics' Seductive Charm: Consultant

By Bill Laberis  
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — By its trendy and almost playful nature, computer graphics is a seductive technology whose charm can appear as a panacea for a host of management woes.

But all too often computer graphics system implementation is handled with utter and naive disregard for proper planning, and more than a third of the systems installed end up as "abysmal failures."

That is the graphics gospel according to Dr. Joel Orr, computer graphics consultant, who spoke before a crowd of more than 200 listeners at the National Computer Graphics Association second annual conference and exposition (NCGA '81) here last week.

While Orr's tutorial, "An Overview of Computer Graphics — What It's All About," was aimed at the novice or potential computer graphics user, he stressed that the overall success of the state-of-the-art technology depends on basic managerial common sense more than all else.

"The interactive graphics system is only a tool, it is not the end itself," he said. "It is a tool for the draftsman as well as for the engineer, the designer, the planner and the administrator."

### Right Cure, Wrong Disease

Orr warned users that, although computer graphics provides the cure, "your company may not have the right disease."

"Your problems may be management policy problems as much as anything else, so you've got to approach system development with planning, lots of planning," he said. "You're likely to find that old managerial habits die hard, and a detailed plan is likely to turn up many inefficiencies in the way things are done. To some, this can be quite threatening."

Orr recommended a multipoint plan called the "creeping commitment." Here, systems designers build upon a carefully architected implementation scheme intended to identify and isolate design pitfalls before any serious capital commitment is made.

The first step in the scheme is to sell the proposed computer graphics system internally, selling it in such a way that the concept is not couched in language unintelligible to the largely technically illiterate company executives.

"This means knowing what your business is doing, knowing who is drawing the pictures there and what

volume of manually generated graphics work is being produced, forgetting about what equipment is out there for the time being," Orr said.

"And I would suggest staying away from the vendors in the early going," he added. "The vendors offer a fine place to get information on the equipment available, but only you can know the specific and unique needs of your company."

This internal evaluation and preliminary "sell job" should be followed by a feasibility and applications study in which possible organizational changes that may result from systems implementation

are viewed.

The pivotal question in this step is whether the company can take prop-

CW  
At NCGA

er economic advantage of the technology, given the financial commitment required to get it.

"That is, take a close financial look at the picture-producing aspects of your business and see just how much of your company's capital resources are committed to that area," he said.

"And if system implementation means that the 20 design engineers who spent 10% of their time actually doing conventional board design would be best replaced by three or four working on the graphics terminals full time, you must consider feedback from unions, if there are any," Orr cautioned.

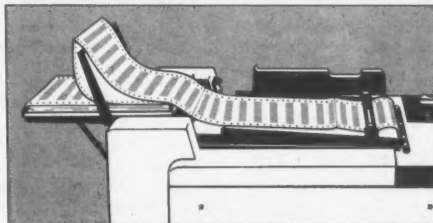
A more detailed applications analysis should then follow, with two or possibly three applications selected and studied "painstakingly," Orr said.

Systems planners should include a representative from the users, a financial analyst and a DP professional.

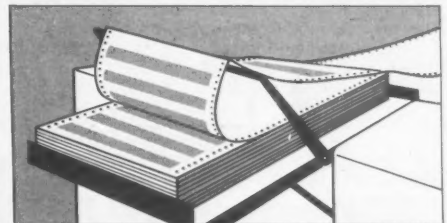
(Continued on Page 12)

## End your computer forms entanglements with a Gradco Computer Forms Feeder.

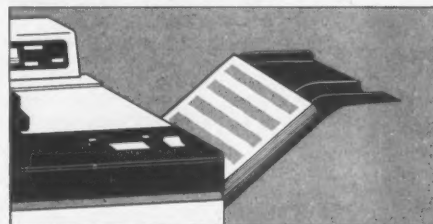
Your Savin, Sharp, or Minolta reduction copier can act like a computer printer.



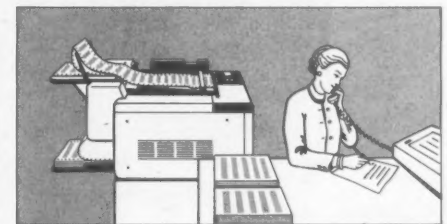
**1** The Gradco Computer Forms Feeder will take any fan-folded computer reports and automatically feed them in sequence into your reduction copier.



**2** There's never a need to burst or use multiple-set forms; now you can copy without any of the entanglements you used to face.



**3** With the Gradco CFF your copies are always manageable -- either 8 1/2 x 11 or size-to-size -- for easy handling, compact carrying, and saving on postage.



**4** The Gradco CFF automatically cycles, feeds and stacks the originals in their proper sequence and even shuts itself off after the last sheet is fed. The system does it all, freeing you for more important tasks.

Examine the advantages of having the Gradco CFF along with your copier. A Gradco CFF can be attached and electronically interfaced in about an hour.

Ask your dealer to arrange a no-obligation demonstration. Then you can see for yourself the economical way to make your copier more versatile, more productive. For the dealer in your area send in the coupon below.

### GRADCO/DENDOKI, INC.

7730 Shannon Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Tel. (714) 549-9175

Help me untangle my computer forms copying.

☐ Send me more information.

☐ Have a dealer in my area call for a demonstration.

I am currently using a:

☐ Savin 760

☐ Sharp 820

☐ Savin 790

☐ Minolta 710

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

CW-622

### HIRING PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS OR OPERATORS?



THE VALIDATED  
WOLFE TESTS PREDICT  
ON-THE-JOB SUCCESS

Call collect or write:  
Stephen Silver, President

WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING

Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649

514-337-4139

• VALIDATED • JOB-RELATED TESTS  
• DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S HIRING



# Venture Capitalists Like What They See In Potentially Rich Graphics Industry

By Bill Laberis  
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — Armed with more than \$3 billion in investment funds, venture capitalists scouring America for the right deal are taking a hard look at high-technology companies and at computer graphics in particular. They like what they see.

And as the investment community is continually looking for "significant waves of change," the rapidly mounting swells in the computer graphics area are luring large chunks of investment capital in search of a big kill.

"It's just a great time for computer graphics entrepreneurs to be raising money," said venture capitalist Howard E. Cox, speaking before vendors, users and other investors at the National Computer Graphics Association's second annual conference and exposition (NCGA '81) here last week.

"Venture capital is placing a very high priority on new investments in computer graphics," Howard continued. "With a good thing, it is quite easy now to raise a lot of money and give up very little ownership. We're that high on graphics."

Cox told the group his own company, Greylock Management Corp. of Boston, made 21 investments in 1979 and 1980. Nineteen of them were DP-oriented, and most have borne "significant returns," he said.

"The common theme in investment on the part of my company and others is the quality of the company

**CW  
At NCGA**

we're looking at, and it doesn't matter if it's an established or new company," Cox said. "The market and growth potential of several high technology-related investments, as well as the people in charge [of the companies], have made them very attractive places to invest."

David Bellet, venture capitalist and former Citibank of New York employee, also told the group just what they had hoped to hear: that the market potential in computer graphics, coupled with whiz-bang technological changes that give newcomers the chance to "leap frog" earlier entrants, is making graphics investments increasingly more viable.

It is the smaller companies that tend to be at the fore of the rapid technological changes, and computer graphics is clearly not dominated by any one or small number of companies now, Bellet said.

Venture capitalists have also taken careful stock of America's evolution into an information- and service-based economy, noting that the typi-

cal worker in the information sector is grossly undercapitalized, he said.

According to his figures, there is about \$57,000 in capital equipment behind every American farm worker, and more than \$37,000 behind each industrial worker.

But each information and service professional is supported by less than \$3,000 in capital equipment, a figure that Bellet said underscores the imminent and continued sharp growth in the demand for data processing equipment.

He added this growth will be greatly augmented by falling hardware, memory and storage costs, which will make productivity investments in DP equipment more appealing, especially in view of escalating wage scales.

"Out of the office, there is a major revolution going on at the factory floors," he continued. "Instead of building costly new plants, managers are looking to maximize the productivity and work potential of existing work forces. Graphics and CAD/CAM are leading the way."

## Pro-Business Winds

Bellet added that changes in federal capital gains laws and distinctly more pro-business winds blowing from Washington have resulted in generally more investment funds becoming available to venture capitalists.

"We're also seeing more executives and technicians with 10 and 15 years' experience willing to chuck it all in and strike out on their own, and they're taking plenty of good ideas with them," Bellet said. "Of course they are looking for money, and in many cases, we're looking just as hard for them."

Bellet said the attention the investment community is paying to DP has resulted in a strong demand for investment specialists who are more intimate with the nuts and bolts of high-tech company operations than is a typical investment broker.

"I foresee an explosion in the demand for software packages in computer graphics, and venture capitalists are looking quite hard for good investments in this area, quite hard," he said. "I see 1983 as a big take-off point for computer graphics."

## Corrections

The base price of Integrated Software Systems Corp.'s Displa [CW, June 15] is \$24,500, not \$214,500.

In an article that detailed user ratings of CRT terminals and teleprinters [CW, June 1], charts from Data Decisions, Inc. misspelled the name of a vendor, Teleray, as "Telray."

According to Fujitsu America, Inc., the company was established in 1968, not 1971 ["TRW-Fujitsu Marks First Year With Show of Gear," CW, May 25]. In addition, the M2312K and the M2351A disk drives were demonstrated at the National Computer Conference by Fujitsu, not the TRW-Fujitsu Co.

## Applicon Offers CAD/CAM For VAX Users

BALTIMORE — A computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 and 11/780 users has been announced by Applicon, Inc. The package reportedly allows wire frame models to be transformed into color, three-dimensional solid models.

The Solids Modeling package, unveiled at the National Computer Graphics Association exposition here last week, is the first extension of the capabilities of a CAD/CAM system to include solids, the vendor claimed.

The package also allows solid models to be displayed on company systems as wire frame models to produce drawings and technical illustrations with hidden lines automatically removed, the company claimed.

The package features a sectioning ability that allows users to slice away or cross-section the model to reveal inner components or surfaces, with the sectioning being planar, stepped, rotated or partial, the company said.

With all necessary geometric and spatial design information contained in the model data base, mass properties such as area, weight, volume and moments of inertia are automatically calculated, the vendor said.

Output options include interfaces to the company's color plotting system, which creates full-color hard copy up to 22 in. by 34 in., the company said.

With deliveries scheduled to begin in December, Solids Modeling is priced at \$50,000 from Applicon, Inc., 32 Second Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

## Graphics Held No Panacea

(Continued from Page 11)

al, Orr said. They must postulate exactly how these applications would be done using computer graphics vs. conventional design means, dealing at each step with managers and users who may oppose the system.

"One salient argument [for a computer graphics system] is that it will allow you more flexibility in hiring recent college grads because they're being trained now on the newest equipment and they're not likely to want to test their skills on a drafting board in the real world," he said.

After giving consideration to possible site specifications to accommodate the proposed system and providing for adequate training in the acquisition budget, the planners are ready to entertain the vendors, Orr said.

"Then you can listen and plan intelligently, but one more word of caution," he said. "Buy the software, don't try and build it, at least at first. It is a very difficult programming exercise, especially if you're not used to it."

## A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System\*



EM-3275

ASK ABOUT  
OUR NEW LEASING  
PROGRAM!

The EM-3275 is a low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270\* compatible terminal. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276\* network requirements.

<b>AFFORDABILITY</b>	\$2,350 single-unit introductory offer... quantity discounts available.
<b>COMPATIBILITY</b>	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
<b>FLEXIBILITY</b>	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
<b>UTILITY</b>	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
<b>MAINTAINABILITY</b>	Nationwide coverage.
<b>AVAILABILITY</b>	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

\*Subject to Trademark Claims



**CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION**  
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202  
Telephone (703) 521-8866

# Pepsi Management Joins Graphics Generation

By Bill Laberis  
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — It used to take top financial executives at Pepsi-Cola Co. the better part of a week to review reports of the company's 32 divisions.

Poring over reams of statistics, hand-rendered graphs and sometimes flimsy charts, Pepsi's management would attempt to decipher marketing information to forecast trends and map strategies.

Now the paper chase around monthly review time has been pared to a comfortable one-day operation, thanks to the company's pervasive computer graphics system.

And executives now shuffle a fraction of the reports they used to. Instead, they study the neatly and accurately displayed lines, bars and circles colorfully drafted onto slides that, usually at a glance, prove again that one picture is worth a thousand words.

"Color graphics gave us the advantage of selective emphasis while greatly improving the productivity of our top executives," Susan W. Ulicny of Pepsi told about 150 listeners at the National Computer Graphics Association second annual conference and exposition (NCGA '81) here last week.

"The whole thing caught on so well and so quickly that it is a stated corporate objective to develop color graphics into a standard output medium throughout Pepsi," she said in the paper session on Business Graphics.

## Graphics Sponsor

According to Ulicny, one of the key factors in getting computer business graphics to Pepsi was the presence of a graphics sponsor "fairly high up in the company." The sponsor made an initial investment of about \$60,000 in graphics equipment, a viable proposition when the graphics idea was broached to financial management.

Once up and running and debugged, the graphics system stood on its own merits, quickly coming to the fore as a pivotal management decision-making tool while generally simplifying the financial decision making process, she said.

With its Xerox Corp. 6500 color graphics copier and Chromatics, Inc. color graphics terminal linked to an IBM 370 mainframe, Pepsi annually churns out more than 6,000 charts, including 4,500 linked to the data base and updated automatically, as well as some 2,500 color slides.

In addition, the company is planning some software enhancements to expand map-making capabilities to take advantage of the demographic information forthcoming from the 1980 federal census, Ulicny said.

Raymond Jacques of General Mills told of similar experiences in computer graphics at the giant food processor's corporate offices, although Jacques cautioned users to beware of software shortcomings.

He cautioned further about the costs of computer-generated charts and graphs, costs which many financial managers and other divisional users have a hard time justifying.

General Mills began using computer graphics on a time-sharing basis 10 years ago strictly for marketing

applications. Since then, applications have been extended to include report presentation, financial and management graphics and personnel and transportation tracking, Jacques said.

"Users who liked the graphics did so because they felt it was less expensive than other presentation methods and was generally more accurate than hand renderings," he said. "It also provides a remarkably fast turnaround, which means that graphs can be updated before a presentation with the absolutely latest information."

"But the big payoff is that business graphics really get the point across in very definite terms," Jacques added. Using its Hewlett-Packard Co. 2648 graphics terminal, HP 7221 four-col-

or plotter and HP 3000 minicomputer, General Mills purchased the Zplot and Zchart graphics software packages from Nicolet Zeta Corp.

The company later added the Issco

## CW At NCGA

Co. Tell-a-Graf and Disspla packages before designing its own in-house creation, Plottit.

"Disspla is very flexible with a Fortran programmer and will make 35mm slides," Jacques said. "But it does not provide an easy way to integrate graphics into the data base."

"Plottit gives us flexibility to integrate data files into graphics capabilities, but it, too, has its pitfalls."

In general, graphics software "requires an expert to manipulate it," and producing a graph or chart is still labor intensive, Jacques said.

In addition, most graphics software is written by programmers who clearly do not have the artistic flair of a graphics artist, nor a sense of color and proportion, he added.

"We need more user-friendly software, as well as terminals with better resolution that can reduce production costs. But in conclusion, I have to say we are sold on computer graphics and feel as though we are in the midst of an output revolution with lots of good things yet to come."

# THE TROUBLE WITH BUYING DATA TERMINALS IS THAT SOONER OR LATER THEY COULD END UP OWNING YOU.



Buying a data terminal is a big gamble. And as a purchaser, the odds are against you.

Here are some factors to consider before buying:

Service: Oftentimes it can be "chancy" and expensive.

Price: A week after you buy, the manufacturer could cut the price in half (or worse) go out of business.

Change: Your application might change leaving you with a terminal that no longer fits your needs.

Technology: Technically, your newly bought terminal could become obsolete "overnight."

Should any of these things go wrong, you'll be stuck. Stuck with a unit you own. And stuck with the price you paid for it.

We're Selecterm.

When you lease from us, you'll never be a prisoner of your equipment. If your terminals can't respond to your changing needs, our flexible lease arrangements will allow you to replace them with ones that do.

Whether you need new terminals to handle additional locations, to perform more diverse accounting functions, or to monitor more sophisticated manufacturing processes, with Selecterm the transition will always be rapid and cost-effective.

So why let yourself get stuck with a data terminal that can't keep pace with change. Come to Selecterm and take control of your future. Or you could end up being chained to the past. For free literature on us and our products, call one of the regional offices below.

## SELECTERM

We won't let you go wrong. 2 Audubon Road, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880. Offices in Boston, (617) 246-1300; New York, (212) 868-1300; Washington, D.C., (703) 522-2520; San Francisco, (415) 461-5730; and Chicago, (312) 595-3994.

# AEA Working on Solution to DPer Shortage

By Robert Batt

CW West Coast Bureau

**SAN FRANCISCO** — More part-time university professors, part-time students and company-sponsored research projects are among the options under study by a group of industrialists trying to overcome critical computer manpower shortages.

The industrialists, working under the auspices of the American Electronics Association (AEA), are attempting to formulate a set of proposals designed to recruit more and better qualified computer scientists and engineers.

Through the formation of a Blue Ribbon Committee in Engineering Education [CW, May 25], the AEA is calling on its best brains to tackle a problem that has grown steadily worse over the last decade and threatens the U.S. technological lead.

Dr. William Perry, former defense undersecretary in the Carter administration, is chairman of the committee. Perry, now a partner with Hambrecht and Quist, the San Francisco investment bank, told *Computerworld* that the source of the problem is a lack of qualified teaching staff.

## Professorial Shortage

"There is a severe shortage of educational facilities, in particular a shortage of computer science and engineering professors," Perry said.

"We will be considering ways of increasing their supply in the long and medium term and of working round that problem in the short term. For example, we are looking at the idea of industry supplying adjunct professors to the universities whereby they remain employed by their companies and teach on a part-time basis," he said.

Perry argued that because industry was causing the shortage of qualified teaching staff by snapping up the most promising graduates, it should also contribute to the solution.

Perry said the committee, which would present concrete proposals for implementation by AEA members in September, was also looking at ways in which companies could financially support university research in return for commercial feedback on any

new applications.

The committee, which is halfway through its deliberations, is currently looking at ways to initiate more joint projects between universities and industry involving a transfer of equipment and people, since, according to Perry, most of the state-of-the-art thinking is being carried out in companies.

Perry added: "In the longer term we have to get more students taking graduate courses. A distressingly high proportion of computer science students stop at the bachelor degree level with most of our best students then going straight into industry."

"The solution is a cooperative program between companies and universities so that, for example, a stu-

dent could work half-time with the company and half-time on a degree."

If the plan were adopted, he said, it could change the role of teaching staff with computer science professors having one foot in the academic world and one foot in industry.

## Grave Consequences

But Perry warned that failure to deal with the problem of manpower shortages would have grave consequences for the country with its technological advantage threatened both by Japan in the commercial field and by the USSR in the military arena.

Perry said the committee's job was to propose a course of action that would eventually increase the quantity of computer scientists and engi-

neers while maintaining high standards in education and training.

"Our task is to identify where the pressure points and bottlenecks are in the system and to propose actions that will remove them. This is not a committee that is going to file a report and then retire. We intend to put forward concrete proposals for industry to take and we have enough highly qualified people working with us to get support for a concerted effort," he added.

Perry said the committee would also make recommendations to government, particularly at the state level, regarding what it can do to expand the capabilities of educational institutions and help reduce the manpower shortage.

# THE DO-IT-YOURSELF

If you use ASCII terminals in your business, you'll be interested in the high quality of the IBM 3101 display terminal. You choose from two basic configurations, which range in price from \$1,295 to \$1,520. Both of these terminals connect to most business computer systems, be they IBM or not. You order the 3101 with just one phone call and can get delivery as soon as 45 days. To top it off, you get the high quality, performance and dependability you expect from IBM.

Read on to find out more about this remarkable ASCII terminal.

## Save up to 20%

Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either of the two configurations of the IBM 3101. One configuration, with character transmission, lets you use it like a teletypewriter. The other has selectable character or block transmission. In block transmission, it provides sophisticated editing capabilities such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields.

## A convenient ASCII terminal

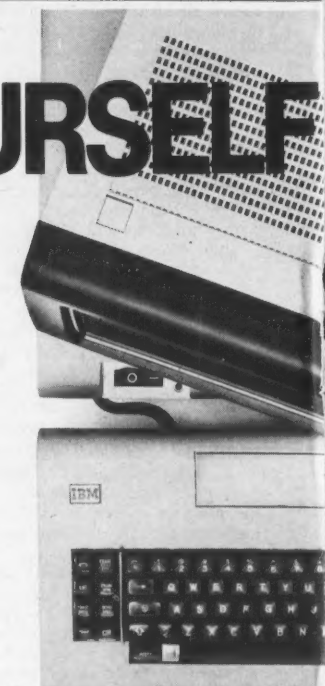
Accessible setup switches allow do-it-yourself selection, such as line

speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. And since the IBM 3101 weighs 38 pounds, you can move it easily.

Both models, which can generate all 128 ASCII characters, are ideal for most interactive applications and may be used with an IBM or non-IBM computer. And these terminals are even more versatile when used with our 3102 buffered printer.

## Human engineering inside and out

The 3101 lets you decide what's best for you. The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. Display the maximum of



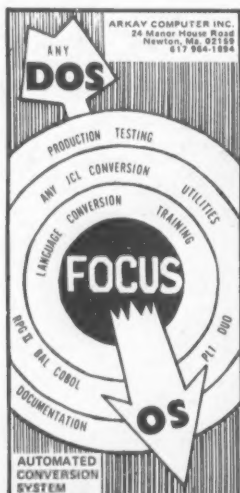
1,920 characters in 24 lines and you'll see they're as distinct in the corners as in the center of the screen.

The keyboard is moveable, so you can angle it to the screen to suit your comfort and eyesight.

The keyboard looks familiar because it's much like the IBM Selectric®. The 87 keys include a numeric keypad, graphic character keys, cursor positioning controls and dished home-row keys for touch typists. And the keytops are textured to reduce glare.

## Diagnose malfunctions yourself!

The terminal is designed to help you troubleshoot problems. The cause of equipment failure is displayed on the screen, using the twenty-fifth line. If you then follow simple instructions, you can generally isolate the source of the problem and correct it. If the equipment has a malfunction that can't be fixed in this way, the modular design of the 3101 lets you replace any of the three elements—video, keyboard and logic—





# Minimum of Training Needed Group Hoping to Place Retirees in High Tech

By Lois Paul  
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — They have 20 to 40 years' business experience, strong typing ability and a willingness to work part-time. They represent a potential pool of workers for the high-technology industries that has yet to be thoroughly explored. Who are they? Retired people.

Bay Path Senior Citizen Services, Inc. is looking into ways to interest the abundance of high-technology companies in its own backyard in hiring skilled, older workers who can be productive with a minimum of training.

The first step was a recent meeting of 34 statewide representatives of the Older Workers Employment Network co-hosted by Bay Path and Prime Computer, Inc. at Prime Park in Natick, Mass.

## People Meet Machines

The seminar was intended to acquaint people in the state who are handling reemployment of the elderly with the modern office equipment that workers will have to deal with.

Paul Connelly, Prime's marketing education director, explained, "Senior people were raised on typewriters, and terminals are new to them.

This lack of knowledge can make them [terminals] seem kind of scary."

Connelly described the meeting as "information gathering" only. "We were happy to host them. Bay Path does not expect us to train senior citizens. What comes out in the future is up to them.

"The best way to train older people in DP would be at the regional vocational-technical schools which have computers and computer courses available, rather than bringing people from across the state to somewhere like Prime for training," Connelly said.

Samuel Davis, field manager for Bay Path, explained that its current

employment service places on the average of 22 unskilled or semi-skilled older people in jobs each month.

"Regarding our skilled workers, we are compiling a brochure of thumbnail sketch resumes. We will be circulating these among high-technology industries and companies which use this equipment," Davis said.

The companies can select people who seem to fit their programs and needs and request in-depth resumes and follow-up interviews, he explained.

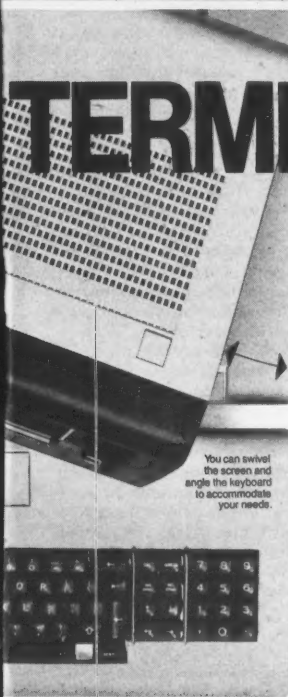
## Established Skills

"We have people who are excellent typists, typing 60 to 80 words a minute. They have been typing all of their lives. They retired a number of years ago before computers became the advent," Davis said.

Other skilled workers in Bay Path's file are thoroughly familiar with inventory control, budgeting and other recordkeeping parts of a business or industry, he added.

"We have approached three high-tech firms. Digital Equipment Corp. was all excited about the idea, but didn't do anything about it as yet. Raytheon Data Systems Co. is very interested and wants to see the brochure with the thumbnail sketch resumes as soon as it is completed. Prime has been the forerunner with this," Davis said.

Davis noted that the older workers are contented with part-time work and less than full-time wages. He added that a program with two workers sharing the same job would be ideal for this group.



# TERMINAL FROM IBM

You also get diagnostic functions so you can troubleshoot the IBM 3102 printer yourself. The purchase price for this printer is \$1,295, which makes hard copy economical. And ask about our volume pricing.

**Call our toll-free 800 number**

We've made it simple to order these products. You don't need to see an IBM salesperson. Either mail your order or do-it-yourself by a toll-free phone call. If you call, you can talk to specialists who can take your order or answer your detailed questions. They can also tell you about our 15 day trial. Prices are subject to change.

Call 800-431-2670 everywhere in the continental United States except New York State, where the number is 800-942-1918. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, you can make a collect call to 914-696-6840.

IBM Data Processing Division  
National Marketing Center  
1133 Westchester Avenue  
White Plains, NY 10604

I'm interested in these exciting IBM products.

☐ Yes, send me a contract.  
☐ Call me with information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**IBM**  
Data Processing Division

You can swivel the screen and angle the keyboard to accommodate your needs.

while you send the faulty element to an IBM repair center for prompt service.

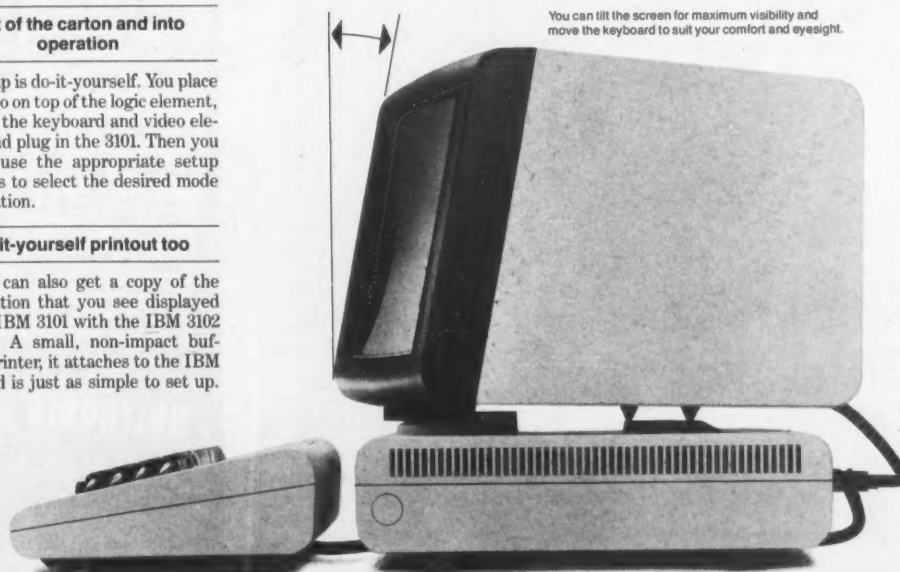
## Out of the carton and into operation

Setup is do-it-yourself. You place the video on top of the logic element, connect the keyboard and video element and plug in the 3101. Then you simply use the appropriate setup switches to select the desired mode of operation.

## Do-it-yourself printout too

You can also get a copy of the information that you see displayed on the IBM 3101 with the IBM 3102 printer. A small, non-impact buffered printer, it attaches to the IBM 3101 and is just as simple to set up.

*The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.*



## YOUR NEXT HORIZON...

### A Business of Your Own

If your career has peaked with your present firm, it may be time to regain control of your future.

More specifically, if you are successful, sales-oriented individual with access to capital, you could own a MicroAge Computer Store. MicroAge is known as the Solution Store, offering just what the business and professional user wants: systems consulting, warranty service and repair, excellent selection of hardware and software, installation, systems integration, even customer training.

As a MicroAge Computer Store franchise owner, you'll be backed by the nation's leaders in microcomputer retailing. Position yourself with MicroAge, arrive at your next horizon.

To receive a complete Franchise Information Kit free of charge and at no obligation, contact the Director of Franchising today.

Call (602) 968-3168

**MicroAge  
COMPUTER STORE**

1425 W. 12th Place  
Tempe, Arizona 85281

A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY

# Unesco Rejects Role as Opponent of Data Flow

By Christopher Simpson

Special to CW

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A United Nations agency official has denied that his organization favors the restriction of international data flows.

Dragoljub Najman, assistant director of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), stated in a recent interview with *Computerworld* that the controversial UN agency is "unilaterally" in favor of the "free flow of information" and the corporate leaders who have argued otherwise are "not well informed."

Unesco has been under considerable fire from the West recently for its advocacy of a New World Information Order.

"In the past, the main criticism [of the U.N.] in the press has been that the United Nations and its agencies were inefficient and ineffective," Najman asserted. "All of a sudden, we are now supposed to be able to stop the flow of information, to restrict the free flow of information. Usually well-informed persons seem to believe that there are bureaucrats sitting in Paris [at Unesco headquarters] who can turn on the flow of

information and turn it off. That is absolutely absurd."

The issue of international data flow, generally known as transborder data flow (TDF), is of particular concern to banks and other international companies that must move large amounts of data in order to coordinate their operations. Restrictions on or, as some fear, taxation of such flows could mean significant costs for such companies.

Najman claimed the increasingly sharp confrontation between multinational corporations and national governments over information policy can be eased.

"These two groups, who may argue over privacy and other concerns in one situation, may find that they have much to agree on in another. We think that discussions can help with the process [of understanding]," he said.

Much depends on the economic situation in the coming years. A bleak international economic picture will tend to increase calls for protectionism in many fields, including data processing, he noted, comparing developing countries' calls for restrictions on TDF to U.S. demands for restriction of Japanese auto imports.

## MacBride Study

Najman also specifically dissociated Unesco from some of the conclusions of the recent MacBride Commission report on information policies.

That study, prepared for Unesco, favored "freedom of information" as a "basic human right," but criticized calls for a "free flow of information." The commission argued that the term "free flow of information" was generally used as code for the continuing Western domination of information processing and telecommunications. (A recent Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development study, for example, found that more than 80% of worldwide data transmissions flow to or from U.S.-based centers). MacBride will "have to speak for himself" on the wording of his report, Najman stated.

## CCIA Seeks Reversal Of FCC Decision

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA) and three other opponents of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry Decision have submitted briefs to the U.S. Court of Appeals here asking for reversal of the decision.

The FCC has no authority to construe AT&T's 1956 Consent Decree and cannot decide to forbear from regulating common carriers, the brief contended. (These are the main underpinnings for the commission's determination that AT&T can offer "enhanced" services on a deregulated basis).

Furthermore, the "so-called separate subsidiary" mandated by the decision is not sufficiently separated from its parent, AT&T, and the commission violated both its own rules and the Administrative Procedure Act in considering objections, the petitioners said.

In contrast to Najman's approach, however, were recent reports that Unesco's director general, Amadou Mahtar M'Bow, had directly linked regulation of transborder data flows to other New World Information Order issues at the recent international media conference at Talloires, France.

## Criticism at Talloires

M'Bow's comments came despite sharp criticism of Unesco at Talloires for allegedly attempting to restrict the "free flow of information" in the press and other media.

But such criticisms in the media reflect a "serious misconception" of Unesco's point of view on information policies, according to Hershel Challenor, the organization's Washington, D.C., chief.

Challenor argued that the group has constantly favored unrestricted international information flow and has resisted attempts to declare information within national boundaries the exclusive property of individual states.

The very real imbalances in global data flows are not simply a Unesco or Third World concern, she said. Developed countries in Europe have often been in the forefront of efforts aimed at regulating data flow.

In related news, the Intergovernmental Bureau on Informatics (IBI) completed its working group meetings recently with a series of "unpolished... even flabby" resolutions, as one informed observer put it. The IBI, which is not part of Unesco, is an intergovernmental organization generally thought to be a key Third World voice on information policies.

This year's IBI resolutions, however, were for the most part limited to calls for studies of the impact of transborder data flows and for improved communications among scholars working in the field.

Simpson is a free-lance writer based in Washington, D.C.

## DISASTER PLANNING SEMINARS

Learn how to design, test, and maintain an effective disaster recovery plan for your company. Our intensive, workshops are taught by expert instructors and provide you with practical, hands-on experience. Call or write today for details.

### "How To Design, Test and Maintain a Plan"

DENVER-July 27-29, 1981 NEW YORK CITY-Sept. 14-16, 1981  
LOS ANGELES-Oct. 19-21, 1981

### "Advanced Techniques"

DENVER-July 30-31, 1981  
NEW YORK CITY-Sept. 17-18, 1981  
LOS ANGELES-Oct. 22-23, 1981

**EDP  
SECURITY**  
The contingency planning specialists

181 West Street Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6966



## Nobody teaches ADF like DBMI

Our popular Application Development Facility course is based on Release 1.3 and features segments on Auditor, Audit Language, Special and Standard Processing. Also, we offer an optional machine workshop to give you practical, first-hand experience.

All our CICS and IMS courses, including Application Development Facility, were developed using the expertise and techniques acquired through direct involvement with a wide variety of CICS and IMS applications. Our courses are far, far more than the standard "follow-the-format" courses because they're tailored to your environment, using examples from your own IMS or CICS applications.

DBMI instructors are unique. We do not use full time EDP instructors who have limited on-the-job knowledge. We only use senior members of our IMS and CICS Consulting Group, people who continually deal with the subject matter in application environments.

DBMI courses are offered both at in-house sessions at your facility or publicly in major cities. Both are very effective, but the in-house seminars allow greater flexibility and are more readily customized to your particular needs.

Whatever your IMS or CICS education needs, get the best instruction available anywhere — from DBMI.

We make every bit count.

**DBMI**

Data Base Management, Inc.  
281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066 (203) 646-3264

- ☐ Please send information regarding ADF offerings  
☐ Please send information regarding other IMS and CICS offerings

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ C

WHEN YOU NEED  
**DEC...**

### TERMINALS

- VT-100 • VT-103
- LA34 • LA120
- LA180

**PDP 11/03**

**PDP 11/23**

**SYSTEMS**

**LSI/11 MODULES**

Demand... Delivery  
Demand... Discounts  
Demand... UNITRONIX



**UNITRONIX**  
CORPORATION

(201) 231-9400

197 Meister Ave.  
Somerville, NJ 08876  
TELEX: 833184

# Stresses Software Planning

## Exec Says Programmer Productivity Just a Fad

By Jeffrey Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The computing field has become overly preoccupied with the programmer productivity "fad" and should be concentrating instead on improving the quality of its software planning and design, according to Smallframe Systems, Inc. President Peter Lamasney.

All the current fuss over programmer productivity is a "waste of time" and a symptom of the computing field's widespread failure to "adequately plan, manage and architect systems that include DP," the head of the on-line satellite systems vendor said.

"We don't need more programmer productivity," Lamasney told attendees of the recent Government Management Information Sciences conference. "We don't need more systems that fail, never get completed, require constant maintenance or don't operate as the users intended."

### Poor Planning

One of the reasons new systems are often so woefully defective is that they suffer from poor planning, design and management. So the key to improving the reliability of the computing field's services lies less in speeding the production of code than in increasing the effectiveness of its systems analysis.

"The real issue facing the computing field today is not the productivity of programming [by itself], but the productivity of DP" as a whole, Lamasney said during his recent talk.

Application developers will have to clarify the definition of their requirements and objectives and increase their software flexibility if they expect to avoid undue program maintenance, minimize system failures and provide services that truly meet their user's needs. In short, the speaker explained, they will have to master the knack of doing effective systems architecture.

### Development Important

Lamasney also urged application developers to sharpen their definition of system attributes and to decide beforehand what their prospective user services will do, how they will affect existing systems and what their overall impact will be when they finally go into operation.

By themselves, efforts to address the programmer productivity issue will do little to relieve systems' shortcomings or upgrade the general level of a computing department's user services. Such efforts will only

allow the computing field to "reinvent the wheel more rapidly," Lamasney explained.

"Substantial increases in DP productivity will be forthcoming only after the industry has learned to overcome the problem of developing adequate systems architectures."

### Apparent Obsession

Much of today's apparent obsession with improved programmer productivity arises from widespread confusion about exactly where programming fits in the overall scheme of new-systems development.

Many people, especially programmers themselves, like to think of pro-

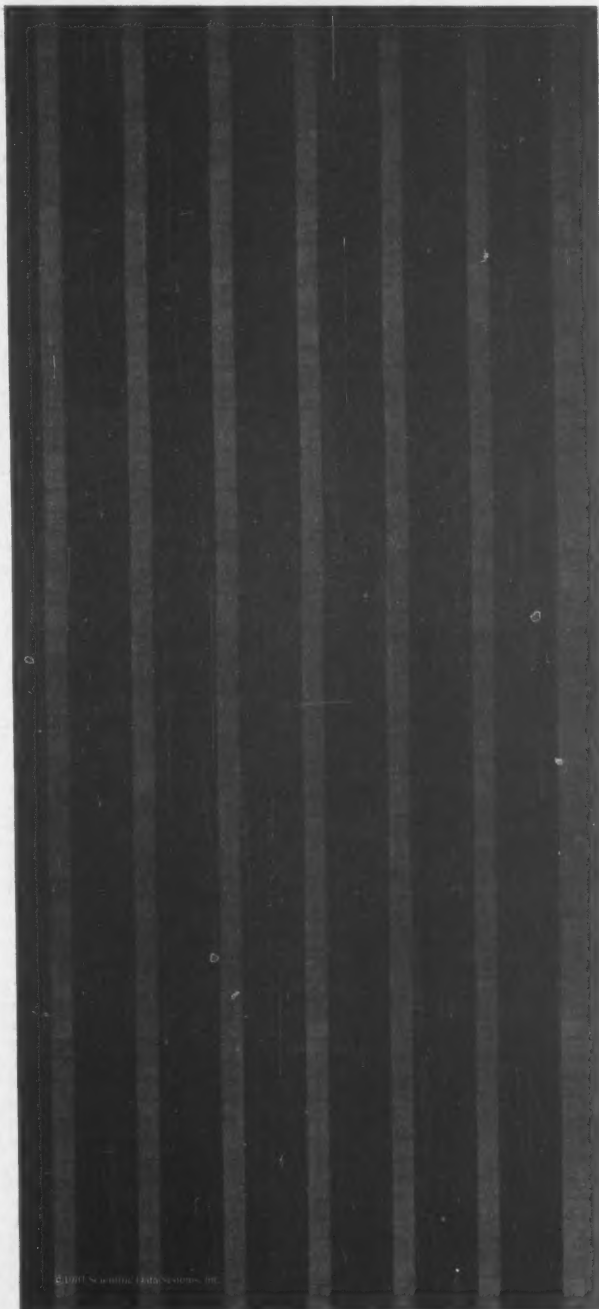
gramming as a "creative art form." In truth, Lamasney said, programming is a mechanical, monotonous, clerical job that consists of little more than translating a given systems design into machine-readable code.

The only portion of the systems development cycle that requires a high degree of creativity is the initial design phase, which ideally should be left to analysts rather than programmers. Thus, speaking of a "creative programmer" is a bit like speaking of a "creative plumber, which no one in the industry needs," Lamasney said.

Continuing in the same vein, the local company president likened applications development to the con-

struction business, with programming playing roughly the same role as carpentry and system design corresponding to architecture. Just as carpenters would never dream of trying to do an architect's job, so programmers have no business interfering in system design.

The implication of Lamasney's analogy is that the responsibility for ensuring a new application's user appropriateness and the soundness of its design falls to systems analysts rather than programmers. "No one blames the carpenter for building a bridge in the mountains when the original plans called for a dam in the valley," the company president said.



**We're cleaning house in the computer industry.**

We've taken mainframe technology and engineered it into the smartest line of desktop computers in the industry. That's our sole business.

We put data processing and word processing into a manageable package that fills the void between mainframes and limited-function machines, with all the amenities you would want, including local networking.

We've thrown conventional thinking out the window. So it's time to throw out everything you believe about computers. And find out why we're cleaning up in this business.

Scientific Data Systems, Inc.,  
344 Main Street, Venice, CA 90291  
Telephone (213) 390-8673  
Outside Calif. (800) 423-6310.  
Distributorships available.

**SOS**

**Until now, your business wasn't computing.**

**VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES**  
**KD HOTLINE**  
for INSTANT QUOTES

OMAHA  
(800) 228-9410

TWX 9106220199  
**AMERICAN KEYIDATA**  
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144  
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106



## New Directions Needed

# DBMS Theory Seen Unappealing to End Users

By Jeffrey Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Data base management has remained such a highly theoretical, abstract specialty that it has reaped almost no practical dividends for nontechnical end users, according to Applied Data Research, Inc.'s marketing director Kenneth Parker.

The extremely complex theory underlying data base management systems (DBMS) holds very little appeal for most end users, who would prefer to know what the products do rather than how they work, Parker said at a recent Government Management Information Sciences conference.

In a discussion of "New Directions in Data Base Management Systems," Parker likened DBMS end users to automobile owners. Just as most drivers can operate a car without un-

derstanding the workings of an internal-combustion engine, so the vast majority of information-systems end users can take advantage of a DBMS without intellectually grasping its supporting theory, the marketing director explained.

Yet despite the end-user community's pragmatic turn of mind, the emphasis in the DBMS field is still mostly on theory.

Another major flaw with the commercial DBMS sector is that it has clung to a "single-application orientation rather than spanning multiple applications and the whole information resource," Parker said. "DBMS have been made into little more than a fancy access method even though they are much harder to use than most of those common methods."

In other DBMS-related comments, Parker described the concept of the "relational data base" as a "new reli-

gion" that, like so many other information systems buzzwords, lacks a precise, standard definition. References to relational models appear in 38 in-house vendor publications, each of which defines the phenomena somewhat differently, Parker said.

"When people use the term 'relational data base,' they're usually referring more to a concept than to any single implementation," he added.

### Key Feature

One of the key features that distinguishes the relational from other varieties of DBMS models is its use of the "flat files" concept, which means all data is expressed in terms of tables.

Another feature common to all relational models is their use of "normalization" to put data tables in their most stable form and to maximize their resistance to change. Normalization allows redundant data and variable-length records to be eliminated, Parker said.

All relational models also differentiate between physical and logical data, use high-level languages (higher than Cobol) and stress simplicity in user access to data, according to

Parker.

Despite the widespread lack of agreement about exactly what the relational concept means, Parker sees the model as "the only way to go" during the next 10 years. Relational DBMS are increasingly supplanting their structured counterparts, as evidenced by IBM's recently introduced System Query Language, which is expected eventually to result in some 10,000 licenses.

"We don't live in a structured world," Parker said. "So we've been forced to develop nonstructured techniques that basically give data to users and allow them to manipulate it as they see fit."

Looking to the future, Parker foresees the emergence of new, specialized types of terminals and expects the notion of "data view" to acquire increased importance during the next few years. Under the data view concept, every user would be provided with a list that specifies the types of corporate information files the individual is authorized to see.

The lists, which would be retrievable on demand, would give each user his own perspective, or view, of a company's overall data base, Parker said.



## "I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"

I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation. A few years ago we had an idea that changed people's attitudes about computer maintenance: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement for IBM service, parts or personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, two maintenance plans were available.

- IBM Maintenance Agreement — you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.
- Per Call — you pay an hourly charge up to \$100 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

CMLC provides a comparable maintenance agreement, service from IBM engineers using IBM parts, for a lot less. Then, IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

You get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all IBM bills.

Also, we offer extended hours of maintenance coverage, mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

It's possible to get more for less. Call: 1-800-328-3655 (Minnesota: 612-473-3608 collect).

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.

**CMLC**  
computer maintenance  
and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center  
15500 Woyzoto Boulevard  
Woyzoto, Minnesota 55391

## Standards Seen Lacking For Program Development

By Jeffrey Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Programming should conform to the same standards that are routinely applied to every other important business function, but thus far the computing specialty has consistently failed to do so, according to IBM's data security manager, Bill Murray.

"Only in programming do we allow a product to be tested by the same person who built it," Murray said last week during the annual conference of the Government Management Information Sciences Association. In just about every other field of endeavor, product testing is done independently of product development.

"The way we should build programs is not substantially different from the way we already build 747s and CPUs," Murray said, and he called on computing personnel to develop new systems with the same "rigor" that has historically characterized the construction of passenger jetliners.

"In the long run, it's simply far cheaper to develop systems with so much rigor that there's a high probability that your programs won't contain any errors," Murray told his listeners. "Repairs, adjustments and recalls of finished products can prove very expensive indeed."

Unfortunately for most businesses, very few new systems are developed with the necessary degree of strictness. "Most programmers simply throw a few instructions together, exercise them and then add a few more instructions to make the first ones work," Murray said.

The IBM executive also criticized the computing field for purportedly failing adequately to monitor its programming changes. "I would venture to guess that 90% of all changes to programs are initiated by programmers and entered into their systems without explicit management approval," he said, and he urged information systems chiefs to tighten their existing controls.

Some information systems managers resist the idea of tightly controlling program changes for fear of stifling their programmers' creativity, but Murray dismisses such concerns as unfounded.

"The head of a computing operation has got about as much need for a creative programmer as a construction site manager does for a creative bricklayer or welder," he said.

In other comments, Murray attacked what he calls the "myth" that programmers write more efficient code in low-level languages than in high-level languages. He also advised information systems managers not to rely exclusively on low-level, nonprocedural languages in their application development efforts.

"Usually, the way we build new systems is to identify the most complex 10% of the job, pick the language that is most flexible for doing that task and then spread the language as best we can over the other 90% of the application," Murray said. "But that standard practice is 180 degrees off course. What we should be doing instead is to pick a language that's just barely flexible enough to cover the whole of an application and then use a low-level language only for the most difficult 10%."

"Are you using NTO for ASCII support in your SNA network?"



"NTO?! ARE YOU KIDDING? WHEN PCI'S 1067 OFFERS SO MUCH MORE FOR LESS MONEY?"



"What do you mean?"

"The 3705 memory for NTO is outrageous. But PCI's 1067 is the same as any SNA/SDLC device. And what about being limited to one port per ASCII terminal?"

"The 1067 can support more?"

"Certainly. How about 7 ASCII terminals? ... or 14? ... or 21? On a single 3705 port! And what about your APL problems?"

"You mean there's really APL support?"

"You bet! And you can run graphics terminals like Tektronix's and Cal Comp's. All those great ASCII graphics terminals... up to 9600 baud."

"Wait a minute. What's this 9600 baud stuff?"

"That's right. From 75 up to 9600. And I'm sure you know that NTO can only be installed in a 3705, but you can put a PCI 1067 anywhere."

"At the central site or anywhere I have SNA lines? Even with auto answer and speed detect?"

"Yep. And no more limitations to TSO. Now there's TSO, IMS, CICS, VSPS... everything."

"Yeah, but how long do I have to wait for a PCI 1067?"

"You want Federal Express... or Purolator?"

Call 800-423-5904 today for complete details (in California 213-716-5500). Operational lease (rental) plan available.

**PCI**

**PROTOCOL**  
COMPUTERS, INC.

6630 VAREL AVENUE #167  
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367  
800-423-5904 213-716-5500



Photographed on site at Source 2 International, Santa Clara, California.

**STC has built and installed more high-performance peripherals than any independent supplier.**

**We thought you should know this before you order any peripherals for your 4300 system.**

If you own, or are about to purchase, an IBM or IBM compatible processor in the 4300 class, STC can help you realize maximum efficiency and flexibility from your computer in a very cost-efficient manner.

As the world's leading manufacturer of high-performance tape drives and the largest independent supplier of high-performance disk subsystems, we've learned the importance of a "balanced" system...one which can store and retrieve data at speeds that keep pace with the processor.

And, through working with intermediate system customers, we've learned that this balance is truly critical if the full potential of a 4300-based system is to be utilized.

Our intermediate peripheral subsystems will give you needed balance. The STC 4500 family of tape drives, for example, offers 6250 BPI

performance and speeds to 125 ips. Besides packing up to seven times as much data on a reel as conventional drives, speeds and densities can be upgraded at your site for maximum flexibility.

More innovative technology is displayed in the STC 8000 series disk drive family. Four drives, each offering distinct capacity, speed and cost advantages are available. And, with exclusive STC options such as dual port and media interchange, disk storage can be precisely balanced to achieve optimum system productivity.

Rounding out the STC intermediate products line is the STC/Documation IMPACT 4305/15...a 1500 LPM printer that's faster and easier to operate than any of its competitors.

Yes...we can meet your specific needs. That's why, in addition to products tailored to your requirements, we'll support your STC subsystem in exactly the same way we support our big system users...with 1500 of the finest field service people in place throughout the country.

To learn more about how we can help you get more from your computer, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, CO 80027.



**STORAGE  
TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION**

*Fulfilling the promise of technology.*

# To Boast High Data, Channel Rate

## Late '80s CPUs Predicted to Execute 30 Mips

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — A typical large-scale uniprocessor of the late 1980s will execute up to 30 million instructions per second (Mips). It will also boast an aggregate data rate of 200M bytes per second and a channel rate of 20M bytes per second, according to an Amdahl Corp. strategic planning consultant.

This type of high-powered mainframe will clearly represent a tremendous advance over current CPU performance levels and will form the basic building block for the large-scale systems of the early 1990s, Robert O'Neill said last week at the annual conference of the Government

Management Information Sciences group.

O'Neill's predictions of an eventual 30-Mips processing capability applies, not just to his own company's future mainframes, but also to most competing processors, both inside and outside the IBM sphere, he said.

Much of the large expected increase in high-end mainframe performance will stem from dramatic improvements in both logic and main memory circuitry.

On the logic side, the dominant technology, at least for the short haul, will probably continue to be N-channel MOS circuitry, O'Neill pre-

dicted. By the late 1980s or early 1990s, a typical NMOS circuit will offer a switching speed of 500 psec, a signal delay of 1,600 psec, a cooling capacity of 16W per chip and a density of 20K- to 30K gates per chip.

Even higher performance will be available through the nearest NMOS competitor — emitter-coupled logic (ECL), which within the next 10 years will achieve 100-psec switching speeds and 400-psec signal delays. Between now and about 1990, ECL can also be expected to increase its per-chip density from 400 to 700 gates to 5K- to 10K gates and its cooling capacity from 3- to 4W to 16W, O'Neill said.

completed, the components would have to be recooled for another 24 hours before users could resume their normal processing operations. Thus, the minimum downtime for a malfunctioning Josephson junction CPU would be 48 hours — an intolerable interruption, O'Neill said.

Another technological advance that will likely enhance the performance of large-scale mainframes is improvements in MOS random-access memory (RAM) circuits. By the end of the decade, a typical main memory circuit will provide a 50- to 100 nsec access and will hold 256K bits, which will translate to 1M bit per chip.

But even with enormous improvements in access times, main memory chips will still run much slower than their logic chip contemporaries. By about 1990, the need to help close the speed gap will prompt the development of superfast ECL cache memories that will consist of 16K-bit RAM chips and operate with accesses as fast as 2- to 3 nsec, O'Neill predicted.

Other major developments that seem certain to affect the large-scale mainframe sector during the next 10 years will include:

- The decision to extend addressability from 24- to 31 bits — a move necessitated by limitations in IBM's existing 370 architecture, which will prove increasingly unable to accommodate future increases in processing power.

- The emergence of modular architectures that will allow different functions like I/O processing and arithmetic processing to be logically separated and performed in their own dedicated processors.

- The development of specialized operating systems to control those dedicated processors.

- Continued reliance on air as the primary CPU cooling medium.

- Increased use of fiber optics as an alternative to conventional electrical cabling.

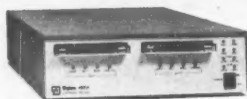
## NMA Cancels Fall Meeting

SILVER SPRINGS, Md. — The National Micrographics Association (NMA) has canceled its Integrated Systems '81 Meeting and Exposition scheduled for Washington, D.C., Nov. 16-18.

The decision was reached by the NMA board at the Association's 30th Annual Conference and Exposition in Los Angeles. The cancellation was reportedly due to the number of similar shows aimed at the same market and set for about the same time. Attendance is diffused and exhibitors will suffer in an oversaturated geographic market, the association decided.

However, NMA's National Capitol chapter will continue to serve the local micrographics community by conducting its own annual equipment exposition in the spring of 1982.

More information is available from John Bidell, Director of Meetings and Expositions, NMA, 8719 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.



Dylan's IEEE-488 quarter inch cartridge recording system. Compact and Portable.

## THINK SMALL. Expect big performance.

High speed, greater than 20,000 bytes/second • Compatible, GPIB (IEEE-488) • High capacity, up to 24,000 bytes • Large buffer memory, expandable to 16,384 bytes • Intelligent, Z80 microprocessor based, with self-test features • Programmable, with simple commands • Plugs into HP, DEC, Fluke, Tektronics, and others • Also available with S100 interface.

For details or a spec sheet on the 4000 Series Recorder, call us collect at

(714) 455-6106 AVAILABLE NOW



10130 Sorrento Valley Road,  
San Diego, CA 92121

Please send me more information on Dylan's 4000 series.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

### Exotic Technology

Both ECL and NMOS of course, will eventually give way to even more exotic logic technologies like Josephson junctions, which promise switching speeds and signal delays as low as 20 psec and 100 psec, respectively. But do not expect Josephson junction logic chips, which cease operating at temperatures higher than about four degrees above absolute zero, to become commercially feasible until 1990 or even later, O'Neill warned.

At present, the main stumbling block with Josephson junction-based machines is that, if they ever broke down, the necessary repair work would have to be delayed at least 24 hours to give the supercooled components a chance to warm up to room temperature.

Then, after all the servicing was

## Calendar

July 27-28, Boston — CAD/CAM: A Management Overview. Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

July 27-29, Denver — EDP Disaster Recovery: How to Develop, Test and Maintain a Plan. Contact: EDP Security, Inc., 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

July 27-31, Santa Cruz, Calif. — Computer System Performance Prediction for System Tuning and Configuration Planning. Contact: Adele Wood, University of California Extension, Carriage House, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064.

July 27-31, New York — CICS/VS Command Language. Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 22 Floor, 825 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

July 27-Aug. 14, Seattle — Cobol Workshop. Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., Box 24346, MS/9A-90, Seattle, Wash. 98124.

July 29-31, London — International Microcomputer Exhibition. Contact: TMAC, Suite 428, 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

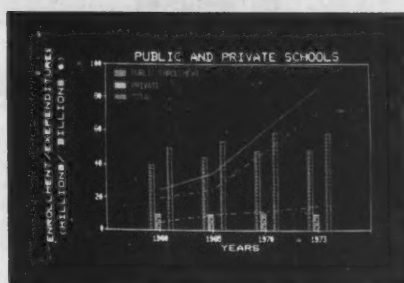
July 30-31, Denver — EDP Disaster Recovery: Advanced Techniques. Contact: EDP Security, Inc., 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

July 30-31, San Francisco — Software Maintenance Technology. Contact: Software Research Associates, P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

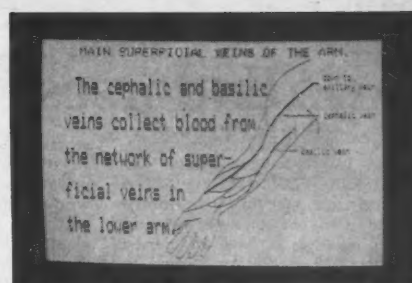




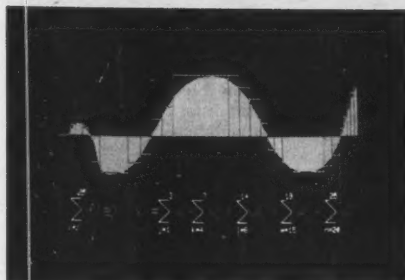
Physics Simulation



Financial Plotting



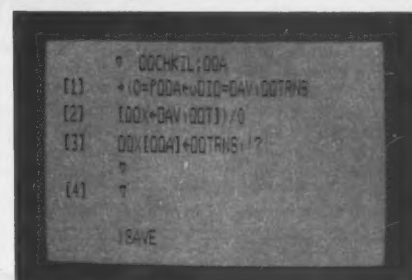
Text Processing



Scientific Formula



Special Needs Education

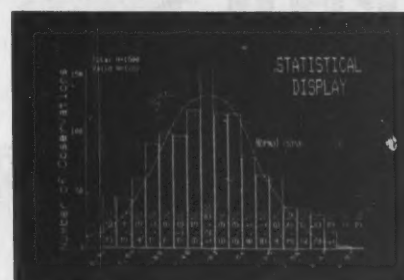


APL Programming

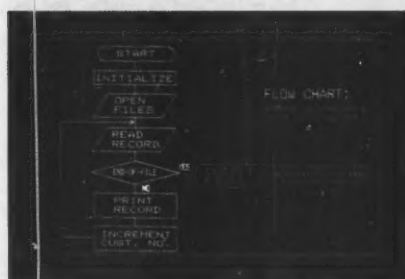
Sample Characteristics

TEST CASE	Low Bound	No. Cases	U. Cases
1	-1.75	55	
2	-1.24	154	15
3	-0.59	136	15.9
4	-0.48	283	21.3
5	-0.43	239	17.9
6	-0.36	144	11.1
7	-1.3	190	17.8
8	1.01	99	6.5

Statistical Table



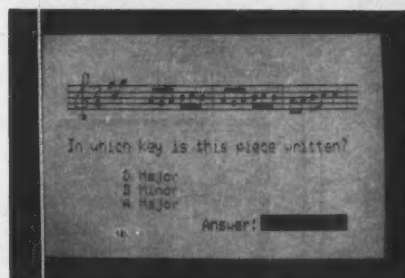
Statistical Graph



Program Documentation



CAD/CAM



CAI



Mapping

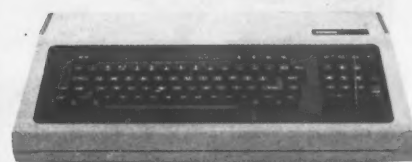


Data Entry



Multiple Languages

**Wait'll you see  
the rest  
of the demo.**



There has never been a terminal like Digital's new GIGI™ terminal.

It's an intelligent terminal with exciting text processing functions. A graphics terminal with impressive resolution. And it's also a conventional interactive terminal. With applications software that makes all these capabilities easy to use, all at the same time.

So you no longer have to adapt your application to the limitations of your terminal. And you can run on our VAX, PDP-11 RSTS/E, and DECSYSTEM-20 computers.

Digital's new GIGI terminal. Originally designed for education, it's now available to anybody.

Anybody who needs the world's most versatile terminal.

For a demo, call your local Digital sales office, or send your business card to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Media Response Manager, Dept. B-6-22, 129 Parker St., PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.

**digital**

**We change the way  
the world thinks.**

# Asis Endorses Federal Information Institute

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal information policymaking activities are too scattered among mission-oriented agencies to have any serious influence on national planning for the information age, the American Society for Information Science (Asis) said last week.

Discussing legislation to set up a federal Institute for Information Policy and Research that would coordinate public and private sector activities, Asis Executive Director Samuel B. Beatty said the bill, introduced by Rep. George Brown Jr. (D-Calif.), is a "major legislative effort."

In his testimony Tuesday before the House Subcommittee on Science, Re-

search and Technology, the Asis representative joined a diverse group of private and public sector witnesses who wrapped up three days of hearings on the legislation. The bill would establish the institute within the executive branch of the government and also call for appointment of a presidential advisor on information issues [CW, June 1, June 8].

## Agreement Lacking

While most of the witnesses agreed the issues raised by the legislation are of national importance, there was little agreement on the best method for coordinating information policy and research activities.

No matter what mechanism is chosen, many witnesses stressed, its suc-

cess will depend primarily on greater interest in information-related subjects on the part of the President, Congress and the private sector.

Dale B. Baker, director of Chemical Abstracts Services, said "I am hesitant to place too much emphasis on an organization chart. What is important is the understanding and commitment of the individuals who populate the chart."

Beatty told the subcommittee "there is also a tendency within Congress, the executive agencies and even the public at large to view information policy questions too narrowly" in terms of specific technologies, products and institutions.

When these specifics are looked at separately "their role in the overall

information transfer process becomes obscured," he said, "and the long-range impact underestimated."

A high-level, joint private and public institute "would maintain a necessary focus on the overall information transfer process," Beatty predicted. "It would aid the Congress and the executive branch by researching the information issues surrounding important public policy questions."

Beatty suggested modeling the institute on the quasi-governmental Corporation for Public Broadcasting. The government, private and non-profit sectors "should bring together in the institute not only their research capabilities, but a sense of commitment and an infusion of funding from each," he explained.

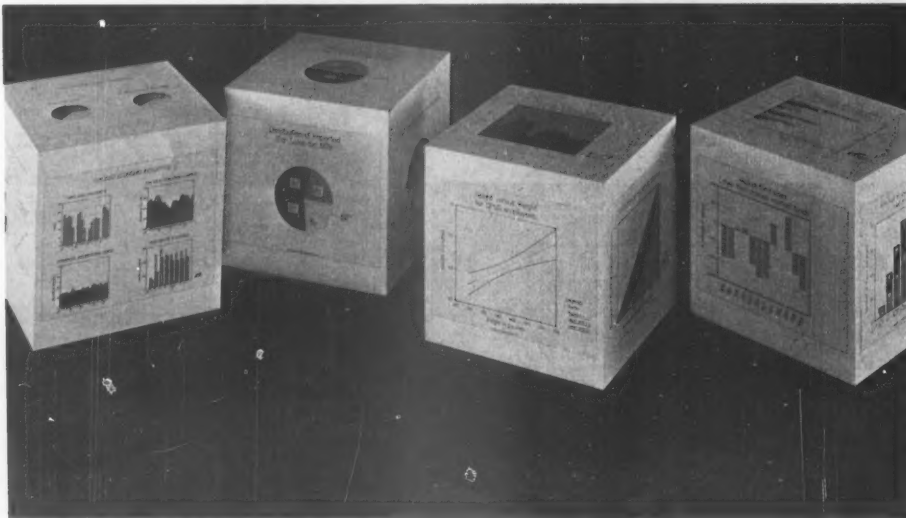
The ultimate goal of any mechanism, he continued, "is to have a real impact on policymaking." And the most effective way to do that, according to Beatty, "is to ensure that all interested groups who will be affected are intimately involved in the selection of topics for research, in conducting and monitoring that research and in participating in the implementation of that research."

With that in mind, Asis recommended the institute not have central policymaking, regulatory or enforcement powers. Otherwise its activities might have a chilling effect on related work in other parts of the government and in the private sector, according to the association.

Beatty also said he doubts "the feasibility or desirability of developing a single, monolithic national information policy."

In general, Beatty concluded, the proposed institute could fill the need to raise information policymaking above the mission-oriented agencies within the federal government and to involve the public and private sectors in "meaningful policy discussion" for development of national policies.

## GRAPHICS MADE SIMPLE



Now the world's leading producer of computer software for data analysis—SPSS® Inc.—and the world's leading producer of graphics software—ISSCO®—have developed the most useful graphics package you can find—at any price. It's SPSS Graphics: the state of the art in versatility, range of options, simplicity, and "artistry".

### Management graphics in one easy step.

Backed by the power and simplicity of the SPSS Data Analysis System, SPSS Graphics allows you to operate directly from large amounts of data to produce elegant graphs and charts. There's no need to involve data processing people. You do it yourself: data in/graphics out!

### Take control over form and content.

You choose the colors and/or shaded patterns as you wish. Use or modify a wide range of automatic "artistic" decisions too: label placement, margins, legends and scaling, for example.

### Exclusive interactive preview capability.

Produce hundreds of graphs—preview them on a graphics terminal—decide which to use—and have graphs drawn on a hard copy device—all in one step! You may combine independent graphs (pie charts,

bar charts and/or line graphs) on a single page, in any order.

Other SPSS Graphics features: simple or fancy displays; pie charts with "exploded" segments; bar charts with bars that extend above and below a given point; line graphs with color and/or pattern shading between the lines; automatically generated summary statistics; directly generated graphs of statistical functions; and complete use of SPSS data management facilities.

And, as you'd expect, SPSS Graphics was developed

with the user in mind. It's a research and management tool that's easy to use, easy to learn, highly sophisticated, flexible, portable, and economical. With SPSS Graphics, you can have complete data summary and display facilities for less than you'd pay for a report writer alone!

To appreciate the simplicity and elegance of SPSS Graphics, call or write: Marketing Department SPSS, Inc. 444 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 312/329-2400

See for yourself why SPSS Graphics is another reason to choose SPSS—the largest selling data analysis system in the world!

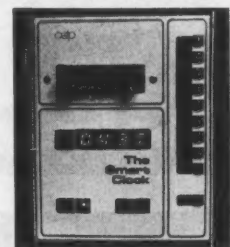


Currently operational or soon to be operational on: IBM 360, 370, 4300, OS, CMS/DEC Systems 10, 20, VAX/Prime 400-750/Univac 1100/Other SPSS conversions will be available. Contact SPSS, Inc. for more information.

© 1981 SPSS, Inc.

## \$mart Clock

The Leader in  
Stand Alone Data  
Collection Terminals



Data Collection For...

- PAYROLL
- JOB COSTING
- INVENTORY
- SECURITY ACCESS

AND OTHER CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

coastal  
data  
products inc.  
7370 NW 36 Avenue/Miami, Florida 33147  
(305) 696-0800

# Converting Intangibles to Cash?

**Q** In order to be approved for development, an information systems project must yield a positive discounted cash flow over the expected life of the system. Those who make the decision are interested in the bottom line only. In order to obtain the bottom line, we must translate intangible benefits into dollar savings.

We have very little confidence in our estimate and are wondering if you could suggest a way to convert intangible benefits into tangible savings (dollars).

**A** In the past, we were able to calculate a reasonably accurate return on investment for simple transaction-based systems. The complex integrated systems of today make significant contributions to corporate profit, but over the long term and in subtle, less visible ways. The evaluation of the merit and worth of these projects is a subjective process that requires a knowledge of the tangible costs and benefits and a thorough understanding of both positive and negative intangible benefits.

The use of the dollar as a common denominator for all benefits and costs is an oversimplification of the evaluation task. The introduction of earnings figures for such intangible benefits as better customer relations or increased prestige serve only to compound the error in the "bottom line." Too often the bottom line is blindly accepted as gospel when in fact, half of the estimates are at best mush, and at worst, ridiculous.

When we reduce intangibles to dollars, we substitute bad estimates for the decision maker's better judgment.

A more realistic approach to evaluating information systems projects would be to accompany a net dollar figure for tangibles with narratives of intangible benefits and burdens. Give management credit for being able to assimilate subjective and objective input and make a rational decision.

If this approach is politically infeasible and the "bottom line" is a corporate requirement, try the Delphi method discussed in a previous Turnaround Time column [CW, Feb. 16].

**Q** I was recently appointed to a committee to evaluate computer-related curricula at our medium-sized university. Even though there are more computing science than mathematics majors, computing science is under the department of mathematics. A few voices have proposed a separate department of computing science, but the administration points to other computing science programs that have thrived in similar circumstances. Are we following the appropriate model for computing science education?

**A** Even though computer/computing science is relatively new, it is already a well established and rapidly expanding discipline. Once a program has the faculty necessary to support a degree program, computing science should

be afforded department status.

Computing science curricula evolved not only in mathematics departments, but in physics, electrical engineering and other departments. In each case there comes a time when ties with the parent department should be dissolved for the good of the university and the people it serves. Computing science should have the opportunity for independent growth.

**Q** I am a well-educated deaf person, with a B.S. degree in data processing, 1975. After graduation, I married and moved to California. My lack of experience and handicap made it difficult to find a job. I finally got a job as an

accountant.

I now realize, after six years, that I still want a data processing job. Is it possible for me to get one? Should I go back to school? If so, what kind of school?

**A** Add a little effort to a good mix of experience and formal education (even though it is a little stale) and you should have no problem landing a job in data processing.

Although some technical review might be in order, I see no reason for you to return to school for the sole purpose of obtaining a position in DP.

Your eventual employer will probably provide the necessary formal

## Turnaround Time By Larry E. Long

education and on-the-job training to update your knowledge and hone your skills.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

# Users prefer\* disk packs and cartridges from Control Data.

You can purchase these "preferred" media products from your local authorized distributor or Control Data Business Products representative.



\*1st choice, OEM Disk Packs, Datamation "Brand Preference Study," 1979 and 1980.

\*\*All About EDP Media and Supplies," Datapro Research Corporation, September, 1980.

**CD CONTROL DATA CORPORATION**

Addressing society's major unmet needs  
as profitable business opportunities



## EDITORIAL

### Vendors in a Hurry

General Telephone & Electronics (GTE) recently announced an integrated data/voice switching system without a name or a price, based on parts still under development and not due for delivery until June 1982 [CW, June 15].

The announcement by GTE Telenet Systems — a Stamford, Conn.-based subsidiary of the telephone conglomerate — came on the heels of rival introductions by a few well-known vendors. What does such a rush to market accomplish?

Many manufacturers appear to have done this sort of thing — “unveiling” systems before they are field tested, around the time competitive systems are heralded — lest they seem lagging or lacking in a hot corner of the market.

At this point, only GTE Telenet Systems is well-qualified to speculate on how important its unnamed product will be in the hot market corner some observers dub the domain of “supercontrollers.” These switching systems integrate flow of data and voice (and other media, in some cases) in a manner that consolidates control over disparate information processing functions, generally into the hands of a single department.

Other entrants in this corner include Datapoint Corp., Intecom, Inc. and Rolm Corp. Only Intecom, an Exxon Corp. affiliate, seems to have made many deliveries yet. It is too early to say what vendor may reign as champion in the early 1980s, or even whether any champion is possible.

The incentive for rushing a supercontroller to market appears great. GTE Telenet Systems' haste may make a lot of sense for that company and its product may turn out well, but the propriety of this sort of publicity ought to be questioned.

Users engaged in planning integrated networks, featuring the local loop environment for which supercontrollers are designed, need to know prices — if not names — for the products they consider implementing. Before serious consideration can be prudent, the product should run somewhere for a while under conditions similar to those planned by the user.

When vendors hold press conferences to “introduce” a system lacking name, price and a field testing history, the trade press naturally publicizes the event and many users stop in their tracks for a while to wonder what the event really amounts to.

Vendors worried about falling behind in a hot market area can always circulate a brief press release expressing their intention to eventually sally forth. But more fuss is unworthy of users' attention.

## DATA PAST

### Five Years Ago June 21, 1976

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The General Accounting Office finally released its audit of the Social Security Administration's (SSA) computer operations which indicated the agency's DP needs could be met by its existing facilities.

As a result of the report, congressional pressure delayed until mid-July the SAA's plans to award bids up to \$48 million for construction of a \$69 million computer facility and office building known as “Metro West.”

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) requested permission to terminate its

Computerized Criminal History program because information exchange cannot work effectively without a message-switching capability. U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi said in a speech here.

### Ten Years Ago June 23, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Warning that “the overwhelming power of the Federal Government to expose must be held in check,” U.S. District Court Judge Gerhard A. Gesell ruled here that the Federal Bureau of Investigation must stop distributing arrest records from its files outside the government except for law enforcement purposes. The practice could limit an individual's freedom, he said.



*'Your Honor, these of course only show how much she wanted to win the competitive struggle ...'*

## LETTERS

### Survey's Faults

The June 1 edition of *Computerworld* carried a report on a Data Decisions, Inc. survey of CRT terminal users. Our company was identified as having the lowest rated products among those users polled. In the interest of setting the record straight, I would like to make the following comments.

First of all, the survey appeared considerably biased toward the IBM user community, as indicated by the large number of IBM-type display terminals included in the survey. As an example, there were almost seven times as many Trivex terminals evaluated as Beehive terminals. The Raytheon PTS 100, ITT Courier 270 and IBM 3278 models also dominated the terminal population evaluated.

I raise the IBM orientation issue because we have only recently (March) begun a selling effort directed at the IBM mainframe user. Our traditional business comes from OEM customers that integrate the basic product we manufacture (usually customized for each buyer) and resell it as part of a larger system. Our success with this class of customer is a matter of public record.

Second, our company has shipped almost 100,000 terminals during the years we have been in business and to rate us on the basis of the performance of 44 units of unspecified model identification seems, to us, to be stretching the limits of statistical credibility. I believe readers will share my doubts that a sample size of one out of 2,500 can provide any true measure of satisfaction or dissatisfaction.

Finally, although we would naturally have preferred to be ranked No. 1 by the survey, we are pleased to know that our 5.8 overall average rating was only .2% short of a very good

rating. Since even the highest rated terminal, the HP 2640, was not rated higher than very good, we feel we are in pretty good company in spite of the survey shortcomings.

John C. McPhail  
Vice-President  
Marketing & Sales

Beehive International  
Salt Lake City, Utah

### Lawyers and DP

Kudos to *Computerworld*. It was one of the first “computer” newspapers to publish an article that discussed computers in the law office (“Word Processing Seen Answer for Lawyers’ Heavy Schedule,” CW, May 18).

Vendors have a lucrative market in attorneys and should open their eyes and ears to attorneys’ unique needs. This article addressed two often neglected topics: litigation support and minicomputers in the law firm. Litigation support is invaluable to any law firm that wants to stay profitable.

Minicomputers are popular because they make automation affordable to small firms and allow them to compete with the big guys. Now all we need is someone to sell the stuff. As James Bush pointed out, vendors must be able to communicate DP jargon to the lawyer in legal terms. A new breed of salesperson is needed.

Andrea Hieken  
Legal Assistant

Alschuler & Grossman  
Los Angeles, Calif.

*Computerworld* welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

# COMPUTERWORLD



... the one  
weekly newspaper  
that's designed to fulfill your  
unique "need to know" ...  
the one newspaper that can  
give you all the current  
information you need to benefit  
you, your organization and  
your career progress ...  
52 weeks of incisive news,  
commentary and special  
reports ... subscribe today,  
use the attached postage paid  
order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription  
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber,  
but I'd like you to  
change my:

- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached  
and I've filled in new information  
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year. **RATES: United States—\$36 Canada, Central & South America—\$65 Europe and Near East—\$125 Other Foreign—\$175 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed  
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)  
 Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_

If change we must have cardholder's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Mail To	City	State Zip Code

Address shown is:  
☐ Business  
☐ Home  
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from Computerworld

- PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY
- BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
  - 20 Manufacturer (other)
  - 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
  - 40 DP User/DP Consultant/DP Training/DP Installation
  - 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
  - 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
  - 80 Business Service (except DP)
  - 90 Government - Federal/State/Local
  - 95 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
  - 96 Other
- TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
  - 12 VP/Assistant VP
  - 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
  - 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
  - 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Sys
  - 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
  - 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
  - 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
  - 41 Application Engineer
  - 42 Programmer/Analyst
  - 51 Mfg Sales Representative
  - 52 Other Sales/Marketing
  - 60 Consultant
  - 71 Lawyer/Accountant
  - 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
  - 90 Other



CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.



## HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

# Text Gives Tips on Handling Problem DPer

As an important move to improve personnel management in our business, computer center managers and supervisors should put down their soldering irons and coding pads long enough to study what I believe may turn out to be a classic textbook in the field of industrial relations: *Problem Employees: How to Improve Their Performance*, written by two consulting psychologists, Drs. Peter B. Wylie and Mardell S. Grothe (published by Pitman Learning, Inc., 6 Davis Drive, Belmont, Calif. 94002).

Although the text has general application in American industry, it's right on target with respect to handling the problem DPer whose presence has been known to grace a center at least once or twice in times past. How often have you felt frustrated or depressed, or even overwhelmed, while attempting to deal with difficult DPer — those who are geniuses at systems work but have insufferable personalities, hostile attitudes or poor work habits?

The authors state their position on this matter early in the book: "Problem employees are often very talent-

ed, competent people with more than enough ability to perform well on the job. But they can still be problem employees. Their bosses often complain about bad attitude, poor motivation or the inability to get along with others. Many managers seem more concerned about factors such as these than the employee's technical ability to do the job."

One aspect of the text which should be quite appealing to center managers is its basic structure: the authors have devised a 10-step "systems approach" to dealing with problem employees and presented it in a straightforward manner. Here is a brief summary of the approach:

1. *Analyzing employee performance:* techniques for shifting your attention from problem behaviors to behavior goals.
2. *Asking for a meeting to discuss work performance:* some socially acceptable methods for inviting the employee to come to your office.
3. *Beginning the interview:* Maximizing employee involvement and cooperation and minimizing your discomfiture, with notes on "how to lis-

ten."

4. *Finding out how things are going:* gathering data from the employee. The chapter includes an example in the form of a structured walk-through.

5. *Getting your employee to do a self-analysis:* how to encourage a self-appraisal without putting the employee on the defensive.

6. *Presenting your analysis of employee performance:* identifying areas where performance is effective and where there should be improvement, plus notes on "how to present performance ideas effectively and get your message across."

7. *Negotiating the performance agreement:* defining specific tasks on which the employee is going to work in the short range to improve performance.

8. *Closing the interview:* how to avoid antagonizing the employee altogether.

9. *Follow-up:* procedures for conducting follow-up meetings to monitor and relate progress.

10. "What do I do if none of this stuff works?": The options that are avail-

able, assuming that you've done steps 1 through 9 to the best of your ability, which include: firing, transferring, restructuring an employee's job and neutralizing an employee.

An additional comment on this step: There are many, many DP managers and supervisors who jump steps 1 through 9 and go to step 10 so they can avoid what they feel will be an ugly confrontation and possible backlash. One of the major features of the book is a rational explanation for why all 10 steps are mandatory, which implicitly provides interested managers with higher levels of confidence in approaching the problem employee in an intelligent, controlled way.

A second attractive aspect of the book is its style of presentation — concise, pointed and clear. In addition, the methodology is logical, comprehensive and practical. The material is simple to understand, easy to apply and filled with illustrations, checklists and forms to be completed, all of which tend to encourage reader action.

## TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

# Programmer Power Yields Surprise Bonuses

The impact of increased programmer power in Forth languages came out rather dramatically during the recent Forth Standards Conference in Rochester. A paper by Kim Harris dealt with the question of transportability and, in particular, the problems caused in transporting a solution from one hardware system to another because the conditionals and loop controls simply may not match.

Harris' solution was simple, straightforward and effective. Instead of trying to take each of the standard constructs of various types of loops, such as BEGIN ... UNTIL, he looked at what loop controls were.

He then developed a group of eight

primitive instructions (based on BRANCH, MARK and RESOLVE) the programmer could use, for his own particular task, to set up the exact type of looping and loop controls that were to be compiled and run in the full system. These primitives defined whether branches were conditional or unconditional, forward or backward and dealt with the compiler actions required of both marking forward or backward branch addresses so that they could be resolved later.

A Forth programmer then writes them as a part of his program into a standard or special configuration of controls and uses them. This addition doesn't take much room, nor-

mally only one screen, as noted in Figure 1.

With this use of programmer power to define effectively the particular types of controls a programmer is anticipating having available, the whole system becomes transportable in a way few systems currently are. Such a result is good, but not really unexpected.

## Dividend Coming Up ...

However, Harris' actions went further than simply duplicating the necessary types of control structures. Instead, he started utilizing the same primitives to produce specialized control structures that would not normally be part of language systems.

Two such techniques were illustrated in his paper: One was a series of steps where, if any of a set of conditions were false, all succeeding steps

and their actions were skipped. Another was a loop with many possible exits, one for each time a condition was found false (see diagrams).

With the latter, Harris used his creative primitives to make small changes in the BEGIN, WHILE and REPEAT definitions that have been created for the original set of transportable control structures, renaming it at the same time.

The problem of transportability looks a lot cleaner now than trying to move between two nearly identical but frequently different sets of control structures. The system does not take up very much space and is efficient both at compile time and when executed.

In addition, control structures that help loops to be highly efficient can be created by almost any Forth programmer and can be added to his

(Continued on Page 28)

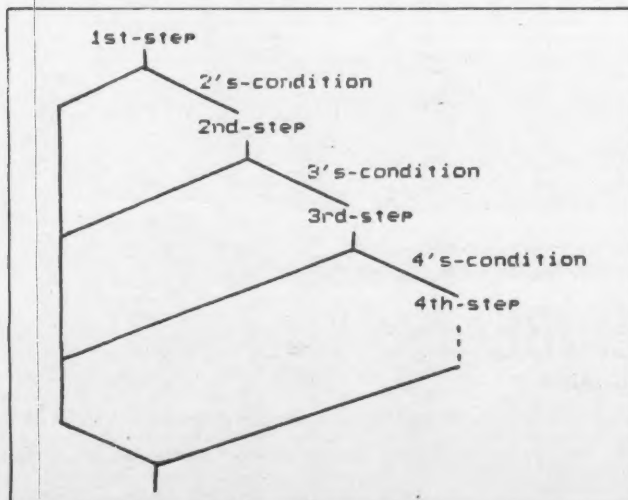


Figure 1. Multistep Loop

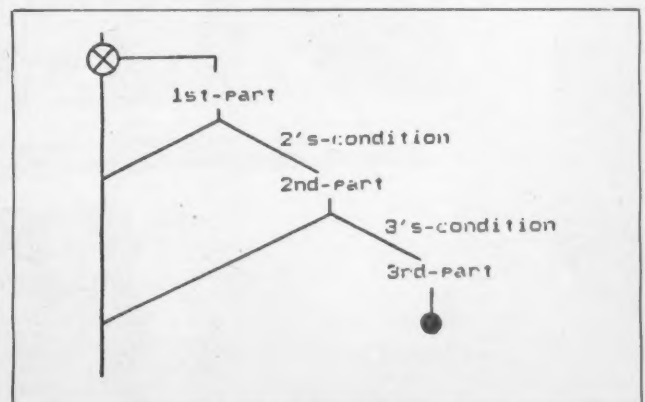


Figure 2. Multiexit Loop

# 54 dB. Put up or shut up.

## The Gauntlet Is Down

Can any dot matrix computer printer match the INFOSCRIBE 1000? Its sound level in normal, continuous operation is only 54 dBA. By independent sound laboratory test.\*

That's right, 54 dBA. Like a group office where paper shuffling and throat clearing are making most of the noise.

As far as we're concerned, INFOSCRIBE 1000 is the quietest serial matrix impact printer on the market.

Compare with the typical matrix printer that can sound like a blender full of ball bearings, and you have the Number One reason why your next printer will be an INFOSCRIBE 1000.

Even printers advertised at 56dB are a full 2 dB higher than ours. (Remember, every 3 dB up doubles the noise.)

## A New Generation Printer

If INFOSCRIBE 1000's purr were its only benefit, you should still buy it for the sanity of your office staff. But it happens that INFOSCRIBE 1000 is also the most feature-packed, the most beautiful, and the most economical printer in its class.

## Graphics Galore

INFOSCRIBE 1000 doesn't print characters only. Under software control it produces charts, diagrams, graphs, signs, anything within a vertical and horizontal resolution of 70 dots per inch. Now we're talking about a capability that can enhance management presentations, sales reports, even technical documents.

## Format Flexibility

INFOSCRIBE 1000 can produce data processing quality characters at 10, 12, or 16.5 characters per inch, or correspondence quality characters at 10. You also get subscripts and superscripts in any selected pitch, double-wide printing, true lower case descenders, and true underlining.

In addition to two different character sets stored in the printer, a third character set can be downloaded from the host computer. This offers a total of 288 different characters that can be selected on a character-by-character basis.

## Gratifying Throughput

There's more to INFOSCRIBE 1000's speed than a nominal 180 characters per second. High-speed paper movement with vertical and horizontal tabbing, plus bidirectional printing with logic seeking in both directions gets a lot of work out of the machine. And that's equivalent to having a faster computer.

## Unmatched Elegance

It's almost unfair that INFOSCRIBE 1000 is also the industry's best looking matrix printer. Slim, sleek, graceful, it makes those machines with the visible viscera look like remnants of early experimental days at Menlo Park. INFOSCRIBE 1000 is completely enclosed, sealing dirt out while sealing noise in. Its controls use membrane switches, so not even knobs or buttons break its sculptured exterior.

## Demand the INFOSCRIBE 1000.

Is there a single reason why you should have any printer but the INFOSCRIBE 1000? At \$1,825 in singletons (substantially less in OEM quantities), INFOSCRIBE 1000 becomes mandatory for your system.

Insist on it from your system specialists. And if you are buying a first-time computer, no matter what make, ask for the printer that is setting a new standard: INFOSCRIBE 1000.

Get full details from your nearest Infoscrite distributor/representative. Or talk to your computer dealer. If he doesn't handle Infoscrite yet, he will.

*\*Contact Infoscrite for an abstract of the independent testing laboratory report.*



**INFOSCRIBE™**  
QUIETLY AUTHORITATIVE

Corporate Headquarters and Factory: Infoscrite, Inc., 2720 S. Croddy Way, Santa Ana, California 92704. Distributor/Representatives: CA, HI (714) 964-4722 or (415) 948-8961; CO, UT, WY (303) 371-4140 or (801) 292-8145; WA, OR, MT, ID, AK (206) 455-4922; IA, IL, IN, WI (312) 298-4830 or (414) 351-6123; TX, OK, AR, LA (214) 681-9633, (713) 681-0200, (918) 252-9846 or (512) 454-3579; MA, VT, ME, CT, RI, NH (617) 729-5770, (413) 737-6624 or (203) 624-7800; MN, ND, SD (612) 922-7011; DC, VA, MD (301) 424-1416; NY (315) 699-2651, (716) 223-4490; France 334-30-20; United Kingdom (063-33) 69182; Australia (61-2) 29-3753.

Overseas Distributor Inquiries Welcome

## An Exaggeration

The suggestion that "Big Net Users Fear Deregulation" [CW, June 8] exaggerated the position taken in my speech. In fact, we believe a competitive market will provide more long-term technological progress and price predictability than an endless transition period.

As I said, "What large customers want most from deregulation is an end to the already 10-year-old debate among Congress, the courts, the federal regulators and the states." Time to get on with it.

Susan L. Gordon  
Director of Policy Research  
The Research Board, Inc.  
New York, N.Y.

## ISM Not the Problem

The letter from Charles Volkstorf that appeared in the June 8 edition of *Computerworld* deserves explanation. As an unauthorized spokesperson for the University of Massachusetts Medical Center, Volkstorf was expressing his personal frustration resulting from a difficult period in which we added to our hardware configuration.

He implied in his letter that ISM was the cause of our problem. This is not factually correct. As a matter of fact, we have been successfully running ISM's operating system for more than two years. Consequently, we cannot attribute what we experienced to ISM and now that we have finally attained a stable situation, we are planning to install the latest version of ISM's operating system.

Dennis P. L'Heureux  
Acting Associate Vice-Chancellor  
for Information Resources  
University of Massachusetts  
Medical Center  
Worcester, Mass.

## More on Report Writer

I applaud Frank C. Fillmore Jr. for his recent article "Cobol Report Writer Pays Big Dividends" [CW, May 25]. He did an excellent job of documenting the advantages and benefits that can be reaped from the use of Report Writer as well as refuting the common excuses given for not using it.

For those DP managers who are genuinely interested in improving the productivity of their Cobol programming staff and for the professional programmer who shares this concern, may I make a recommendation. For a modest investment of approximately \$13, you can purchase the text *Report Writer: A Cobol Feature That Can Improve Productivity*, by Steve Eckols.

Eckols has written a very concise yet informative text that contrasts conventional Cobol programs with programs written utilizing the Report Writer feature.

He has also included lists of terminology, behavioral objectives, problems and solutions at the end of each chapter. Seven complete Report Writer program listings are presented which cover the major types of reports generated by DP staffs.

Everything you ever wanted to know about Report Writer but didn't know where to look for an answer is found in the 103 pages of this text.

If yours is an ANS Cobol shop and you are concerned about productiv-

ty but are not taking advantage of the Report Writer feature, may I encourage you to at least "try it — you'll like it."

Jerry E. Gailey  
Programmer/Analyst  
Western Zirconium, Inc.  
Ogden, Utah

## Welcomed Exception

I was appalled at the PPG Industries corporate computer director's letter to the editor stating that *Computerworld* is "too large to fit in his briefcase" and "has too much advertising" [CW, May 25].

In this inflationary age of rising prices, reduced quantity and dimin-

ished quality, CW is a welcomed exception. The table of contents permits selective reading and a quick reference for the busy executive.

The excellent coverage of all the interrelated aspects affecting data and word processing for the total spectrum of users and the "In Depth" special reports are of exceptional quality for a weekly publication. Any attempt at special publications for special interests would defeat the need for total industry information.

A rapidly changing technology such as DP mandates that those in a planning and decision-making process always be aware of new tools, techniques and alternatives to solve

information processing needs in the most expedient and cost-effective manner. Advertising plays a vital role in keeping all of us informed and contributes to lower subscription rates.

With a background in applications programming, general systems analysis, system generation and maintenance, in-house training and standards, I found a broad source of DP knowledge was and still is very helpful.

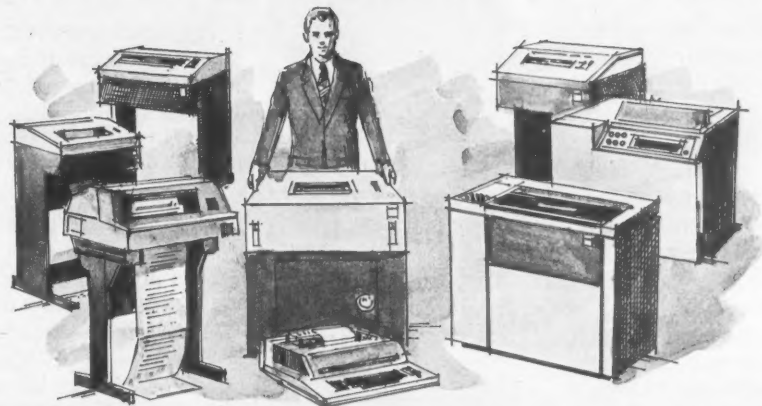
As an honorable and ethical DP recruiter now, I am also pleased with the editorial stance and publicity CW has given to unscrupulous recruiting practices.

Keep up the good work!

Exclusive Searches  
Dallas, Texas

Pete Lynd

# THE SENSIBLE SOLUTION to selecting a cost effective line printer



## The Unbeatable Combination

**HMW**  
ENTERPRISES, INC.  
for national  
distribution

**P**  
Dataproducts  
for quality  
manufacturing

**TRW**  
CUSTOMER SERVICE DIVISION  
for nationwide  
servicing

When you combine HMW, Dataproducts and TRW you have a combination that's impossible to beat. Whether you need Dataproduct's 1500 LPM Baud Printer, their 50 cps, letter quality Daisy Wheel, or their 320 cps serial Dot Matrix, HMW can custom-match a printer and controller from its inventory for your particular computer or application. You can select from an ever expanding printer line that features a wide performance range and a variety of technologies. HMW provides all its customers with total support starting with the initial printer purchase, through

applications engineering, to training in its use. TRW Customer Service takes on the nationwide responsibility for insuring continued operation of your equipment — from installation assistance to on-site maintenance and repair.

So remember, when you are looking for a sensible solution to your printer problem, combined with quick delivery, competitive pricing and reliable service, it pays to contact HMW Enterprises. Innovative financing and lease plans available. Call or write for specific details today.

**HMW**  
ENTERPRISES INC.

604 Salem Rd., Etters, Pa. 17319 • 717-938-4691  
End-user, OEM, Representative and Dealer Inquiries Invited.



## Allowing for Change

You are to be congratulated for printing James Martin's "An End User's Guide to the Data Base" [CW, May 4], as indeed is the author himself. However, there was an implication in the article that though the organization data needs are in dynamic evolution, the organization itself is stable.

The dynamics of an organization to some extent reflect the dynamics of the general economy and society. I will postulate, and I will be surprised if many will disagree, that the economy and society are boiling to an extent where it is a brave man who can predict the future.

My argument is that any system that does not allow for accelerated change in the organization is not only doomed to failure, but where the system is essential for the success

of the organization, that system could be the ultimate cause of the organization's failure.

"So what?" would be the rejoinder. I believe that data and information, while of fundamental importance, are less fundamental than an analysis of an organization's activities and the design of an organization's human structures, together with the accountabilities and responsibilities of those actions being specified in such a way that the organization can be changed both readily and knowledgeably.

Given that, we can then buttress such a structure with data servers, information servers, communication and data/information manipulation

and processing.

As I have argued previously, the characteristic of the human organization that distinguishes it from that of DP is that its component blocks are human beings, adaptive elements that adapt to their perception of need.

To summarize, James Martin is painting the right picture with the right message, but the canvas needs to be bigger than data management.

W.J. Talbot

Cheshire, England

## In the Short Term

Kim Jones' article on system generators [CW, May 25] was informative,

but never explained his statement that generators are best for long-term projects.

Is it because once developed, the code generated is difficult to change? Even though the generator cuts development time for the programmer, is he too busy to respond to short-term project requests from users?

One application generation technique not mentioned in Jones' article is the one used by our product, Aims. Rather than create code, Aims saves application designs as data files. This permits extensive modifications without any risk of introducing bugs through code changes.

Many of those short-term projects that generators are not supposedly suited for may be of critical importance to the user. Our product was designed to let end users spontaneously create applications themselves.

Glen Watkins  
Vice-President  
Marketing

Aims Plus, Inc.  
Austin, Texas

## No Imitator

Let it be known that the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has had a code of ethics all along and is not imitating anyone as was stated by James Schannahan in a letter to *Computerworld* [May 25].

I have been a member of DPMA since 1964 and the DPMA code of ethics is on my certificate of membership.

John T. Sargent  
Assistant Secretary

And Manager of Programming  
Volunteer State Life Insurance Co.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

## Power Gives Some Surprises

(Continued from Page 25)

repertoire of efficiency-seeking algorithms with little or no problem. No longer are the compromises of providing only a limited number of control structures necessary. In addition, no longer do programmers, moving from one system to another, have to remember the idiosyncrasies of the compiler design they are currently using or why parts of techniques that worked perfectly well somewhere else are now of no value, or even worse, dangerously unstable.

\* Copyright 1981 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

# STRONG WORDS.

Make it to the top on the strength of your words. All you need is the right word processing system.



That system is WORD-11. It's powerful. Sophisticated. Responsive. And surprisingly inexpensive.

It's designed for DEC's family of mini-computers. It's flexible, available on several operating systems, including RSTS/E and RSX-11M. It's talented, sharable, and supports a system of up to 50 terminals. And it runs concurrently with data processing.

WORD 11	WORD 11
hulk	10
hero	9
stud	8
big boy	7
junior	6
sissy	5
clown	4

But most important, it's proven. In hundreds of banks, universities and Fortune 500 companies, WORD-11 has been working hard for years.

So write for our brochure. Or ring our bell, at (714) 993-4160.

Data Processing Design, Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.



Take our WORD for it  
Data Processing Design, Inc.  
AUTHORIZED  COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

### Overseas Distributors:

Management Information Services PTY. LTD. Jenson LTD.  
Melbourne, Australia Bristol, England

Network Computer Services PTY. LTD. System LTD.  
Sydney, Australia Leeds, England

## DEC\* Analyzed!

\*\*\*\*\*  
Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management, and where DEC is headed, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace.

**SPECIAL Introductory Offer.**  
Six-month subscription (six issues) for \$95.  
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's matrix management organization.

**Monosson on DEC**  
712 Beacon Street Dept. CW Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 487-1100

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

## VCi 'SMF Express' Manages Data Under OS, MVS

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Value Computing, Inc. (VCI) has announced SMF Express, a data management system for IBM's System Management Facilities (SMF), which is available to data centers running IBM's OS/VS1 operating systems, including OS/VS2 MVS, MVS/SE2 and MVS/SP.

SMF Express automates the dumping, inventory and retrieval of SMF data, VCI said. The system transfers the contents of eligible SMF source files to tape, storing multiple files per volume.

The system maintains an inventory by date and time of the data it has stored, the vendor said, allowing users to retrieve SMF records without specifying their location. Historical SMF data can be retrieved for multiple jobs in one execution of the program, according to VCI.

The SMF Express system eliminates the manual copying of SMF data to tape and subsequent recording of its location, the vendor said, and thereby reduces the chance of error. The system includes duplicated dumping and dump verification options, which can be set at installation time to increase security, according to the vendor.

SMF Express also produces reports, including a listing of selected SMF records, a complete audit trail of all processed control statements and a display of the master index to the history files.

SMF Express can be licensed for about \$10,000, VCI said from 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

## Security Updated For CICS Site

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Release 3.0 of Secure/CICS, an on-line software security product for use in IBM's CICS environment, is now available from Boole & Babbage, Inc.

The new release of Secure/CICS reportedly incorporates file protection and program features. It monitors and controls the use of information and resources in CICS data communications networks, the vendor said.

With Release 3.0, Secure/CICS provides users with file security that enables them to specify protection for accesses made to the files defined in CICS' File Control Table, the vendor said.

The product's program security features reportedly permit the user to specify protection for the access and execution of programs named in CICS' Program Processing Table.

Implementation of protection for each of these features can be defined on the operator, terminal and transaction levels, according to Boole & Babbage.

Secure/CICS is designed to operate on IBM 370, 30 series and compatible mainframes under all VS operating systems in a CICS/VS environment. Its purchase price is \$18,800, including the first year's maintenance.

Thereafter, maintenance costs \$3,760 per year, Boole & Babbage said from 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## Nixdorf Brings Out Interactive T/S, System Scheduler For DOS Machines

RICHMOND, Va. — Interactive time-sharing software and an automated system scheduler for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS have been introduced by Nixdorf Computer Software Co.

However, the company is unable to give prices for the products or even to indicate approximate price ranges at this time, but said it will release this information in the near future.

Fluent is an interactive time-sharing package for equipment running under IBM's DOS/VSE and under the Edos/VS and Edos/VSE operating systems developed by The Computer Software Co., which has been acquired by Nixdorf. Fluent includes an editor that a Nixdorf spokesman said has full-screen IBM 3270 support and dual-screen mode options.

Outlook, the second package introduced, reportedly provides automated system scheduling for the IBM 360, 370, 4300 and plug-compatible systems running under DOS-based operating systems.

Outlook was designed to automate data center planning and scheduling in the DOS marketplace, the vendor said.

Fluent's file system is said to provide a hierarchical structure of directories and files that contain source code or executable text. This system provides for direct-access storage device independence and runs on either count key data or fixed-block architecture devices, according to Nixdorf.

Fluent reportedly provides a program

(Continued on Page 30)

## Cincom Adds Central Version Of Total DBMS for NCR Users

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has added a central version of its Total data base management system (DBMS) for NCR Corp. VRX operating systems.

The product, VRX Total Central, reportedly enables users to have many tasks concurrently updating the same data base files. Because file access is through the central Total DBMS, memory and paging requirements are reduced, Cincom said.

Operating as a stand-alone job, VRX Total Central is said to communicate with a variable number of user jobs through the VRX Inter Job Queue. The user gains all of the operating features of Total Basic and the additional features associated with central mode operation, the vendor said.

Series 80 VRX Total Central is available with Release 5 and above of the VRX operating system and reportedly includes advanced features to enhance memory man-

agement, performance and integrity.

Fully compatible with the VRX and N-Series of NCR Total Basic, VRX Total Central provides concurrent read/write/add/delete functions for the variable number of user jobs, according to Cincom. Function concurrency will proceed to the record level for concurrent update protection, the vendor added.

VRX Total Central is said to provide multithreading, with reentrant and shared code, as well as automatic element list binding. It includes beginning and end of transaction facilities for transaction coordination with terminal communications systems such as Cincom's T-Com, the vendor said.

The price for VRX Total Central is \$38,500, including first-year usage and maintenance fee, Cincom said from 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

## Support Contract Set for IBM Users

FRAZER, Pa. — Carta Associates, Inc. has announced a program of support on a contract basis for IBM operating systems and program products.

System Level Support (SLS) was designed to meet every system-level programming requirement within a specified fixed time and for a contractually fixed cost, according to Carta Associates.

The SLS fee schedule covers long-term requirements, which are contractual annual systems programming support for IBM VM/370 and CMS, DOS/VSE, DOS/VS, OS/VS1, CICS and other operating systems and program products.

Short-term services can include designing and planning for the new installation,

(Continued on Page 30)

# APEX=CONTROL

## APEX—Automated Planning And Execution Control System

APEX does for Data Centers what Data Centers do for everyone else—automates and controls workflow and information throughput. APEX puts the benefits of automation to work in your shop.

Production control is what APEX is all about: management control; status control; elimination of JCL handling; pre-print report reviewing; dependency

control; increasing throughput; upgrading training; reducing reruns... Real-world DP production control!

There may be imitations or stop-gap bandages, but if you're really serious about your Data Center, there is only one proven product to consider: APEX.

IBM 370, 303X, 43XX and compatibles.

I wish to learn more about the Johnson Systems' performance products I have checked off.

- ☐ APEX — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
- ☐ ALARM — Hardware Reliability Measurement System
- ☐ OS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- ☐ DOS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- ☐ UMAX — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
- ☐ GOLD — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

Johnson Systems, Inc.

7923 Jones Branch Drive  
McLean, Virginia 22102  
703 821-1700 Telex 99-9100

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

CPU \_\_\_\_\_ Op. Sys. \_\_\_\_\_ TP Sys. \_\_\_\_\_

W103

## Query Language Featured

# Gemini Offers DBMS for Series/1

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — Gemini Information Systems, Inc. announced Ddquery, its data base management system (DBMS) for the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

Ddquery includes a query language, report writer and transaction processor and reportedly optimizes file space and supplies linkages between related data items to facilitate data access.

Its Schema subsystem is used to define the data base and establish relationships, the vendor said. Its Query subsystem is said to allow the user to interactively enter, retrieve, modify and report data using more than 40 English-like commands.

Ddquery includes a report writer the vendor claimed is

capable of reporting data from as many as five data sets and a transaction processor that allows the user to design CRT terminal screen forms for data input, modification, display, processing and data set updating via a high-level language called Transact.

The screens also may include automatic data type,

range and required field verification, the vendor added.

The system reportedly is operational under the EDX operating system and requires a minimum 128K bytes memory. License fees for Ddquery begin at \$15,000, the vendor said from 5500 S. Syracuse Circle, Englewood, Colo. 80111.

## DOS/VSE Program Gives Vtloc File Track Total

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. — Philinda Software, Inc. has announced a program product for DOS/VSE users that gives users of the company's Vtloc display utility total tracks in the file and beginning and ending extents in

both tracks, according to the vendor.

PSIVTOCB also lists file identification, extent sequence, extent type and creation and expiration dates, the vendor said.

PSIVTOCB leases for \$95/year and carries a one-time charge of \$375, the vendor said. Philinda Software, Inc. is based at 527 W. Kerr, Springfield, Mo. 65803.

## Tools Added By Nixdorf

(Continued from Page 29)

mable user interface through a command language that operates on members of the file system. The interpreter of this language is termed the "shell," and data stored in the file system is said to be manipulated through the shell procedures.

Major features of the Outlook system include on-line load and update screens to capture the total job requirements of any operation from logging of input data through final delivery of reports.

Fluent reportedly will be available by the end of the year; phase one of Outlook is scheduled for delivery in the third quarter of 1981.

Nixdorf Computer Software Co. is located at 6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, Va. 23225.

## IBM Users Get Support

(Continued from Page 29)

installation support, capacity planning and monitoring services and, on a custom basis, designing and installing communications networks.

Carta Associates said it guarantees these support services unconditionally.

The price range for SLS can range from \$750/mo to \$2,250/mo, depending upon the number of products supported, the company said.

Carta is located at 640 Lancaster Ave., Frazer, Pa. 19355.

## Tool Tailors IBM's Mapics To Process Control

ATLANTA — A software product that reportedly tailors IBM's Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System (Mapics) to the process control industries and a series of week-long courses on Mapics were announced here by GMD Systems International, Inc.

The Mapics system runs on IBM System/34. The enhancement to Mapics developed by GMD is called Stock Location and Lot Management System (Slalom).

The vendor described it as the first phase of tailoring Mapics specifically to the process control industries. Slalom also is said to provide the ability to stock inventory in multiple locations within a warehouse.

The five education courses are designed for middle management and the project

team implementing Mapics-based manufacturing control systems. They reportedly cover all areas of implementation from start-up tasks to use of each application.

### Separate Course

A separate DP course also is conducted for installation managers and DP professionals interested in studying the internals of the Mapics system, the vendor said.

The week-long courses generally cost \$650. Slalom is available for a one-time charge of \$8,000. Central support and multilocation discounts are available, according to the vendor.

GMD, which was founded by five ex-IBM manufacturing specialists who were involved in the design of Mapics, is located at Suite 140, 6195 Barfield Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

## WE TOO WERE AHEAD OF OUR TIME, AND STILL ARE ...



DPL is today's software that meets the challenge of relational data base management needs for DECsystem-10s & -20s.

- High-level structured programming language
- Applications Implementation language
- Host Language Interface to current systems
- Data manipulation without programming

For information send to: 20370 Town Center Ln., #245, Cupertino, CA 95014, or call 408/257-7700



NATIONAL  
INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS, INC.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ CPU \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_

## INNOVATE

With...  
NICHOLS

Nichols & Company, Inc. is a vital part of the innovative process. Today's managers need a simple, flexible way to manage and organize their efforts... and Nichols' N5500 Project Planning and Control System is helping them to do just that. N5500 is a responsive tool for the development of innovative structures, systems, and products. N5500 offers:

- Critical Path Analysis
- Countless Scheduling Algorithms
- Budget & Accounting
- And much, much more

Make N5500 part of your management team. Call or write today and start innovating with Nichols.



PROJECT PLANNING  
& CONTROL SYSTEMS

## DATA GENERAL DASHER AND DG 6053 USERS CHECK OUT THIS SUPER LOW COST EMULATOR!

### VISUAL 110 \$1525.

Includes: 80/132 Col., smooth scroll, line drawing reverse video, double & single size characters, and much more.

Options: Buffered printer port, green screen

OEM & dealer inquiries welcomed

Sale rental & leasing plans available

We service everything we sell.

CALL (201) 376-8980

ALL QUALITY COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

**Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.**

30 Commerce Street, Springfield, N.J. 07081

## 5280 Applications

**EASIER To Design**

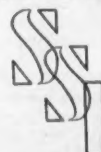
**EASIER To Program**

**EASIER To Use with the**

## Job Stream Supervisor

The JSS brings to the 5280 facilities previously available only on much larger, more expensive systems. A powerful **JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE** features a subset of IBM's popular, easy-to-use SYSTEM/34 OCL and procedure language. Non-prompting, parameter-driven **SORT** program and **UTILITIES** eliminate the need for constant operator attention and reduce the possibility of operator error. A **MENU FACILITY** permits the creation of menus in minutes instead of hours. Menu chaining allows totally menu driven applications under the JSS.

Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Material Requirements Planning are some of the applications already successfully implemented using the JSS. How about yours?



Call or write us today for a free demonstration diskette and user manual.

**Software Systems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1766

Jefferson City, MO 65102

**(314) 635-5852**

Distributorships Available



# The ADABAS Answer:

## Give your programmers a 10 to 1 development edge

Right now, you could be developing ten new application systems in the same time it's currently taking to develop just one - without adding to your present DP staff.

All you need is the NATURAL edge.

NATURAL is Software AG's instant online applications language for the ADABAS environment. This revolutionary, easy-to-use system contains all the components you need to build highly sophisticated, yet practical, applications online. This includes data management, programming, fully independent screen mapping, program testing, and compilation.

NATURAL eliminates 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or to modify existing programs. This means you get speed that just can't be matched by any other applications system now available.

With NATURAL, programmer productivity and cost-effectiveness increase instantly. And because new application development is so efficient, end-users gain access to crucial information resources faster than ever before.

Used in conjunction with ADABAS — Software AG's award-winning data base management system — NATURAL meets the needs of today's most demanding DP centers. In fact, NATURAL has proven itself so effective that in many installations it has become the primary applications language.

If you'd like to know more about NATURAL, just fill in the coupon, and mail it today. We'll show you how to give your programmers an unbeatable 10 to 1 edge in new applications development, starting right now.

**When effective data base management is the challenge, ADABAS with NATURAL is the answer.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Computer \_\_\_\_\_  
Operating System \_\_\_\_\_

CW5481

**SOFTWARE AG**  
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Reston International Center  
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va 22091  
(703) 860-5050



## Megaminis Get Support Contract

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced a fixed price software support contract for users of its 32-bit Megamini computer systems.

The contract was designed for users who wish to protect their investment in state-of-the-art software and maximize system uptime, the vendor said.

Support is provided by a field network of systems analysts backed by the company's Software Services organization.

Price information on the contract varies with system use and is available from Perkin-Elmer Corp., 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

## Message System Out for System/34

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Software that reportedly allows IBM System/34 users to send full screen messages to multiple workstations and other users has been announced by Westmoreland Systems, Inc.

The Message Sending System stores messages on disks and can be retrieved and modified by the sender or receiver.

The system is priced at \$100 and is also offered as part of a Programmers Utilities package for \$500 from Westmoreland Systems, Inc., Suite J, 228 Park Ave. N., Winter Park, Fla. 32790.

## Omnex Offers 'Sub-Device' For RT-11, TSX-Plus Users

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The Sub-Device software enhancement package, which consists of a handler and a utility program for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11 and S&H Computer Systems, Inc.'s TSX-Plus operating systems, was unveiled here by Omnex Corp.

Sub-Device separates files by project, user, program version or other definition and gives the user advantages similar to those gained with the subdirectory structures found on larger operating systems, the vendor said.

It reportedly enables users to create, use and maintain special files that

contain a directory, volume label and files. Each special file (Sub-Device) reportedly can be used as though it were a DEC RT-11 directory-structured block-replaceable device.

The Sub-Devices were described by the vendor as files that can be placed on any random-access dictionary-structured device. They also can be images of physical devices such as floppy disks, allowing rapid access to a working space containing the contents of a slower physical device, the vendor added.

The Sub-Device package is available on floppy diskettes for \$200, the vendor said from 801 E. Charleston Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

## On-Line 'ESP' Fits System/3

DARIEN, Ill. — An interactive, on-line inquiry software package for the IBM System/3 Model 15D was introduced here by Financial Systems and Services, Inc.

The Executive Secretary Package (ESP) is an inquiry facility for on-line systems under IBM's Communication Control Program.

Any file in the system reportedly can be made available for user inquiry and report generation by a one-time definition of the file and its Volume Table Of Contents entry.

A user creates an inquiry by choosing the fields to be displayed and the sequence in which the data is to be viewed, the vendor said.

ESP is available for a 30-day free trial. It has a one-time license fee of \$1,900 or 12 monthly license fees of \$190 including free installation, according to the vendor at Suite 214, 805 Plainfield Road, Darien, Ill. 60559.

## Vehicle Servicers Get Accounting Aid

BOULDER, Colo. — An accounting system designed for service stations, car washes, truck stops and gasoline convenience stores with IBM 5110 and 5120 processors has been announced by Gunbarrel Software Systems Co.

The Guss 1000 package includes accounts receivable, accounts payable, daily sales analysis, general ledger, payroll and inventory, according to the vendor.

Guss 1000 is priced starting at \$1,000 and up per module or \$6,000 for all five. Gunbarrel Software Systems Co. is at 6500 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

## Move ahead with manufacturing software

Engineered Products believes in moving forward. We are consistently moving forward as the country's leading manufacturer of rack supported warehouses.

Now Engineered Products is breaking new ground with a complete JOB-COST software system for manufacturing industries, utilizing Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer systems.

Internally developed and perfected, our system is now ready for installation at your facility. Designed to provide comprehensive, ON-LINE data processing in

- Manufacturing Control/Shop Reporting
- Inventory Control
- Bill of Materials/Shop Orders
- Project Estimating and Job Cost
- Raw Materials Distribution
- General Ledger and Financial Systems.

Find out more. Send for our brochure or call collect. Ask for our Computer Systems Group. Engineered Products. We believe in moving forward.

P.O. Box 6767, Greenville, S.C. 29606 Phone (803) 967-7951

Engineered  
Products

## IBM 5120 to System/34 Basic Conversion program

Creates System/34 Basic language source code from IBM 5120 Basic Source.

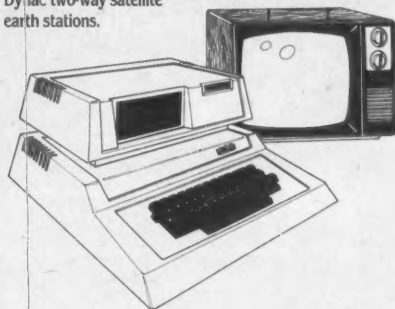
Call or write  
Jedark Corp.  
4040-C

Sorrento Valley Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92121  
714/455-8235

# Ohio Scientific's IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> provides distributed processing at microsystem prices.

Ohio Scientific's new Integrated Business System Network brings the benefits of distributed processing and advanced data communications to the smallest and most cost conscious business applications. In its fully implemented form, it can provide "office of the future" capabilities to small businesses, branch offices, and departments of larger companies which rival the most exotic mini and mainframe based systems.

IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> places small economical state-of-the-art processors at each user's work station. Several work stations are clustered around a data base processor which provides large fast access file storage and sharable resources such as word processing printers and remote communications channels. Several clusters can be networked together and/or tied to existing computer facilities. Local communications are handled by low cost, high speed cable links and remote communications can be handled by a broad range of M/A-COM communications technologies including cable, fiber, microwave and Dynac two-way satellite earth stations.



## End User Benefits

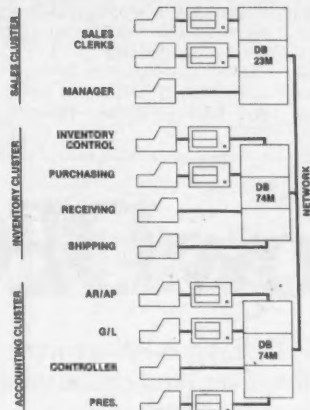
Using standard IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> hardware and software, a small to medium sized office can be equipped with personalized work stations which have the following capabilities:

- Distributed Word Processing
- Electronic Mail
- Modeling and Financial Planning
- General Information Retrieval
- Accounting including AR/AP, QL and Payroll
- Order Entry and Inventory
- Remote Data Access
- Stand Alone Operation Capability

Managers utilize the electronic mail, modeling and planning and general information retrieval features of the data base manager (which can access accounting and operations information).

Secretaries utilize word processing, electronic mail and information retrieval.

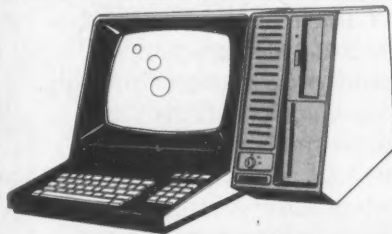
Staff and operations personnel make use of the "standard" accounting and operations modules as well as the word processing and communications features. IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> provides "total capability" to the small office that does not have established EDP capability. It can provide an extremely capable and cost effective "Intelligent terminal front end" with intrinsic word processing, electronic mail and general data communications capability to larger companies which have existing accounting and operations computer capability. IBS-NET's<sup>TM</sup> local small office capabilities married with M/A-COM's data communications expertise can yield extremely effective results for branch offices of larger corporations.



## Versatility & Expandability

**Work stations** — Ohio Scientific offers a broad range of work stations ranging from ultra low cost "personal type" desk top computers through several medium priced integrated intelligent terminal models to a 32 bit processor based system with a local 5" hard disk.

**Data Bases** — Ohio Scientific's popular field-proven Challenger hard disk computers with 14" Winchester hard disks are the "core" of the data bases. Current models provide 37 or 74 megabytes of usable data base storage. Hard disk backup is via the network and/or tape cartridge or IBM compatible 1600 BPI mag tape<sup>1</sup>. The Challenger's unique multi-microcomputer architecture allows it to run Ohio Scientific's ultra high performance 65U operating system via its internal 6502 or the C/PM and MPM<sup>2</sup> operating system via its internal Z-80. A new CPU expander card adds either or both the 16 bit Z-8000 and 32 bit 68000 processors which execute UNIX<sup>3</sup> and other mini-maxi operating systems.



## Upward Expandability

Up to 16 work stations can be clustered around a central data base and several data bases can be connected locally all using very inexpensive high speed cable links. Remote links via several protocols give the system virtually unlimited interconnect capability.

## Downward Compatibility

Realizing that first time computer users may be hesitant to go all the way to the "office of the future" in one step, Ohio Scientific has paid careful attention to the migration path from single user to network configurations.

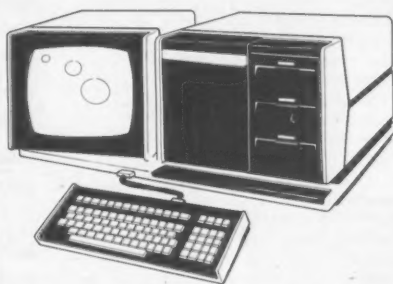
All work stations are available as stand-alone desk top or single user small business systems.

The network data bases are currently very popular as single user and Timeshare systems with up to 16 dumb terminals. Ohio Scientific even offers a "converter" which economically adds intelligence to those dumb terminals when the system is upgraded. The end user can start with a small single user system, later add time-sharing and ultimately networking.

## Software

The base operating system which provides the highest through-put is OS-65U, which is upward compatible from single user to timeshare to networking. OS-DMS-PLUS is the system's turnkey data base manager with optional network compatible modules including a word processor, DMS-Planner, an electronic mail system and a full set of basic accounting and operations modules including A/R, A/P, QL, Payroll, order entry and inventory. DMS-PLUS includes general entry, editing, arithmetic and report writing capabilities. It is compatible with Microsoft BASIC making it powerful and simple to use for software expansion and enhancement.

Suitably equipped work stations and data bases can also run C/PM (single user) and MPM<sup>2</sup> (multiuser), a popular microcomputer operating system, and Microsoft's XENIX<sup>4</sup> operating system for the Z-8000 which is a UNIX<sup>3</sup> compatible operating system enhanced for business applications.



## Real? Or Futures?

Ohio Scientific has delivered hundreds of OS-65U Level 3 local networks in the last 2 years and tens of thousands of desk top, single user and hard disk based computers over the last 6 years.

The network data bases, single user and desk top systems and the local network data operating system are all field proven.

What's new is network compatible turnkey applications software, the ability to use our lowest cost desk top computers as network stations, 16 and 32 bit processor expansion compatibility, and the associated XENIX<sup>4</sup> operation system.

Most importantly, Ohio Scientific has recently become a wholly owned M/A-COM subsidiary with the resources and communications technology to make your IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> installations a lasting success.

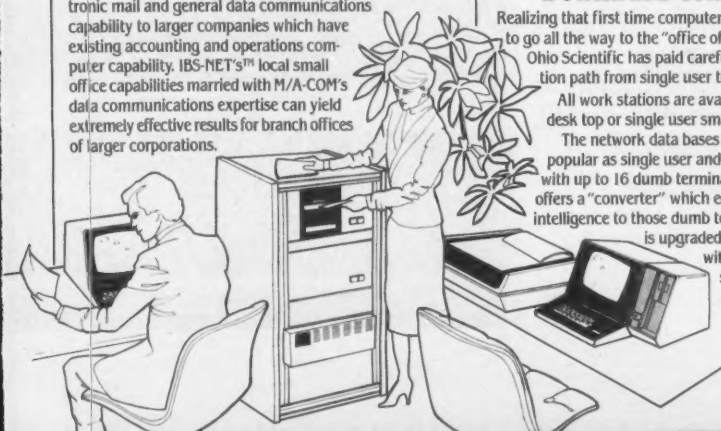
For an IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> handbook, call 1-800-321-6850 toll free.

See an IBS-NET<sup>TM</sup> and our full line of desk top, single user and Timeshare systems at NCC Booth 2303 and Comdex East Booth 1526.

- (1) Tape backup units are available from Alloy Engineering.
- (2) C/PM and MPM are registered trademarks of Digital Research.
- (3) UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories.
- (4) XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

*terrific!*

**OHIO SCIENTIFIC**  
a M/A-COM Company  
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD  
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600





## DS990 Gains Bubble Support

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has introduced Bubble Memory Terminal Support (BMTS), a software package for its TI DS990 family of computer systems.

BMTS reportedly facilitates data transfer between a TI DS990 host computer and any TI bubble memory terminal.

### Screen Driver For TI Minis Added by Jyacc

NEW YORK — A general-purpose screen driver for the Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 minicomputer family has been announced by Jyacc, Inc.

SCRDRV was designed to simplify the interface between Cobol application programs and TI's Tiform data entry language, the vendor said.

SCRDRV enables the user to optionally specify automatic "screen complete" processing that moves the cursor to a verification message after all fields on the screen have been filled, the company said.

In the course of processing, the screen drive traps most errors, such as back-tab, and processes them in a logical manner, the company claimed.

SCRDRV is priced at \$1,200 from Jyacc, Inc., Suite 607, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

### Media Enhances Series 800, 820

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Media Systems Technology, Inc. has enhanced its Series 800 and 820 automatic diskette processors to allow the creation and modification of diskette formats that can then be used to process new formats.

Format Manager now permits modification of encoding mode, sector sizes and count, identification fields and gap/sync fields, the vendor said.

Available immediately, the Model 601 Format Manager is priced at \$5,000 from Media Systems Technology, 1616 S. Lyon St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

minal by allowing the transfer of entire files rather than single characters.

BMTS was designed to operate in conjunction with TI's general purpose poller, an application software package that works sequentially through a list of terminal telephone numbers.

Using the poller and BMTS, users can collect data throughout the day and transfer the collected data to a host TI DS990 computer at

night over standard telephone lines.

The price for a BMTS software license is \$1,300. The poller software license is priced at \$2,500. Both packages are provided on a double-sided, double-density diskette and will be available for shipment in September, the vendor said.

More information is available from TI through P.O. Box 202146, Dallas, Texas 75220.

## DS990 Tied to Graphics

CINCINNATI — Computer Technology Corp. (CTC) introduced a Device Service Routine (DSR) software product that reportedly interfaces the Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 computer, using the DX10 operating system, with the Intelligent Systems Corp. (ISC) 8001 color graphics terminal.

DSR allows the capabilities of the ISC color graphics terminal to be utilized by current DX10 software without modification, the vendor said.

The basic \$500 cost of the DSR package includes object code and installation/interfacing documentation. The price may vary depending upon the purchase media selected, CTC said from Park 50 Technecenter, 2002 Ford Circle, Milford, Ohio 45150.

# Now DECwriter IVs

Now DECwriter IVs are more versatile than ever. And can be used in a much wider variety of applications. Because Digital has just introduced some important new options and models that make the DECwriter IV perfect for any major 30-45 cps application you can name.

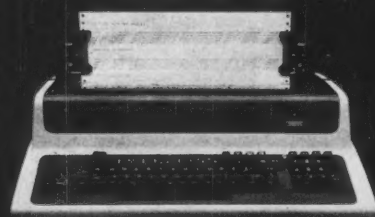
For starters, you can now add a new Extended Logic (XL) option to our Model AA with a 30-character autoanswerback for secure, unattended operation. You also get APL compatibility. Line drawing graphics. Eight international character sets. 22 baud rates from 50 baud, all the way up to 9600 baud for 25% greater throughput in typical applications. Plus a nonvolatile memory that recalls margins, tabs and other setup parameters automatically.

We even have a receive-only model that offers full graphics. And can handle virtually any form you'll ever use.

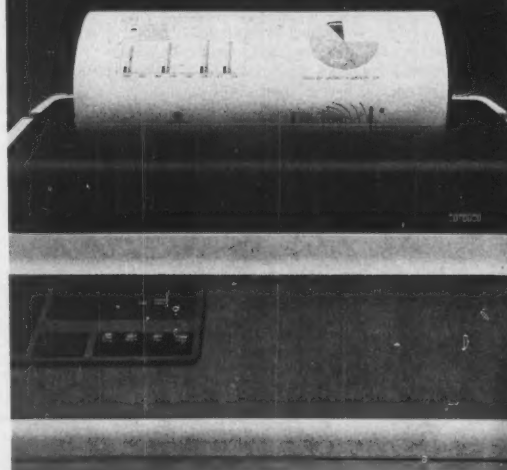
Of course all DECwriter IVs still give you the same features that made them popular in the first place.

The same kind of reliability as our legendary DECwriter II and III.

Answerback  
automatically.



Draw graphs  
and charts.



### CICS ON-LINE TABLE CHANGER

Modify on-line PCT and PPT table entries and options without shutting down CICS. Indexed tables, PF keys and PA key changes are supported. Permanent License \$500. Distributed in source code. Free 30 day trial available.

*HLE Systems, Inc.*

P.O. Box 4714  
Overland Park, Kansas 66204

## For Insci/80, HRS 3000 Job Evaluation Tool Now on T/S

MONTVALE, N.J. — Information Science, Inc.'s (Insci) Job Evaluation Module, a human resources management tool, is now available on its Insci/80 time-sharing service and its Human Resource System (HRS) 3000 package, which runs on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

The Job Evaluation Module was formerly available only with Insci's HRS II batch system that runs on IBM mainframes.

The new module enables smaller companies to manage their human resources as efficiently as large corporations with automated personnel systems, Insci claimed. It can be used for budgeting and forecasting, as well as job evaluation, and reportedly enables employers to prove they are paying

equal wages for equal work.

Cost of the Job Evaluation Module for Insci/80 service clients is five cents per active employee per month, plus a one-time installation fee of \$750. There will be no additional charge for this module for new HRS 3000 clients, the vendor said.

The vendor is located at 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

## 'Direct' Accounting Tool Aimed at Prime Users

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Management Directions, Inc. (MDI) announced the general release of Direct, a financial accounting package that reportedly operates on a turnkey basis on Prime Computer, Inc.'s entire line of equipment.

Direct includes on-line accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and payroll modules written in

Ansi-74 Cobol that have been developed in and optimized for the Prime operating environment, the vendor said.

Inventory and order entry modules will be available by the third quarter of this year and a fixed assets module will be added in the fourth quarter, MDI said.

Direct reportedly provides accounting controls, product standardization and documentation and mainframe processing capability.

The package, including accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and payroll, is priced at \$35,000. Modules also may be individually purchased, the vendor said from 57 Longuevue Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15228.

## Lawson Offers Burroughs Users Order System

MINNEAPOLIS — A Purchase Order system for Burroughs Corp. system users written in structured Cobol and DMS II has been announced by Lawson Associates.

The system can be used with the company's accounts payable modules or can be installed as a stand-alone system with minor modifications, the vendor said.

The system allows the entry, printing and tracking of purchase orders, the posting of receipts against open purchase orders and the processing and controlling of payments against them.

The package contains 16 programs, including Inventory File Maintenance that allows entry, changes and deletion of inventory items and a Vendor Invoice Processing program that clears vendor invoices for payment, the company said.

The Purchase Order system is priced from \$7,000 to \$8,000 from Lawson Associates, 2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

# can do anything.

Handle forms.

Forms and paper-handling flexibility unmatched in the industry. And the human engineering that makes our terminals so simple to use.

You also have a choice of service. Direct from Digital, with 14,000 service people worldwide. Or through your local terminals dealer.

So now you can buy a DECwriter IV that will do anything. Except limit your possibilities.

To buy DECwriter IVs, contact your local Digital terminals dealer or sales representative today. Or for more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 129 Parker Street, Department PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754 Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe: **Digital Equipment Corporation International**, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: **Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.**

And speak eight languages.

**digital**

**We change the way  
the world thinks.**

## Bought/Buying a Software Package?

Then, consider the WRAPPER!

A program which compares your modified version of a package to the source code updates received from the developer.

### Outputs

- Listing of source code comparison findings; options include printing changed lines only or printing unchanged lines as well.
- Listing of the Revision History (i.e., COBOL Identification Division) of either, both, or neither program.

The WRAPPER is a structured and fully commented program written in ANSI COBOL.

Full Price \$75

In California, add 8 1/2 % Sales Tax

**Packaged Solutions**  
P.O. Box 60776  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

## To Run Pascal-1 Compiler 'Real-Time Data Manager' Updated

PORTLAND, Ore. — Interactive Technology, Inc. announced an enhanced version of its Real-Time Data Manager (RDM) that reportedly takes advantage of the Oregon Software Pascal-1 Version 2.1 compiler.

Version 2.1 of RDM operates on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers running under the RT-11, RSX-11M or RSTS/E operating systems and is compatible with S&H Computer Systems, Inc.'s TSX-Plus operating system, the vendor said.

RDM 2.1 includes Mini-RDM, a menu-driven subset that the vendor said is directed toward the nonprogrammer.

The full RDM data manager includes the facilities of Mini-RDM with application development tools, including the Oregon Software Pascal-1 compiler and more than 150 preprogrammed Pascal procedures, the vendor said.

The programs written in RDM reportedly can be transported to any of the supported operating systems with only a recompilation on the new system.

The RDM files are accessed by "keyname" in either a random or sequential fashion, the vendor said, and the supported data types include all of the Pascal-1 data types and spe-

cific data types to facilitate the manipulation of dollars, dates and bytes.

RDM Version 2.1 is priced at \$9,000 for the RT-11 version and \$12,000 for the RSX-11M and RSTS/E versions. Mini-RDM is priced at \$2,800 for all three systems.

The vendor is located at 1225 N.W. Murray Road, Portland, Ore. 97229.

## Law Office, CPA Client Packages Work in Dibol for DEC Systems

SOUTH PASADENA, Calif. — Law-11, a law office management system, and CPA-11, a client accounting system for certified public accountants and professional accountants, are being offered by Franken Computer Systems, Inc.

Law-11 gathers and reports profes-

sional charges and provides complete billing, accounts receivable, general ledger and calendar functions, the firm said.

Law-11 also includes management information such as productivity, case load and work-in-process reports, according to the vendor.

Written in Dibol, Digital Equipment Corp.'s commercial programming language, it runs on DEC Data-system 300 and 500 series computer systems with a minimum of 128K bytes of main memory, the vendor said.

### Expanded Version

CPA-11 Release 2 expands upon the firm's earlier version. CPA-11 is written in Dibol and also runs on DEC Data-system 300 and 500 series computers with a minimum of 64K bytes main memory. Both floppy and hard-disk systems are supported, and systems may be configured with from one to 32 CRT terminals, according to the vendor.

CPA-11 permits the user to tailor the content and format of financial reports through the use of parameter codes, the vendor said.

CPA-11 costs \$5,000 and Law-11 costs \$15,000, both including training from the firm at 715 Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif. 91303.

## Forms Tool For Data Entry Runs on VAX

TULSA, Okla. — Viking Software Services, Inc. has developed the Viking Forms Manager (VFM), a data entry software package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors.

VFM interactively creates, operates and maintains the data entry part of programs, the vendor said. It includes the VFM Forms Development Facility, which reportedly creates and modifies screen formats separately from the program logic.

The forms are linked with the application program and documentation is automatically generated, the vendor said.

The VFM Execution and Time Subroutine Library is said to enable the programmer to address the data on a terminal screen as a single logical record.

The VFM Exerciser is designed to test the human engineering and validation features to ensure the forms are logically correct, efficient and aesthetically pleasing.

Also included is the VFM Data Entry System, described as a key-to-disk program that creates customized data entry programs by linking the user-defined forms definitions with the program.

The VFM package can be purchased for \$8,000 and quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from Suite 816, 2815 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Okla. 74105.

## Data Digitized For VAX-11s

FULLERTON, Calif. — Design Aids, Inc. here completed the conversion of DS1, its nongridded electronic schematic data capture program, to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 computer, as well as the DS1-SCI-Cards interface for Scientific Calculations, Inc. (SCI) equipment users.

DS1 allows the computer operator to digitize directly from a free-hand electronic sketch to computer. A typical "D" size drawing reportedly takes an hour maximum to digitize. The computer automatically straightens the crooked lines, inputs the correct size symbols and enters imposed alignments among the symbols for aesthetic purposes.

A connection net list and bill of materials are automatically extracted from the data base of the digitized schematic, the vendor said.

The operator can make changes by writing them on the drawing, performing the edit and outputting the final drawing.

In addition to DEC equipment, DS1 operates on Data General Corp.'s Nova 4X and Eclipse, Sperry Univac, IBM and Harris Corp. computers. It currently is interfacing to the DEC PDP-11/34 RSX11 operating system.

DS1 is priced from \$42,000 to \$79,000, depending on the options selected, the vendor said from 1661 E. Chapman Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

## DEC® VAX™ 11/780 COMPUTING SERVICES

- FPS ARRAY PROCESSOR
- FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, C
- APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

**NOW AVAILABLE ON TYMNET®**  
LOCAL TELEPHONE ACCESS ACROSS THE U.S.

**ST SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.**  
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA STREET  
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101  
FOR FREE BROCHURE CALL 800 235-5787 | IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 963-4552

\* DEC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
\*\* VAX IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
\* TYMNET IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TYMNET, INC.

# Pride® -ASDM



## the world's only commercially available Automated Systems Design Methodology

### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTIVITY FOR THE 80's

For the first time, a proven Systems Design Method is implemented through the direct use of the computer. With "PRIDE"-ASDM, analysts and designers interact with the computer throughout the entire development process. "PRIDE"-ASDM CAN AUTOMATICALLY . . .

- Perform Computer Aided Design (CAD) & analysis for systems development.
- Generate & Maintain all systems documentation.
- Provide Information Resource Management (IRM).
- Monitor Business Systems Planning (BSP).
- Perform effective Quality Assurance (QA).

This advanced technology is available today. It is operational on IBM, Honeywell, Burroughs, Hewlett-Packard, Univac, DEC, ICL, CDC, and Amdahl configurations.

"PRIDE"-ASDM is the next logical step into your future; call or write us today.

**m. bryce & associates, inc.**  
1248 Springfield Pike • Cincinnati, Ohio 45215  
Tel: (513)761-8400 TWX: 810-461-2691 (M B A WYOG)  
WITH OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD



# Executive 80™ cuts life cycle costs.

When you look at all the costs of owning and operating your terminals, you'll see that Hazeltine Executive 80™ is your smartest terminal buy.

**Operator Costs:** Would you believe that operators cost more than terminals? Executive 80's giant, 15-inch screen and enhanced video make work easier and operators more productive.

**Maintenance Costs:** Executive 80 is built with Hazeltine's traditional quality and backed by a comprehensive warranty program. Self-diagnostics spot failures instantly, and our board-replacement program speeds repairs. That cuts maintenance expense and down-time cost.

**Throughput Cost:** With features such as keystroke error detection, and with the true high speed processing and communications capability of the 8088 microprocessor, you'll get more work done in less time. You'll be saving cost day after day.

Ask Hazeltine to run a complete life-cycle cost analysis for your application. You'll find that it pays to own the best. And the best is Executive 80.

**Hazeltine  
Executive** 

## Answers for the Eighties

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment,  
Greenlawn, NY 11740, National Sales: (516) 549-8800

Telex: 96-1435

Hazeltine and the Pursuit of Excellence

New York (212) 752-3377 • San Francisco (415) 570-7081  
Orlando (305) 628-0132 • Los Angeles (213) 553-1811  
England 01-568-1851 • Telex: (851) 928572

For additional sales office locations, please call our  
toll-free number: (800) 645-5300.

When  
you look  
at all the angles,  
the best  
costs less.



# A AMERICAN for TERMINALS

## Immediate Delivery!

<b>TELETYPE</b>  <b>4320</b> AAK <b>\$950*</b>	<b>digital</b> <b>LA120</b> <b>\$1995*</b>
<b>IBM</b> <b>3101</b> LARGE QUANTITIES Immediate Delivery!	<b>digital</b> <b>VT100</b> <b>\$1395*</b>
<b>GENERAL ELECTRIC</b> <b>2030</b> <b>\$895</b>	LA34AA ..... 30 CPS, TOF ..... \$940 LA34DA ..... 30 CPS, Table Top ..... 845* LA120RA ..... 180 CPS, Read Only CALL VT132AA ..... 24x132 Block Mode CALL LA36DK ..... 30 CPS ..... USED CALL LS120HE ..... 120 CPS ..... USED 1295 VT100AA ..... 24x80 ..... USED 1295 TELETYPE 4320AAK ..... USED 795

ALSO: Cume 5-55, 11 743, GDC 212A, TKM3002, AJ1234, Racal-Vadic 3413, 3451P

\*OUR 10+ CASH UNIT PRICE

**TO BUY OR LEASE**  
**Call 617-437-1100**

American Computer Group, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station  
 Boston, Massachusetts 02215

## From the people who bring you one-step advertising around the world: Computerworld/Espana.

Introducing our newest sister publication *Computerworld/Espana*—serving the Spanish computer market.

Now that Spain's trade policies have become more liberal, the country has become a major market for U.S. exports. The tremendous demand for these exports is reflected in a broad range of product categories—and one of the largest is data processing equipment.

There are currently 4,000 general purpose computers at 3,000 sites in Spain at a total installed value of more than \$2.2 billion. In addition to general purpose computers, there are 11,000 office computers. And Spanish DP industry revenues are increasing 20% to 30% a year.

To meet this growing demand for DP equipment, products and services—computer professionals read *Computerworld/Espana* when they look to buy. *Computerworld/Espana* is the only EDP newspaper serving the Spanish data processing market. Modeled after its sister publication *Computerworld*, it is a weekly tabloid with the most up-to-the-minute information for DP professionals and users who need to keep informed on the fastest growing industry in the area.

With a large editorial staff based in both Barcelona and Madrid, *Computerworld/Espana* covers the latest developments in the computer industry including products and services, application stories and new companies entering the market. And *Computerworld/Espana* has more than 6,000 readers who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/Espana* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

**Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services**  
**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on

☐ *Computerworld/Espana* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.**  
 Publishers of *Computerworld* and other  
 leading computer publications around  
 the world.

## Resource Monitor Updated For Microdata Reality Units

CINCINNATI — Burns & Associates released Version 4 of its System Resource Monitor (SRM) for the Microdata Corp. Reality series.

SRM reportedly provides the system user with a real-time display of disk and CPU usage for all tasks active on the system.

It is said to provide the system user with the information necessary to isolate system performance problems and to assess the need for, and effect

of, configuration changes.

SRM Version 4 operates with Microdata Reality systems having 3.x level firmware and Versions 3 or 4 of the Reality operating system.

The SRM package is licensed for a one-time fee of \$250 for a single computer system, the firm said. Multiple system discounts and an annual update service are available from the vendor through P.O. Box 451, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

## Version 2.0 of 'Docu-Mint' Adds Procedure, Menu Explosions

HINSDALE, Ill. — Version 2.0 of Docu-Mint from Business Computer Design, Inc. features stand-alone, menu-driven software documentation for IBM System/34 computers. It also costs \$345 less than its predecessor.

The previous version contained six modules allowing the user to generate system program flowcharts, file record layouts and several different cross-references. Version 2.0 generates 12 separate detailed reports not found in the earlier version, accord-

ing to the vendor.

Docu-Mint now includes procedure and menu explosion utilities, which fully list and "explode" system flow of procedure runs up to 16 levels. Another feature is the File/Field/Program cross-reference, a listing of all fields that access a file and in which programs those fields can be found, the vendor said.

The package has been reduced in price from \$895 to \$550, BCD said from 15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

## Flight Schedules Go On-Line

VAN NUYS, Calif. — On-line access on a time-sharing basis to Worldwide Flight Schedules (WFS), a data base containing monthly data on schedules of approximately 250,000 flights by 500 airlines at 6,000 airports, is being offered by Proprietary Computer Systems, Inc. (PCS).

The WFS data base reportedly contains monthly data on approximately 250,000 scheduled passenger and cargo flights, both domestic and inter-

national, throughout the world.

The WFS data base also contains geographical information about each airport, including the airlines providing service there and the minimum connect time of each airline.

The data base is available to all subscribers of PCS' time-sharing system. There is no initiation fee for use of WFS and charges are based on the amount of computer resources actually used, the vendor said from 16625 Satcoy St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

## Tymshare Backs Electric Utilities

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. is now offering a load analysis and reporting system for electric utilities through a marketing agreement with Intel Systems Group of Austin, Texas, developers of the system.

The Load Analysis and Market Planning (Lamp) system was designed to satisfy reporting requirements imposed on electric utilities by federal government and state public service commissions.

Lamp is a specialized data base management system that allows both load data and market demographic data to be combined into a common data base. Various application pro-

grams are integrated with proprietary software provided by Intel. Lamp provides seven standard reports, all of which can be modified to meet individual utility requirements. Reports can be produced for any group of utility customers with any time span or time interval desired. Additional reports can be created easily to meet specific regulatory analysis needs, the firm said.

A typical installation runs \$6,000 to \$10,000/mo, depending on the number of meters installed and system utilization. Tymshare is located at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

## Hastech Releases Tops/4 Updates

MANCHESTER, N.H. — Hastech, Inc. has released Versions 5.0 and 6.0 of its Tops/4 software enhancement product for use with its HS40 text processing systems.

Version 5.0 provides expanded classified capabilities, including rate and discount enhancements, classified backup in a dual-system configuration and an Adtaker prompting system, the vendor said.

It also offers increased composition functions such as expanded typesetter font storage, system format ex-

pansion and several new commands, according to the vendor.

Version 6.0 is said to expand Tops/4 classified advertising capability to include credit checking, Julian calendar tracking and routine sorting. Its enhanced composition functions include typographic kerning, ligature recognition and automatic white space reduction and addition.

Versions 5.0 and 6.0 of Tops/4 are available for \$3,000 each from Hastech at 670 N. Commercial St., Manchester, N.H. 03103.

# **“These Financial Reports Are All The Proof I Need.**

## **Get Software International Back Here.**

### **Today!”**

**NOW AVAILABLE  
FOR IBM SYSTEM 38**

**Call Or Write  
Today.**

**Software International has sold more General Ledger systems  
than all of its major competitors combined.**

**SOFTWARE  
INTERNATIONAL®**

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

**The World Leader in Financial Management Software**

**General Ledger and Financial Reporting   Accounts Receivable   Accounts Payable   Payroll/Personnel  
Human Resources   Fixed Asset Accounting   Work Order Management**

Atlanta (404) 955-3705  
Boston (617) 729-8962

Chicago (312) 298-3500  
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167

Dallas (214) 960-0220  
Denver (303) 693-8591

Houston (713) 444-3348  
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402

New York (914) 253-6050  
San Jose (408) 292-9700

Montreal (514) 866-5728  
Toronto (416) 924-1461  
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom



## CIS Cobol Extended

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Micro Focus, Inc. announced an implementation of CIS Cobol for Bell Laboratories' Unix time-sharing system that reportedly allows Ansi-74 standard Cobol programs to be compiled and executed on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11/23-based Unix systems.

The vendor said the software also can be made available on any other processor equipped with a Unix operating system and C compiler.

Unix CIS Cobol is said to be compatible with other Unix languages, utilities and files.

Data files may be sorted, edited and processed by other Unix subsystems, the vendor said, adding that the full capability of Unix software development tools can be utilized by the CIS Cobol programmer.

Unix CIS Cobol ranges in price from \$1,000 to \$2,000, the vendor said from 1601 Civic Center Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

## 'Warranty Claims System' Expedites Payments

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — A Warranty Claims System designed for the electronics and appliance industries and said to expedite the entry, verification and payment of claims on products under warranty has been announced by Datamatics Management Services, Inc.

The system is available to users of Datapoint Corp. hardware and can provide information concerning the number of days from purchase to failure on each item for which a claim was submitted while verifying claim information before payment is made, the vendor said.

The Warranty Claims System is priced at \$15,000 exclusive of installation and training and is available from Datamatics Management Services, Inc., 140 Rt. 9-W, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

## Consultation Service Backs Users of DEC's RSTS/E

PORTLAND, Ore. — Nortek, Inc. here announced the availability of a consultation service for RSTS/E users on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/23 computer.

The service consists of modifying customer-supplied hardware specific routines for compatibility with the

11/23's architecture. RSTS/E is DEC's multiuser, multitasking, time-sharing operating system for Unibus members of the PDP-11 family.

It supports the variety of programming languages and application software available for the PDP-11 family. DEC has not yet announced licensing plans for the 11/23.

Through a series of runtime systems, RSTS/E substantially emulates the RT-11 and RSX-11M operating systems. This capability will assist LSI-11 users who have investments in RT-11-based software, but want to exploit the additional capabilities their 11/23s provide.

The RSTS/E evaluation assistance service is priced at \$500, Nortek said from 2432 N.W. Johnson St., Portland, Ore. 97210.

## Westlaw Data On J100, J500

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — An automated case law data retrieval system is available to lawyers nationwide from AM Jacquard Systems.

Accessible through the firm's J100 and J500 small business computers, the Westlaw data base includes the text of cases reported in the "Supreme Court Reporter" from 1932 and cases in the "Federal Reporter" and "Federal Supplement" from 1961.

Westlaw also includes the full text of appellate court cases for all states from at least 1978 and the full text from most states from at least 1967. By the end of 1981, the full text of appellate cases for all states from 1967 will be entered into the data base, according to the firm.

J100 and J500 users must install a 1,200 bit/sec, Bell 212A-compatible modem and an interface software package. The package costs \$800 plus installation.

The firm is located at 1900 Ave. of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067.

## Screen Control/Analysis Simplifies DG Functions

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla. — A screen control/analysis program has been developed by Computer System Consultants, Inc., which reportedly simplifies the control functions on Data General Corp. 6053/D200 terminals.

These facilities provide users with the ability to develop screen forms using the Screen Control program, to obtain an analysis of control function positions and to use and manipulate these forms with the provided Fortran subroutines, according to the vendor.

The Screen Control program used to develop the forms is controlled by the CRT function keys. With the available menu, the user may select any of the CRT func-

tions such as reverse video, blinking, underscore and dim, according to the vendor.

There are more than 30 Fortran subroutines to support the various 6053/D200 functions as documented in the DG D100/D22 reference manual, No. 014-000640. Currently available only in Fortran, the program will soon be available in other DG languages.

Screen Control/Analysis costs \$350 and includes documentation menus for DG 6053/D200s and necessary subroutine libraries. The documentation alone can be obtained for \$10. The vendor is located at Suite 20, 420 N.W. 13th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73103.

## Imlac Series II Terminal Supported by 'CI-3000'

NEEDHAM, Mass. — The Imlac Corp. Series II interactive vector refresh terminal is reportedly now fully supported by the DI-3000 machine-independent host graphics software system supplied by Precision Visuals, Inc.

The DI-3000 package features user-callable subroutines for development of graphics application programs and was designed to adhere to the functional

specifications of the 1979 ACH/Siggraph graphics standards, the company said.

The device driver written for the terminal uses the full addressability and built-in firmware for dynamic interaction, the vendor claimed.

The Imlac Series II terminal is priced at \$15,750 and further information on the terminal and the DI-3000 package is available from Imlac Corp., 150 A St., Needham, Mass. 02194.

### PRIME USERS!

You can't choose the right software if you don't have a choice!

SYSTEMS FEATURES	QUEO
100% PRIMOS compatible	Yes
Multi-keyed MIDAS	Yes
Restriction of PRIMOS related functions	No
Runs on other systems	No
Ongoing enhancements developed 100% for PRIME	Yes
Use of all PRIME files types and devices: MIDAS, SAM, DAM, Mag Tape, printer, ALMC	Yes
Access all PRIMOS operating system resources (SRCH\$, TIMDAT, etc.)	Yes
Simultaneous multi-user access (Add, Update, Delete, Find)	Yes
Multi-level hierarchical files	Yes
Call FORTRAN and COBOL, PL/1 subroutines	Yes
Multi-dimensional arrays	Yes
Handles multiple level related files	Yes
Allows external subroutines	Yes
Schema and subschema definitions	Yes
File tree-names	Yes
Dictionary cross linking UFDs	Yes
User defined variables	4096
Variable name lengths	32 char.
Concatenated data variables	Yes
Device independent forms generator	Yes
Ad-hoc query report generator	Yes
Easy to use programming language	Yes
Screen formatting	Yes
Business applications	Yes
Data dictionary driven	Yes
Cursor addressing	Yes
Update processor	Yes
Data Entry processor	Yes
Non-procedural	Yes
Automatic audit trail	Yes
Self-documenting programming language; structured; extensible	Yes
Data recovery/before and after imaging	Yes
One page reporting/special forms	Yes
Multi-concatenated keys	Yes
Price	\$9,600

Computer Techniques Inc.  
1015 N. Main Ave.  
Scranton, PA 18504  
(717) 342-7495

## EDP Acquisition and Disposition Planning Technology - Finance - Contracts

An intensive two day seminar for EDP, financial and legal executives offered at:

July 6	St. Louis	Sept 24	Pittsburgh	Oct. 15	New York
July 9	Kansas City	Sept. 28	Montreal	Nov. 5	Houston
July 14	Denver	Oct. 1	Toronto	Nov. 9	Tulsa

Available for in-company groups and at other cities

### TECHNOLOGY

- \*expected announcements - rental, purchase prices
- \*cost permit - equipment resale value
- \*large scale systems subject to major market losses
- \*electrical/energy cost comparisons

### FINANCE

- \*accounting concepts
- \*new (vs.) used equipment
- \*discounted cash flow
- \*tax affect and problems
- \*when to buy/rent/lease
- \*under depreciation problem/market decreases faster than depreciation rate
- \*how to avoid classic planning mistakes
- \*up-grades/how to evaluate
- \*case study of a system acquired in 1975, including affect of resale values on initial acquisition method

### CONTRACTS

- \*negotiation - what to expect/what to ask for
- \*new equipment versus (vs.) used equipment
- \*third party leases - buy/sell contracts/manufacture contracts
- \*ownership risks you should not assume if leasing

### 400 PAGE BOOK

- \*hundreds of cost saving illustrations even if you purchase or rent direct from the manufacturer

Hundreds of individuals from leading corporations, universities, state and local governments have attended. References available

20th Century Systems  
647 E. Carpenter Dr.  
Palatine, IL 60067  
312-991-5740

## Teletype 4430: Poll/Select Unit

SKOKIE, Ill. — Teletype Corp. has announced a poll/select CRT terminal for asynchronous multipoint private-line systems.

The Model 4430 terminal features several of the Ansi 3.28 protocols and supports the same asynchronous multipoint operations upheld by Teletype's Model 40/3 CRT terminal and the AT&T affiliate's models 33, 35 and 43 teleprinters.

Top speed for the 4430 is 4,800 bit/sec, Teletype said, and up to five on-line buffers are available to boost throughput. The CRT terminal has a printer port and a send/receive port that optionally accommodates another CRT terminal, teleprinter or compatible storage device.

Other features include speed selection, replies to polling and addressing, simultaneous local and line operation, message control character generation, various formatting and editing capabilities, diagnostics and a tiltable display, the firm's spokesman said.

Deliveries are slated to begin late this year. The Model 4430 costs \$4,963, Teletype noted from 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60077.

## Interface Board Aids DS990 Links

AUSTIN, Texas — A microprocessor-based communications interface board that enhances the distributed network performance of Texas Instruments, Inc.'s DS990 minicomputer systems is available from TI.

The Bit Character Interface Module provides a communications interface with added flexibility for handling protocols, speeds and configurations, according to TI.

The product supports bit-oriented protocols such as Synchronous Data Link Control and High-Level Data Link Control, as well as the character-oriented protocols, Binary Synchronous Communication and Teletype Corp.'s Teleprinter, the vendor's spokesman said.

The board costs \$900. TI can be reached through P.O. Box 202146, Dallas, Texas 75220.

## Net Links Nine Hospitals, Speeds Revenue Recovery

By Bruce Hoard  
CW Staff

BEECH GROVE, Ind. — Reduced response time and increased revenues are the hallmarks of a nine-hospital network run by The Sisters of St. Francis Health Services, Inc. since it settled into its new, three-floor computer center here. The system serves a total of approximately 3,400 patient beds.

After 10 years in its previous facility — a former laundry — the service could no longer accommodate the flood of 17,000 transaction requests placed every hour by the hospitals, which cover a geographical area that spreads from Cleveland to Memphis, Tenn., to Chicago Heights, Ill.

The network, which includes 700 terminals that are on-line 24 hours a day, has seen its end-user response time drop from five seconds to about three seconds. Contributing to the change is a CPU configuration of an IBM 370/168 and another 370/158; previously, the network was based on two 158s.

### Lost Charges Found

Although it is difficult to accurately monitor cash savings, there has been a 10% revenue increase in at least one department since the move, according to Jim Norman, director of information services for the Sisters of St. Francis.

"All you're doing is finding a lost charge out there," he said of the revenue increase. "Where somebody didn't report the charge previously, we now catch this charge because we automated the department."

The mainframes are running under CICS

and MVS. Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve and Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system provide data base services.

Storagewise, the system employs Memorex Corp. disk drives to maintain approximately 8G bytes of memory.

### RJE Setup

Twenty-four dedicated, voice-grade 9,600 bit/sec lines tie the system together and provide conduits for the remote job entry (RJE) stations that act as the primary remote computing links. Several different RJE devices are in use, including IBM 8100s and System/34s. They are also used for data entry, Norman said. The hospitals, depending on their size, have between two and four lines running to them.

Each location backs up its RJE's with an average of 100 CRT terminals and 30 printers. Many of the CRT terminals are IBM 3278s.

The cost for each hospital to participate in the network is about \$6 per patient day, according to Norman, who said accounts payable and general ledger are two of the most commonly used applications.

Despite their dependence on the central computing center here, the hospitals have retained a measure of computing integrity. Several have retained their minicomputers for certain in-house applications, and "they can do their own Cobol through the RJE's," the director of information services noted.

The central site does some batch bill updating at night, but the hospitals are free to run their applications 24 hours daily whenever they choose, he added.

With 2,560-, 3,440-Char. Screens

## Harris Terminals, Printer Out

DALLAS — Harris Corp. has unveiled two CRT terminals, one with a screen capacity of 2,560 and the other with 3,440 characters. The firm has also released a dot matrix printer that provides a field-upgrade path as print requirements increase.

The CRT terminals, models 9278-11 and 9278-12, support earlier models and automatically adjust from a 1,920-char. screen to the larger sizes, Harris said. The CRT's use the full display area in all applications

regardless of whether the screen capacity is 1,920 or 3,440 characters.

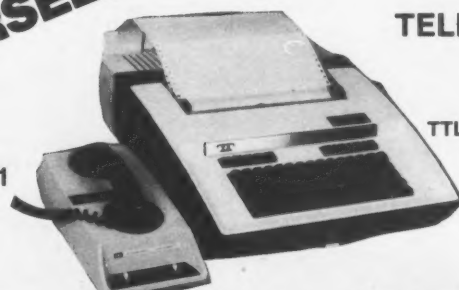
The 9278-11 costs \$2,624 and the 9278-12 costs \$2,706.

The Model 9287 dot matrix printer offers a range of print rates and can reportedly be field-upgraded from 80 char./sec to 130 or 180 char./sec. It costs \$4,902, Harris said.

It costs \$4,902, Harris said from 16001 Dallas Parkway, P.O. Box 400010, Dallas, Texas 75240.

WE'RE SO EXCITED  
WE'RE  
BESIDE OURSELVES

ADD A  
TECHTRAN 950/ 951  
MICRO DISK and  
WOW  
WHAT POWER!



TELETYPE 43

TTL \$39<sup>00</sup>  
MTH

w/EIA \$46<sup>00</sup> MTH

w/AJ 243 Coupler \$56.00 MTH

Call for Details

### Other Products

- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 785, 820, 810
- Racal-Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36

LEAR SIEGLER  
ADM-3A  
ADM-31  
ADM-42  
NEW ADM-5

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Call:

Boston: (617) 464-6822  
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004  
New York Area: (212) 354-9866  
New Jersey: (201) 843-3800  
Chicago: (312) 296-0830  
Atlanta: (404) 634-9330  
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006  
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

NATIONAL  
COMPUTER  
Communications Corp.  
The Greatest Name in Terminals  
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 WITH maintenance but, NOT CHARGING FOR IT.
- The above rates are for 1-year leases. Beyond 1-year, you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's MONTH-TO-MONTH. NEVER is a renewal necessary at National Computer.

- Being one of the largest distributors of Data Communications Equipment We
- a. Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries - YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases)
- b. Have full service depots in major offices - WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!
- c. Offer a full range of terminals, modems, acoustic couplers, peripherals AND full support to go with them.

## Watch Computerworld on TV This Week:

- Computers are in the pits at the Indianapolis 500, as Al Unser uses a Basic Four to go after the big one.
- Meanwhile, up in Vermont, Computerworld looks on as IBM's fantastic, futuristic factory turns out millions of micro chips.

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KMBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis / St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	Tuesday	11:00 PM

\*Check local listings for time.

## Personal Computer Modem Eliminates DAA Charge

MENLO PARK, Calif. — A modem designed for compatibility with several personal computers, including machines from Apple Computer, Inc., Radio Shack, Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and Atari, Inc., is available from Bizcomp Corp.

The Model 1084 Intelligent Versa-modem is compatible with the Bell-standard 103 protocol and is Federal Communications Commission-registered for direct connection, eliminating the monthly rental charge for a phone company DAA attachment device.

Applications include store-and-forward message routing, remote data base access, off-hours automatic poll-

ing, computer/terminal networking, remote computer diagnostics and CPT-TWX network nodes.

The preset 300 bit/sec data rate may be user-optional down to 200-, 150-, 134.5- or 110 bit/sec.

The modem costs \$299 from Bizcomp at P.O. Box 7498, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

## Digitizer Runs Voice and Data

MIAMI — Rascal-Milgo, Inc. is offering a voice digitizer that transmits voice and data communications in digital form at 2,400 bit/sec.

Phoneplex-24, when used in conjunction with multipoint modems, will allow up to four simultaneous voice conversations or any combination of voice (analog) and data (digital) communications to share a common facility link.

Designed to provide cost efficiencies in domestic long-haul and multinational circuits, it addresses point-to-point and PBX tandem switching applications.

The voice digitizer costs \$9,000 from Rascal-Milgo at 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

## Loop-Back Unit Tests Data Links

NEW YORK — Com/Tech Systems, Inc. has unveiled an on-line digital loop-back link to test continuous carrier data links from the office site.

The Link/Chek Model 202C slave unit is compatible with Link/Chek units that provide bit error rate and interface checks from a central site.

The tester extends the capability of the Link/Chek system to full-duplex links as well as half-duplex and multidrop links. It costs \$575, Com/Tech said from 505 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018.

## X.12 Committee Sets New York Meet

NEW YORK — A meeting of the X.12 Committee will be held at the General Electric Co. Auditorium, 570 Lexington Ave. here June 25.

Tom Jones, chairman of the Liaison Task Group for the International Standards Organization (ISO), will give a report from the special task group on liaison with the ISO reference model for Open Systems Interconnection.

The meeting is open to the public.

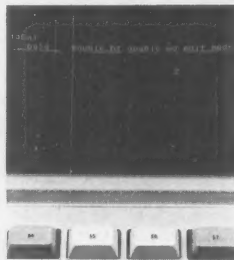
### TAB 132/15 DISPLAY TERM

#### FEATURES

**KEYBOARD:**  
Soft-key functions  
Typomatic  
N-key rollover  
Numeric keypad

**EDITING:**  
Char./line insert/delete  
Forward/back tab

Non-glare, high resolution screen  
(Unretouched photo)



Screen-labeled soft keys

## Meet A Smart Performer

15" Screen, 132 Characters per Line, 7 x 11 Dot Matrix, Over 100 Operator Selectable Functions in 8 Soft Keys, 4 Page Memory.



(Unretouched screen)

Now, you can have all the features of the best terminals on the market in a single unit. All on a large screen with crisp, clear characters. The TAB 132/15. You'll get the kind of screen action you've been looking for.

Bidirectional smooth or jump scroll. Horizontal scroll. Split screen. 19,200 Baud communications. ANSI and DEC compatible. Full range of character attributes and editing features. English prompted set up mode. 24 data lines plus status and prompt lines. And more.

Solve your most demanding applications problems. Boost your operator productivity.

Screen test the TAB 132/15 today. You'll see a smart performance.

Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

See us at NCC booth No. 938

Think TAB for Terminals

**TAB**  
PRODUCTS CO

Call or write: Smart Performer, TAB Products Co., 1451 California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304, 415-858-2500.

See us at COMDEX, Booth #1506.

### PRIME USERS: GET A DEAL ON A NEW OWL.

**\$1795**  
new

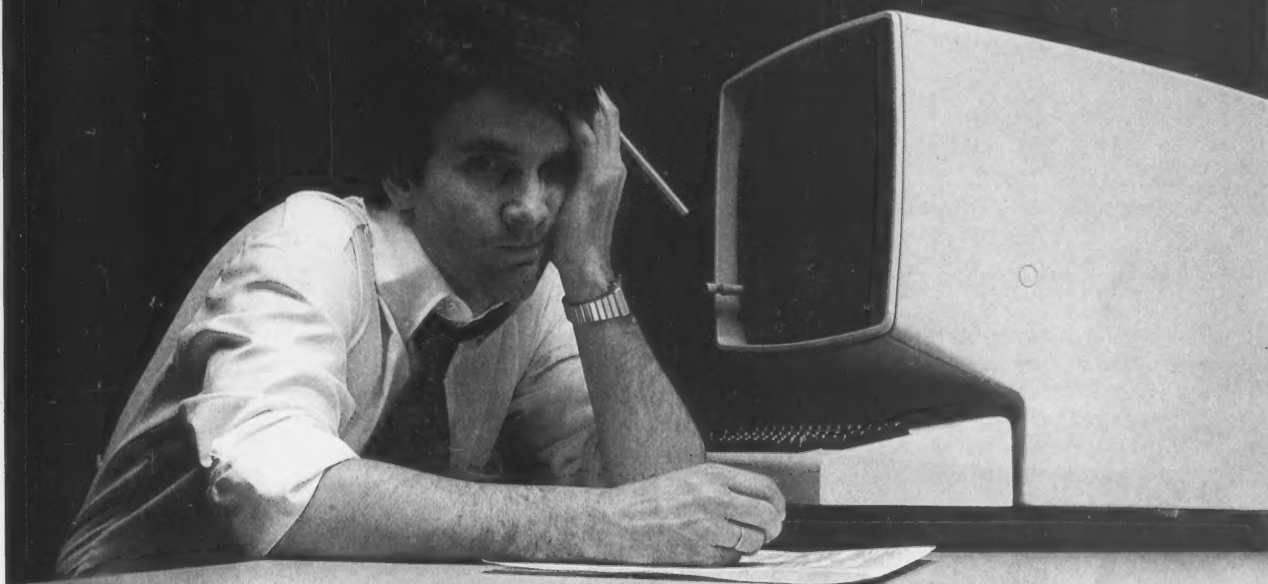
3-12 month lease also available. Just call:

**QWIKTERM**

**Boston** (617) 246-1665  
**New York** (212) 564-7731  
**Chicago** (312) 599-7723  
**San Francisco** (415) 461-0923  
**Washington, D.C.** (703) 522-1210



# If TSO response is slowing your staff down



## ...end programmer frustration with VAM/SPF

VAM/SPF is the software breakthrough that increases programmer productivity by speeding up system response time.

The key is an improvement in IBM's timesharing architecture that takes edit-and-submit SPF users out of TSO and puts them under VAM/SPF.

### Get more work from your applications programmers

SPF is the most easily understood and widely used interactive programming tool available today. However, the high TSO overhead involved diminishes its benefits. Running SPF under VAM provides faster terminal response time, frees system resources, and translates directly into getting more work done.

### More resources for systems programming

When your applications programmers take up less of the system, the systems programmers get more of TSO when they need it and total system response time improves dramatically.

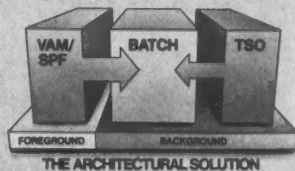
### An alternative to costly hardware upgrades

By getting more out of your current equipment, VAM/SPF can actually improve your bottom-line operations. Because up to 35 SPF users fit into a single VAM

address space, you'll have a lot more TSO resources ready to respond without usurping the rest of the system. All your batch and on-line jobs can run faster.

### VAM/SPF is the architectural solution

Boole & Babbage has taken IBM's architecture and turned it into the ideal timesharing system with the classic foreground/background approach. By forcing the SPF edit-and-submit work to



be done under VAM as a classic foreground activity, VAM provides SPF users with truly interactive response time. Background activities such as on-line testing remain under TSO.

### Install VAM/SPF today, start running it tomorrow

VAM requires no programmer re-training and is transparent to the SPF user. And VAM is installed using standard SMP procedures.

### Get the full story from a VAM/SPF user

VAM is speeding up response times today at data centers across North America. Contact Boole & Babbage for more information and a copy of the Performance Comparison of VAM/SPF vs. TSO/SPF. Just call 800-538-1893. (In California call 408-735-9550) or write us at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

# Boole & Babbage

## Harder Working Software

Tell me more about the Harder Working Software!

Name

Title

Company

Address

City  State  Zip

Phone (  )  CW 6/22

# Two Your main had it



# frame never this good.

## Offload your CPU with the most advanced idea in DDP.

### **It's not just another idea. It's reality. From Four-Phase.**

Now you can distribute the full spectrum of IBM and IBM-compatible 360/370 software, along with portions of your data base, to remote DDP sites. Our Systems 311 and 312 Distributed Batch Processors offload your mainframe and put batch application power right where you need it, when you need it—for as little as half the cost of IBM's comparable 4331 group 1 and 2 systems.

### **Multifunction realities.**

#### **Two new interactive systems.**

New Systems IV/80 and IV/95 are powerful additions to our proven line of interactive systems, putting multifunction DDP to work with higher memory and terminal capacities than ever before. These high performance systems combine unique Four-Phase software and hardware to produce the most powerful, versatile DDP systems in history.

### **Interactive and batch: unmatched synergy.**

Combining interactive and batch processing into one system yields the

best of both worlds: the responsiveness and flexibility of CRT-oriented interactive processing plus the high performance of batch processing, all in one cost-effective DDP system. A Four-Phase interactive/batch system, including a System IV/80 multifunction processor, 10 terminals, and a System 311 Distributed Batch Processor, can be leased for less than \$5000 a month.

### **New CRT ideas: human engineering reality.**

Our attractive new display terminal, with its comfortable and efficient keyboard, palm rests, tilting screen, adjustable anti-glare filter, and green or optional amber character display, is the result of years of research into operator ergonomics.

### **Advanced service realities: nationwide field support.**

More than 1000 service personnel in over 130 locations across the continent provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry.

**Call or write us today, and find  
out how to turn advanced ideas  
into reality for you.**



## **Four-Phase Systems**

### **The Distributed Processing Company**

10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

1-800-528-6050 Ext. 1599; in Arizona 1-800-352-0458 Ext. 1599

Four-Phase and the Four-Phase logotype are registered  
trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.



# PACS<sup>TM</sup> NEW FOR VAX<sup>TM</sup>

## Process Accounting and Chargeback Billing System

- The standard in VAX resource monitoring software
- Proven in use... at over 70 VAX sites

**Announcing the release of Version 3.0 August 1, 1981 with major NEW data interface features for easy system updates and maintenance.**

Orders received prior to August 1, 1981 will be processed at pre-August prices. Call today for details.



**SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.**

15 W. DE LA GUERRA — SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

(800) 235-5787 | in CALIF. (805) 963-1552

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

## Sharing Unit Functions As Four-Terminal Modem

DOYLESTOWN, Pa. — A data channel sharing unit that functions as a modem for up to four terminals or provides port sharing for up to four modems simultaneously, is available from Develcon Electronics, Inc.

The Model DS848 reportedly supports any mixture of terminals, ports and/or modems on its contending shared channels, according to Develcon.

### Speeds to 19.2K Bit/Sec

Operating synchronously or asynchronously at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec, it transmits data on a first come, first served basis in its shared channel mode, according to the vendor.

The data channel sharing unit costs \$1,060, Develcon said, from 200 N. St., Doylestown, Pa. 18901.

## CRT Boasts Infrared Beam

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — A touch-sensitive CRT terminal featuring scanning infrared beam technology is available from Ampex Corp.

The terminal requires no typing skills and offers detached keyboard, brightness control, descenders on lowercase letters and nonglare key-tops.

The product has an RS-232C asynchronous interface and operates at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec, half or full duplex.

The 128 displayable symbols include 96 Ascii characters, 21 control characters and 11 characters to support line drawings.

It costs \$2,498 from Ampex at 200 N. Nash St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

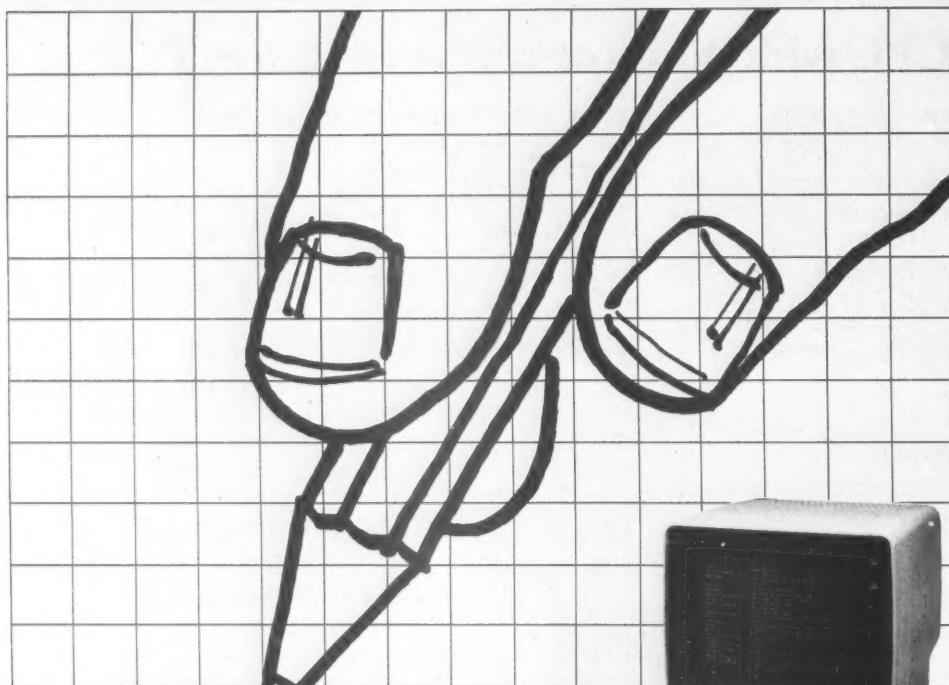
## Package Links Eptak, Intelligent Devices

DAVENPORT, Iowa — Eagle Signal Industrial Systems has announced a communications package said to provide an inexpensive way to transmit data between the company's Eptak systems and other intelligent devices over long distances.

The CP7COM provides distributed control between multiple Eptak systems, between systems and computers or between systems and any other device that has an RS-232C or current loop interface, the vendor claimed.

Full-duplex communication is possible with a speed up to 9,600 bit/sec at distances up to 10,000 ft.

The CP7COM communications package is priced at \$120 from Eagle Signal Industrial Systems, 736 Federal St., Davenport, Iowa 52803.



**Just for the record**

Telex proudly brings you another first. A new generation of 278 displays teamed with a new 281 desk-top printer.

So now your 3278/3277 plug-compatible display stations from Telex can have instant access to data. And an instant record. For the files. For the boss. For anything. Your operators can stop tying up costly printers. Or hand copying data from the screen. In addition, the new 281 attaches to Telex's 277 display products as well as our new 278 product line.

The new 278 displays give you a choice of larger display capacities. In addition to the standard 1920 character display, you can now order 2560, 3440, or 3564 character displays. Each

with an independent 25th line function.

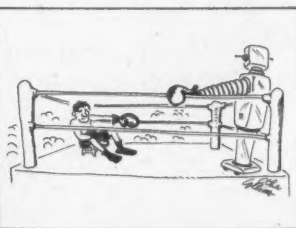
Options include a new response time indicator that displays system response from the host to your Telex terminal. Other features designed to enhance your operator productivity include a new row and column indicator for cursor position. A keystroke counter. Over 30 keyboard layout selections. And other extras.

With more than 50,000 terminals shipped worldwide, Telex continues to be your first 3270 terminal alternative. For more information about the new Telex 278-277/281 combination contact Telex Terminals Marketing. Toll free (800) 331-2623.



Telex Computer Products, Inc.  
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products  
6422 East 41st  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 (918) 627-1111

**TELEX**



**WHERE DO YOU GET  
THE BEST EIA  
RS-232C POLY OR  
TEFLON CABLES??**

**AT:**



**OF COURSE!**  
38 East 29th St.  
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10016  
212-683-9100  
QTY. & OEM DISC.  
AVAILABLE

The innovation continues . . .

## IBM Studies Documentation

# Manuals: Graphics Worth 1,000 Words

By Tom Henkel  
CW Staff

The old line about a picture being worth a thousand words may find new life in one of the less exciting elements of computing — documentation. Users can apparently deal with pictures of hardware much better than they can follow volumes of text explaining a piece of hardware.

In fact, a recent study by IBM could revolutionize the way hardware manuals are presented. The study concluded that integrated graphics representations of the hardware (or detailed drawings), along with

the standard documentation, can improve problem-solving efforts by as much as 19.3%.

Reported in the latest edition of the *IBM Systems Journal*, the experiment focused on IBM customer engineers (CE) doing field maintenance. However, the report noted that the integrated graphics concept could be used in all types of hardware manuals.

### Two Areas

Conducted by J.M. Judisch of IBM's Information Systems Division in Rochester, Minn., B.A. Rupp, who is with the General Products Division in San Jose

and R.A. Dassinger of IBM's Raleigh, N.C., Field Engineering Division, the study analyzed two areas:

- First, the researchers wanted to find out whether putting hardware manuals on microfiche, a move that would make hardware manuals less expensive and easier to distribute, would be accepted by users.

- Secondly, the researchers wanted to know if the Graphic Integrated Manual (GIM) approach would make the user's job easier.

The study found that the GIM approach is better in both a hard-copy and microfiche format.

However, participants in the study said they strongly disliked microfiche manuals and, the report noted, volunteers in the experiment solved problems 5.2% slower using microfiche.

Calling the microfiche process similar to learning to drive a right-hand-drive car after already knowing how to drive a left-hand-drive model, the researchers assembled a group of 32 CE trainees. The volunteers were divided into two 16-member subgroups that were trained on different types of manuals.

Group 1 was trained using traditional manuals. Group 2 was trained using the GIMs for IBM's 5424 multifunction card unit, an electromechanical device used with the firm's System/3 Model 10 processor. However, Group 2 used traditional manuals for the System/3 Model 10.

To test both the microfiche concept and the GIMs, each student was given a set of 24 problems to solve that were divided into four groups: the traditional hard-copy manuals, the traditional manual on microfiche, the GIM in hard-copy form and the GIM in microfiche form.

The 16 CEs trained using the GIM solved their problems 19.3% faster than those trained on traditional manuals. In addition, the CEs took 9.8% less time to solve problems using the

(Continued on Page 48)

## Five Field-Upgradable Models

# Storage Fits Honeywell Systems

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has announced five field-upgradable models of a mass storage subsystem for its financial and banking systems.

The 8-in. drives that make up the CSD7000 line consist of Winchester-type fixed rigid disks as well as removable disks. The units can be configured alone or in a combination, offering formatted storage capacities ranging from 630K- to 8.7M bytes, the vendor said.

The self-contained tabletop units provide random-access storage in a dedicated environment, and the drives are fully compatible with Honeywell's Series 7400 in-lobby and back-office intelligent transaction controller terminals for cash control, data capture and printing applications.

Honeywell said the drives are scheduled to be available on the entire Series 7000 line of financial transaction system products.

### Two Models

There are two Winchester-type models with storage of either 4.2M- or 8.4M bytes. Both units have a recording density of 6,327 bit/in., and either model can be configured with one single-sided floppy diskette for storing an additional 315K bytes at a recording density of 3,408 bit/in. Two single-sided floppy disks can be configured without a Winchester-type disk to provide 630K bytes of formatted storage capacity, the vendor said.

Diskettes are read/write compatible within the CDS7000 family and with Honeywell's existing Model 7430 dual diskette drive. CDS7000 models have either one or two rotating magnetic storage units. They all have operator and diagnostic panels, an intelligent controller, power supply and associated cables. The units link to other Honeywell financial industry equipment through a single-board buffered adaptor

resident in one of the input/output controller positions in the intelligent transaction controller, the vendor said.

Features include a self-test capacity and interlock circuitry to prevent damage when loading or unloading devices, the vendor said.

A 4M-byte fixed rigid disk subsystem (Model CDU7001) costs \$8,000 with a \$51 monthly maintenance fee.

CDU7002, an 8.4M-byte fixed rigid disk subsystem, costs \$8,800 with a \$55 monthly maintenance fee. A 4.2M-byte fixed rigid disk subsystem with

a single 315K-byte diskette (Model CDS7010) costs \$9,000 with a \$55 monthly maintenance fee. An 8.4M-byte fixed disk unit (CDS7011) with 315K bytes of diskette storage costs \$9,800 with a \$59 monthly maintenance fee. A 630K-byte diskette unit (DDU7002) costs \$5,000 with a \$32 monthly maintenance fee.

Field upgrade kits are also available. They cost between \$5,000 and \$5,800, and monthly maintenance fees range from \$4 to \$27, the vendor said from 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

## Plot Management System Debuts

HARTFORD, Conn. — Gerber Scientific Instrument Co. has announced a plot management system, the PMS 7000, for users of distributed plotters.

A disk-based system, the PMS 7000 enables users to manage up to eight Gerber pen plotters or photoplotters in a distributed plotting network. The plotters can either be linked to a host processor or used as a stand-alone system, the vendor said.

Features include plot queuing, data conversion, job accounting and data transmission, the vendor said.

Design verification drawing can be produced by high-speed Gerber plotters while finished drawings can be produced by Gerber precision plotters in a remote drafting area. The PMS 7000 can be situated in any location, the vendor said.

From a single command post, PMS 7000 users collect and convert data, allocate workloads, prioritize plotting requirements, transmit information to remote plotting systems and monitor the entire plotting operation. The PMS 7000 can collect data from a variety of devices in different formats. The unit also has a plot queuing feature that enables the operator to

assign priorities for up to 32 plotting jobs. The unit automatically transmits plotted data specified on the plot queue to the next appropriate plotter, the vendor said.

A basic PMS 7000 configuration includes the firm's Model 7000, two video display stations with a shared Ascii keyboard, 256K bytes of main memory, a 16M-byte disk, a dual-density magnetic tape unit and one

plotter interface, the vendor said.

Options include a remote job entry communications package for IBM 360 and 370 processors, a distributed systems communications package (with another PMS 7000) and a 120M-byte disk drive.

Systems start at \$75,000. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 305, Hartford, Conn. 06101.



Gerber Scientific's PMS 7000

# Now. Data General Dasher™ emulation from VISUAL

- Emulates Dasher 6053 and Dasher 200.
- Plus Smooth Scroll, Set-up Mode, 80 or 132 Columns and much more.

## VISUAL 110



**VISUAL** See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated  
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876  
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

Dasher is a  
trademark of Data General

## 1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

Get more for your money with  
Mannesmann Tally T-1612!

Compare the features that are different.

Feature	T-1612	Dec LA 120
Noise Level	58 db maximum	63+ db
Preventive Maintenance	None	Operator lubrication
Print Head Exchange	Operator replaceable	Service call
Lower Case Descenders	Optional	Not available
Pre-cut Forms Insertion	Optional	Not available
Short Form Tear Bar	Optional	Not available
Two Color Output	Optional	Not available
Size	Tabletop with integral electronics	Electronics housed in separate console
Ribbon	Snap-in cartridge	Reel to reel
Delivery	From stock	???
List Price	\$2550.00	\$2750.00

### MANNESMANN TALLY

8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031  
Phone (206) 251-5524

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

## Turnkey Graphics System Uses Data Base Techniques

LITTLETON, Colo. — Interactive Systems Corp. has announced a turnkey interactive graphics mapping system that uses a hierarchically structured data base technique to reportedly accommodate very large data files.

The Interactive Mapping System can define the interiors of boundaries and handle dynamics such as weather and vehicle movement. The system supports simultaneous usage by multiple users and features access rates that are independent of the size of the data base.

A display management package provides the capability for interactive input, modification, querying and display of multiple map files.

The system uses the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 as a host processor. It can be interfaced to a

Megatek Corp. or several other graphics display systems.

The package may be purchased as a turnkey system including a host processor, all software, peripherals and graphics displays.

### Stand-Alone Package

However, current VAX owners may purchase the GBT Record Access Manager as a stand-alone package.

Users can also purchase the complete software package if using a graphics display system, the vendor said.

Prices for the Interactive Mapping System, which is directed at the energy, utility, demographic and transportation industries, start at \$400,000. Interactive Systems Corp. is based at 550 S. Sycamore, Littleton, Colo. 80120.

## Interface Lets Computers Send to Phototypesetters

WILMINGTON, Mass. — A modular photocomposition system featuring a communications interface said to allow data transmission from a word processor or computer directly to typesetting has been announced by Compugraphic Corp.

The MCS system, including software, is designed to meet major typesetting applications of the commercial, newspaper, government and education markets and features fully automated production flow and output flexibility, the vendor said.

With the Advanced Communications Interface (ACI), transmission

takes place either on-line or by telephone with a modem, and the ACI can interface with any word processor or computer system, the vendor said.

The basic system configuration includes a keyboard and screen, a microprocessor-based controller, disk storage unit and a choice of digitized typesetters that differ in their running speed and on-line typeface capacity, the company said.

The basic system is priced at about \$30,000 and is available from Compugraphic Corp., 200 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, Mass. 01887.

## Bar Code Printer Series Debuts, Available in Three Print Formats

LYNWOOD, Wash. — A series of bar code printers for producing bar code labels and tags via an integral keyboard display, user-supplied auxiliary CRT terminal or a computer protocol has been announced by Interface Mechanisms, Inc.

The S Series is available in three print formats — bar code with interpretation line, interpretation line with one line of free text and inter-

pretation line with three lines of free text, the vendor said.

Designed for on-site, random-access bar code label preparation, the series can print on adhesive paper labels, tags or high-durability plastic label stock, the company claimed.

The S Series printers are priced starting at \$5,945 from Interface Mechanisms, Inc., P.O. Box N, Lynwood, Wash. 98036.

## Graphics Worth 1,000 Words

(Continued from Page 47)

GIMs, both hard-copy and microfiche versions, than CEs using traditional methods.

At the conclusion of each problem, the students were asked to rate two statements. "This manual is well-written and organized and provides an excellent basis for shooting bugs (solving problems)" and "Microfiche is a better medium for presenting this material than hard copy." The students were asked to rate their level of agreement with those statements on a scale of 1 to 5, a 1 meaning "strongly agree" and a 5 meaning "strongly disagree."

On the first statement, when the CEs used the GIMs they strongly agreed with the statement (with a

mean score of 1.75). Using traditional manuals, they disagreed slightly with a mean score of 3.34.

The CEs did not agree with the second statement. Regardless of the format, the average mean score was 4.24. The CEs disagreed more strongly when they used the traditional format microfiche. The mean score was 4.33 and when they used the traditional hard copy the mean score was 4.15.

The team of IBM researchers concluded the graphics integrated approach generally allows users to solve problems faster. And none of the volunteers appeared worse at solving problems with the GIM manuals.



ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — A real estate firm here said Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 rated better than IBM's 4331 in vendor-conducted benchmark tests done with the user's batch applications.

With four batch programs performing sorts and direct update runs of files using sequential access, the HP 3000 Series III, with between eight and 27 active batch sessions, performed about 21% more slowly than a dedicated 4331 Model Group 1, according to the Bellamah Group, Inc. However, in a job stream with Cobol programs that sorted a 60,000-record file, updated seven files (half direct-access and half Isam) and produced a 28,000-line report, the HP 3000 in a stand-alone batch mode performed 24% faster than the 4331.

"The main conclusions we drew from these results is the more complex the job, the better the HP 3000 performs," according to the firm's information systems manager, Steve Perrin.

Bellamah also contends the 4341 required too much main memory to support the DOS/VSE operating system

CICS and IMS. Perrin said that a 1M-byte 4341 required about 600K bytes of main memory to support the IBM program products, leaving about 400K bytes for data and programs. A 1M-byte HP 3000 Series III, on the other hand, required about 40K bytes of main mem-

points and the 4331 scored 68, Perrin said.

However, Bellamah chose the HP 3000 primarily because the company decided the unit's DS/3000 software was less complex and easier to use than the IBM counterpart.

"We saw much added complexity in the distributed solution for the 4331, which was designed primarily as a batch machine," Perrin said.

The HP 3000, he added, was better suited for interactive processing. "The HP 3000's Image data base management system and Query software for on-line ad-hoc inquiry would make it easy to build and access our data bases," he said.

Based on its evaluation, Bellamah installed the Series III in January 1980. The system, with 1M bytes of main memory, is configured with 600M bytes of disk storage, one tape drive and a 1,100 line/min printer. Twenty terminals are spread throughout various user divisions in Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico for on-line data entry and

(Continued on Page 50)

## HP 3000 Bests IBM 4331 In Benchmarks

ory to support system software.

After conducting the benchmark tests, the firm developed a 150-category matrix to evaluate the two processors. Categories included hardware, software, vendor support and price. On a 100-point scale, the HP 3000 scored 79

## TI Reduces DS990 Prices

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has cut prices on its DS990 processor line up to 13%. Models affected include the 7, 8, 9, 20 and 29. TI said large-volume productions of the processors allow the cuts.

A DS990 Model 7 processor with 128K bytes of main memory and 32M bytes of disk storage now costs \$34,000. A Model 8 with 128K bytes of main memory and 100M bytes of disk storage costs \$45,700.

A Model 9 with 128K bytes of main storage and 96M bytes of disk storage costs \$39,000. A Model 20 with 256K bytes of main storage and 100M bytes of disk storage costs \$69,250, and a Model 29 processor with 256K bytes of main memory and 96M bytes of disk storage costs \$63,000, TI said.

### Storage Media

The DS990 models 8 and 20 utilize two 50M-byte disk drives with fully removable media.

The models 7, 9 and 29 use dual-platter cartridge module disks with 16M bytes of removable storage and 16M or 80M bytes of fixed data storage, the firm said.

Decreases in the cost of disk storage were a major factor influencing the price cuts, TI said. Disk subsystems affected by the price reductions include both the 32M-byte and 96M-byte versions of the CD1400 disk and DS50 50M-byte drive. Prices have been cut as much as 29% on the CD1400 and up to 21% on the DS50, TI said.

TI also notified customers of additional price changes including reductions on an optional DS10 10M-byte disk drive and a slight price increase on the firm's Model 911 CRT terminal. The terminal now costs \$200.

## Terminals, Storage, Printers Univac Adds V77 Peripherals

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has added a series of CRT terminals, mass storage devices and printers to its V77 line of general-purpose minicomputers. The V77 gained transaction processing, data communications and language processing capabilities in April.

Mass storage for the V77 has been expanded to include a Winchester-type disk drive, the Model F3770, and a diskette subsystem, Model F3064.

The Model F3770 is available for users of the V77-500, -700 and -800 processors. The unit offers 70M to 104M bytes of memory; up to two drives can be governed by a single controller, the vendor said.

The unit includes a stack of 14-in. rack-mounted disks, with two read/write heads accessing both surfaces of each disk. The data transfer rate is 1.2M byte/sec, according to Univac.

The 70M-byte disk costs \$13,000.

### Diskette System

The Model F3064 diskette storage system, which costs \$6,500, is available for V77 systems using the Vortex II operating system. The floppy disk, dual-drive device is configured as two double-sided, double-density drives with a total capacity of 2M bytes — 1M byte per drive. Up to four 4M-byte drives can be used, the vendor said.

For IBM-oriented installations, the diskette subsystem offers IBM 3470 recording via user programming. That subsystem has a capacity of 1M byte per subsystem, according to Univac.

Univac also announced two CRT terminals for the V77. The UTS-20 and UTS-40 terminals offer microprocessor-based communications, and the UTS-

20 reportedly incorporates the full capacity of Uniscope 100/200 CRT terminals and UTS 400 functions and features. The UTS-20 costs \$3,200.

The UTS-40, like the UTS-20, features UTS-400 compatibility and adds up to 64K bytes of self-contained memory for \$4,160, Univac said.

Univac also announced the Model 0797 impact matrix printer, which attaches to UTS terminals operating on a V77 processor. The tabletop printer

features an 80-column line with a switch-selectable 6- or 8 line/in. option. The unit is microprocessor-controlled and costs \$1,900.

In addition, Univac announced an enhanced version of its Model 0798 200 char./sec printer. The unit features microprocessor control and operates in a bidirectional mode. It costs \$6,000.

Univac can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

## Micro System Can Support Up to 225 Independent Users

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Molecular Logic Corp. has announced Dirac, a microcomputer system that can reportedly support up to 225 independent users by giving each one a 64K-byte microprocessor module that can access a common data base via the firm's Mole bus.

Dirac features two microprocessor module types, one for disk storage management and the other dedicated to each individual user. The system also includes 30M bytes of fast disk storage and a standard 8-in. floppy disk drive for software interchange and data backup, the vendor said.

The system is based on the Z80 microprocessor and uses the CP/M operating system. The unit measures 11- by 24- by 30 in., and each unit can accommodate up to 64 user processor modules, which may be placed beneath a standard operator table, the vendor said.

The system is expandable without reprogramming. Additional user processor modules can reportedly be installed without shutting the system down.

A basic Dirac system costs \$9,000 and additional processors cost \$1,250 each, the vendor said from Suite 4A, 10311 S. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95041.

## System Runs With CP/M

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A multiuser small business system said to couple multiprocessor architecture with compatibility with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system has been announced by Symcro Systems, Inc.

The Symcro SB70 was designed for first-time business computer users who need more power and expandability as well as for users of CP/M-based microcomputers who need an upgraded system with full software compatibility, the vendor said.

The system employs multiple Z80-based processor modules, each containing 65K bytes of random-access memory (RAM)

(Continued on Page 50)

INTERNETWORKING

## Power Controller Fits VAX

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A three-phase ac power controller for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 or other systems utilizing three-phase ac power has been announced by Marway Products, Inc.

The MPD-416 is interchangeable with the DEC 869 controller and distributes power in computer, industrial control and electronic test systems, Marway said.

Standard features include an EMI filter, transient suppressors, magnetic circuit breakers, local off-remote switch, deleted output for multicontroller sequencing and emergency shutdown, the company said.

The MPD-416 is priced at \$1,300 from Marway Products, Inc., 2421 S. Birch St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

## Z80-Based System

# Metafile Out in Fourth Version

CHATFIELD, Minn. — Sensor-Based Systems has unveiled Version 4 of its Metafile machine, an information system based on the Z80 microcomputer.

The data entry, update, search and reporting facilities available in this version run on the high-level Metafile language interpreter. The vendor claimed that applications written using Metafile declarative commands require 10% of the number of

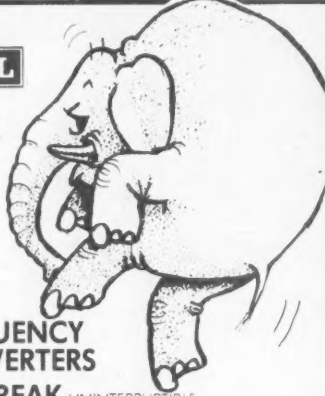
lines of code as the same functions written in Basic or Cobol. Built-in text editing functions in Version 4 are used to prepare documents, forms and menus.

Data formulas may be merged into active text to produce display or print formats. The data-handling services of Metafile are said to be accessible via self-prompting commands. If complex processing is required, command procedures may be

composed and stored for later use.

The Metafile machine is offered in a stand-alone configuration suitable for desktop use, and mass storage capacities of .5M-, 1M-, 2M- and 5M bytes are available. A letter-quality or matrix printer can be attached.

Prices for the complete Metafile data system begin at \$8,000, the vendor said from the Olmstead Federal Building, Chatfield, Minn. 55923.



**MPL**

**Computer Power Systems**

SILENCED  
50Hz 60Hz  
& 400Hz

- **FREQUENCY CONVERTERS**
- **NO-BREAK UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS**
- **MAINS NETWORK STABILIZERS**

FOR COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATION WITH COMPUTERS AND OTHER CRITICAL LOAD EQUIPMENT REQUIRING HIGH STABILITY POWER

MPL COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS  
Manufacturing Processes Limited  
Belvedere Works, Bilton Way,  
Hayes, Middlesex, England  
Tel 01-848 9871 Telex 934110

U.S.A. DISTRIBUTOR  
POWER SYSTEMS & CONTROLS  
1730 Kelly Road  
Richmond, Virginia 23261  
Tel (804) 355-2803  
Mr. M. Tabb

## Omni Disk Flip-Flops

MILLBURY, Mass. — A dual-sided reversible 5¼-in. disk allowing users to record on both sides for twice the storage capacity of a single-sided disk has been announced by Omni Resources.

The Flip/Floppy features two recording surfaces, two sets of write enable notches, two index holes and reinforced hub rings, the vendor claimed.

The five-pack Flip/Floppy is priced at \$21 from Omni Resources, 4 Oak Ave., Millbury, Mass. 01527.

## HP 3000 Bests 4331

(Continued from Page 49)  
inquiry and four terminals are used for programming in the home office. In addition, remote job entry stations in Scottsdale, Ariz., and Denver, Colo., facilitate large-volume data entry for financial applications.

"The HP 3000 has improved our entire operation. Not only has it improved our reporting capabilities, it has also helped increase our profit margins," he claimed.

The Bellmah Group is a \$70-million-a-year firm with operations in New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Oklahoma. The firm builds houses, does general contracting and provides land development, income property and corporate services.

## Unit Runs With CP/M

(Continued from Page 49)  
and serves two to 24 independent users at the same time while enabling them all to share a central data base, the company said.

An SB700 system configured to serve eight users is priced at about \$50,000 from Symcro Systems, Inc., 7300 Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110.

**UP & RUNNING**

WITH

# TERMINALS

MODEL	PURCHASE PRICE	ANNUAL SERVICE	12-MONTH LEASE w/SERVICE
TI 745	\$1595	\$240	\$ 90
TI 765	2095	326	125
TI 785	2345	324	120
TI 787	2795	324	145
TI 810	1795	348	105
TI 820	2095	350	115
LA 34	1095	198	65
LA 120	2495	330	135
VT 100	1795	187	85
Visual 100	1550	187	80
Visual 200	1050	180	60
GE 3030	1450	230	72
Diablo 630 RO	2430	363	120
Diablo 1640 KSR	2625	363	160
Diablo 1650 KSR	2995	363	165
H.P. 2621 A	1595	187	85
H.P. 2621 P	2750	312	165
Memory 2078	2552	198	75
ADM-3A	850	180	50
ADM-31	1370	286	75
ADM-5	965	180	55
Rixon 212A	945	82	50

DASI—Your single source nationwide for computer peripheral sales, leasing, rentals, local 24-hour service, stocking and supplies. Quantity discounts and COD discounts available.


**CORPORATE OFFICES:** Cole Rd. & Camden Ave., P.O. Box 1230 Blackwood, NJ 08012, (609) 228-0700. Toll Free (800) 257-7748. In New Jersey, (800) 232-6510.

**District Offices:** ATLANTA 404-449-5435/AUSTIN 512-474-9643/BOSTON 617-769-8420/CHICAGO 312-967-0440/CINCINNATI 513-763-9714/CLEVELAND 216-473-2131/DALLAS 214-256-5536/DENVER 303-741-2922/DETROIT 313-589-1409/HARTFORD 203-674-1697/HOUSTON 713-862-5965/LOS ANGELES 213-818-0400/MILWAUKEE 414-963-9008/MINNEAPOLIS 612-854-4466/NEW JERSEY 201-227-8880/NEW YORK CITY 212-564-8301/ORANGE COUNTY 714-978-2157/PHILADELPHIA 215-667-8315/PHOENIX 602-944-9665/PORTLAND 503-644-8600/RICHMOND, VA 804-780-0126/ROCHESTER 716-377-2080/ST. LOUIS 314-576-2804/SAN ANTONIO 512-655-3274/SAN FRANCISCO 415-672-1811/SAN JOSE 408-244-3772/SEATTLE 206-25-5070 WASHINGTON, DC 301-458-3377.

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.

ONLINE SCHEDULING & AUTOMATIC JOB SUBMISSION  
FOR

# DOS/VS(E) USERS



a computer scheduling and reporting system

- Online Inquiry/Update
- Automatic Job Submission
- Job Accounting Interface
- Multi-CPU and Work Center Scheduling
- Comprehensive Frequency Codes
- Multi-Calendar
- Also VM, MVS, VS1 and MVT

Software Concepts, Inc.  
for additional information contact:  
David B. Arthur, President  
1450 Aurora Center  
250 Piedmont Avenue, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308  
404/524-1331

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

## PDP-11 & VAX-11/780 users...

### ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ■ <b>CONCENTRATION</b><br>Many terminals—one line                       | ■ <b>COST SAVINGS TO 40%</b><br>Totally eliminates DZIs and cables                                |
| ■ <b>PROVEN RELIABILITY</b><br>TC-3s are in use world-wide              | ■ <b>ERROR CORRECTION</b><br>Data checked with all errors eliminated automatically                |
| ■ <b>STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING</b><br>Efficiencies to 400%               | ■ <b>FAST ECHO RESPONSE</b><br>—at last!  |
| ■ <b>BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS</b><br>Real-time data and signal displays | ■ <b>POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL</b><br>Modern loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics |

### Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

For further information and the sales office for your area Call toll-free (800) 358-6936 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

**ComDesign**

ComDesign, Inc.  
340 South Kellogg Avenue  
Goleta, California 93117

\*Registered Trademarks of DEC

## Credit Unions Offered Turnkey Based on Micro

LIVINGSTON, N.J. — Dorset/SGI is offering a turnkey system designed for credit unions with fewer than 4,000 members.

The system uses the North Star Computer, Inc. microprocessor with two floppy disk drives, CRT display terminal, 18M-byte hard disk and a 200 line/min printer. It features a real-time system, conversational mode, operation ease and integrated general ledger, the firm said. More than 26 reports are said to be available with the system.

The system calculates loan payments, provides share draft processing, produces delinquent loan reports and general ledger trial balances. It can post payroll deductions and share-to-loan transfers and can write checks and receipts automatically, according to the vendor.

Insurance processing and word processing can be performed and mailing labels can also be produced based on selective criteria, the firm said.

The system is initially being offered for \$17,000 from Dorset/SGI, Livingston, N.J. 07039.

## Turnkey Aids Bottling Firms

HUNT VALLEY, Md. — A soft-drink distribution turnkey system for bottlers and distributors is being offered by Display Data Corp.

Designed as a companion to the firm's Beer Distribution system, the turnkey system reportedly controls and monitors route accounting, settlement, inventory control, sales and merchandising analysis, forecasting for sales and bottling operations and discount and promotion.

The system also performs a variety of general accounting functions integrated with the other system applications, according to the vendor.

The system can be expanded from a single terminal system to large on-line configuration, the firm said. The basic system includes a 64K-byte Insight CPU, CRT terminal, 10M-byte disk, 150 line/min printer, communications modem and complete soft drink route accounting programs.

Prices range from \$35,000 to more than \$100,000 for large on-line systems, with a typical price of about \$45,000. Lease terms are available, Display Data said from Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, Md. 21031

## Microprint 121 Runs 10 Line/Sec

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A microcomputer-based printer said to provide any character subset as well as sample numbering, units labeling and minor calculations has been announced by Scientific Software and Instrument, Inc.

Microprint 121 prints up to 10 line/sec or 210 char./sec on aluminized paper using uppercase and lowercase with expanded characters and underlining features. Parallel and serial RS-232C inputs have transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec and double buffering allows continuous printing at maximum rate, the firm said.

The unit costs \$745 with quantity discounts available from 1028 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## Unibus Users Get Disk System

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A disk system based on a single-board controller said to interface with Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 Unibus machines has been announced by System Industries, Inc.

RMOX/6100 has a high-speed bipolar microprocessor design and reportedly operates with a variety of industry-standard storage module drives, including the firm's 80- and 300M-byte drives. The controller includes a four-sector static random-access memory data buffer and supports dual port drives and contiguous sector data transfers.

The system costs about \$10,000, the vendor said from 525 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## MSC 9800 Runs On HP-85 Gear

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A disk drive subsystem that reportedly brings together a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive, 115V/230V power supply and a single-board controller has been announced by Microcomputer Systems Corp.

The MSC 9800 was designed for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP-85 and other processing systems with the IEEE-488 interface, the company said.

The controller features automatic 22-bit error detection, 11-bit error correction, full-sector buffering, alternate sectoring and multiple sector transfers, the vendor said.

The MSC 9800 costs \$4,000 per single subsystem from 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## Tailor Made For V/3000 Interface

Tailored for use with the Hewlett Packard System 3000, the DIRECT VP 828 combines the capability of the HP 2645/A with the personality and features of the DIRECT VP 800/B.

### State a Direct Comparison

	DIRECT 828	HP 2645
Price	\$2490	\$3675
Monthly Service	\$18	\$19
Standard Memory	8K	2K
Maximum Memory	32K	8K
Local Tape Storage	No	Opt*
Printer Port	Std	Opt*
Fold-up Keyboard	Std	No
Self Test	Std	Std
Full Editing Capability	Std	Std
Protected Fields	Yes	Yes
Transmit Only Fields	Yes	Yes
Data Entry Checking	Yes	Yes
ANSI Complaint Mode	Std	No
VT100 Compatibility	Std	No
ANSI Buffered Editing	Std	No
PF Key Combinations	16	8
Screen Phosphor	Grey (P-4) or Green (P-31)	Grey (P-4)
Block Mode Transmission	Yes	Yes
132 Columns	Std	No
Screen Resolution	800x320	560x216
Character Size	7 x 12	7 x 9
Reverse Video	Std	Std
Blink	Std	Opt*
Half-Intensity	Std	Opt*
Underline	Std	Opt*
Line Drawing Set	Std	Opt*
Large Character Set	Opt*	Opt*
Math Set	Opt*	Opt*
Host Loadable Char. Sets	Std	No
Max. Baud Rate	19,200	9,600
Split Input/Output	Std	Opt*
Current Loop	No	Opt*
Multipoint Comm.	No	Opt*
Synchronous Comm.	No	Opt*

\*Available at extra cost.

At Direct, we tailor make our terminals to fit the needs of the user.

# DIRECT

We're DIRECT—the straight talk terminal people

DIRECT, Incorporated. 1279 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (800)538-8404 In California—(408)734-5504 Telex:172-277

# VT 52

\$995 new

## QWIKTERM

Boston New York  
(617) 246-1863 (212) 564-1231  
Chicago San Francisco  
(312) 331-7733 (415) 461-0933  
Washington, D.C.  
(202) 462-1863





# A powerful display of innovative thinking.

## Introducing TI's new OPTI 900 Model 940 Electronic Video Terminal.



The OPTI 900\* Model 940 is the first in a family of electronic video terminals from Texas Instruments. Combining the power of an editing terminal with the convenience of video display, the Model 940 brings new perspectives to applications including data entry, electronic mail, commercial timesharing and data base management.

The 940 offers state-of-the-art human-factor design features to help reduce operator fatigue, and a variety of versatile characteristics to enhance any business application requiring high performance editing.

Standard display features on the Model 940 include a 12-inch diagonal screen with an operator-selectable format of either 80 or 132 columns by 24 lines. A 25th status line displays information in three selectable modes for functions like tabs, margins, errors or host computer messages.

The 940's display can be split both vertically and horizontally into separate data regions allowing a user the flexibility to operate within one region without disturbing another. And for applications like process control, the Model 940 features scrolling regions for quick, effective data comparison.

There is also a transparent print feature that permits a host computer to bypass the screen and transmit data to an optional local printer, allowing the operator continued use of the screen during the printing cycle. And the Model 940's memory can store up to 1,920 characters of data.

Featuring 128 displayable ASCII characters, the versatile Model 940 includes a unique combination of double high, double wide and double high/wide characters for display emphasis and reduced visual strain. Additional video features include 7x9 dot matrix characters with true underlining and true descenders.

The Model 940's detached keyboard, designed to increase operator comfort and productivity, is connected to the display monitor with a 6-foot coiled cord and features operator-oriented functionally clustered keys. For added user convenience the Model 940 also offers detachable nonglare screen filters and a tiltable display monitor

as options. Other available application-oriented options include international or graphic character sets and additional memory of up to 5,760 characters to give the 940 added versatility for data entry applications.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the new OPTI 900 Model 940 Electronic Video Terminal. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

For more information on the new OPTI 900 Model 940, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.



*We put computing  
within everyone's reach.*

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P.5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

\*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

## Mini Bits

### Ascii Vocalizer Converts Serial Data Into Speech

MOBILE, Ala. — The Ascii Vocalizer I from Micro Communications, Inc. converts serial Ascii data from a computer into speech as data is input through the Vocalizer's RS-232 interface.

The unit can be used as a stand-alone peripheral for paging, instructions, vocal reminders or any automatic speech output. It can also be added to an existing terminal to vocalize portions of the terminal display such as error conditions, operator messages or prompts. Vocabulary can be as large as 800 words, the firm said.

The Vocalizer contains an internal

amplifier, loudspeaker and an RS-232C communications interface that operates from 110- to 19.2K bit/sec. Many standard vocabularies and custom vocabularies can be supplied, according to the firm.

The basic unit costs \$1,395 and an Ebcidic model costs \$1,595 from the firm at Suite 214, 1509 Government St., Mobile, Ala. 36604.

### Dennison Kybe Brings Out Family of 5¼-In. Disks

WALTHAM, Mass. — Dennison Kybe Corp. has announced a family of 5¼-in. mini flexible disks for use on the firm's 96 track/in. quad-density disk drives.

The disks are available in both sin-

gle and double-sided formats. Individual disk capacity is approximately four times that of the original single-density minidisk, the firm said.

The flexible drives use about twice as many tracks grouped onto the same surface area as conventional dual-density drives.

The disks cost from \$3.75 for single-sided versions and from \$4.95 for double-sided versions, the vendor said from 82 Calvary St., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

### Ac Line Filter Boasts Built-In Surge Suppression

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — PMC Industries, Inc. has introduced an ac line filter with built-in transient

surge suppression for use with all popular microcomputers, microprocessors, microprocessor-based scientific laboratory instrumentation and sensitive electronic and audio equipment.

The unit features 70 dba common mode and differential mode noise attenuation in the RFI frequency range from 150 KHz to 30 MHz, the noise range most troublesome to computers and computer-based instrumentation, according to the firm. The unit also features built-in transient surge suppression of spikes to 6,000A maximum at 50 Joules energy absorption.

The Model 032 has four three-wire outlets, 15A resettable circuit breaker, main on-off switch and indicator light and heavy-duty 6-in. shielded ac line cord.

It sells for \$215 from PMC at 1043 Sanata Florencia, Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

# BEEHIVE IS LOOKING for A FEW GOOD DISTRIBUTORS

Beehive International now offers a broad line of display terminals especially designed and priced for the distributor market. This product line includes three new smart ASCII terminals, the only competitively priced 3270 bisync emulator offered through distribution, and a true Burroughs TD830 emulator. These terminals are competitively priced and are based on product offerings with a history of reliable performance in a large variety of market areas.

Beehive, a major independent supplier of industry standard display terminals, has just completed the most successful year in its twelve-year history, and is now developing an effective

distributor program to complement its existing national OEM sales force.

Beehive is looking for a few good distributors who know their territories, sell a total value package, and who are prepared to make the same commitment to quality customer service that we are. We are ready to support distributors with technical assistance, promotion, complete documentation, team selling and field service.

**See our product line and listen to our success story at**

**booth 2932 during Comdex/Spring '81, held June 23rd-25th in New York City. Or, call Don Wiest, Director of Distribution, toll free at (800) 453-9454.**



## BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL®

"A proven competitive manufacturer of smart terminals"

4910 Amelia Earhart Drive • Box 25668 • Salt Lake City, Utah 84125  
(801) 355-6000 • TWX 910-925-5271

### Device Lets Apple II Users Create Informational Slides

SAN FRANCISCO — An output device said to allow users of the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer to create informational slides has been announced by Toucan Co.

By drawing with a light pen on a graphics tablet, users can create full-color slides, creating squares or bars by touching two points, or circles by touching the center and a point on the circumference, the vendor said.

The Model T component package, including computer, tablet, software and reproduction module, is priced at \$8,500 from Toucan Co., 1033 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

### Micro Component Package Offered for LSI-11 Users

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A rack-mountable microcomputer component package for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 users, said to be expandable to accommodate additional floppy or Winchester disks, has been announced by North Atlantic Industries, Inc.

The WCF-1 contains I/O interfaces and 5¼-in. Winchester and floppy disk drives, and up to 64K bytes of main memory can be provided using the LSI-11/2 or 256K bytes with the LSI-11/23, the vendor claimed.

The system can accommodate 12 dual-height cards from vertical mounting and the I/O interface has four RS-232C ports.

The WCF-1 with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) is priced at \$8,500, and with 256K bytes of RAM, is priced at \$13,500 from North Atlantic Industries, Inc., 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

**INPUT CENTER**  
DATA ENTRY SERVICES

- LOW, LOW PRICES
- LARGE VOLUMES
- FAST TURN-AROUND
- ESTIMATES BY PHONE

CALL COLLECT  
**312-943-1551**

200 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601





## Survey Finds WP Popularity Spreading

By Ann Dooley  
CW Staff

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — Nearly 80% of the respondents in a recent Administrative Management Society (AMS) survey were found to be using or considering implementing word processing techniques in their companies. A 1976 AMS survey found that only about 63% of the same companies were then using or considering WP technology.

The nearly 17% increase in WP use over the last five years indicates the spreading popularity of word processing, according to AMS.

Survey responses this year came from 380 companies in AMS' "Committee of 500," which consists of management personnel in installations of all sizes located in 140 cities in the U.S. and Canada. The latest survey showed that 67.9% are now using WP equipment, 8% are currently implementing it and 10% are studying its feasibility.

In 1976, 47% of the respondents were using WP technology and 16.7% were studying its feasibility.

### Few Consultants

Although many of the 1981 respondents were new to the WP field, the survey showed that few companies used consultants to help select or implement equipment. Only 17.8% of those firms now using WP said they have used or are using a consultant to help determine their WP needs, the survey found.

Results also showed that many of the companies are making fairly major financial investments in WP equipment. Approximately 50% of the respondents reported that their firms use or plan to use over \$50,000 worth of equipment (in terms of purchase price). Another 14.7% placed their WP investment at \$30,000 to \$50,000 and 23.6% indicated their WP purchases amounted to between \$10,000 and \$30,000.

Less than 10% of the companies registered less than \$10,000 worth of purchased

(Continued on Page 56)

## DP Managers Look at Impact

By Ann Dooley  
CW Staff

What repercussions will office automation have for you, the MIS manager?

Ten executives interviewed recently regard the new technology favorably and hope to effect moderate to substantial changes in their departments through new word processing applications.

All of the managers interviewed reported their departments are utilizing office automation — two are still in the implementation stages — but most users have not proceeded beyond WP applications. While one large insurance company has implemented electronic mail and calendar scheduling in addition to WP applications and two Massachusetts manufacturers have begun offering either facsimile communications, corporate support functions or message switching, most of the managers are providing only WP functions to users.

However, office automation is experiencing slow growth, according to John Simpson, director of systems for American Home Products Corp. in New York. Several managers noted that each new application — including word processing — is undergoing close scrutiny by top management, which is requiring intensive cost justification.

All but one of the managers indicated that they are directly involved in either the initial selection of their company's WP equipment or the actual implementation of the WP applications.

The majority of the DP executives do not believe that WP will greatly impact their jobs — most see it as an enlargement of the scope of their responsibilities and view it as just another service to provide to users. The vice-president of data processing at one company noted that his company's DP manager would have to become more concerned about field operations and other areas outside the traditional DP arena.

Several others noted that the users themselves will be responsible for the function. One executive pointed out that WP constitutes an extra function in an area unfamiliar to DP management. But, he said, the benefits will be appreciable because the applications will provide quicker and cleaner information to senior management.

Seven of the 10 managers see WP as a subsidiary to the DP department, while three companies have established it as separate functions or under the jurisdiction of the users. However, several of the managers noted that when office automation reaches its full potential it will evolve into a separate entity. One DP director predicted office automation would eventually be like a marriage to DP with both being equal partners.

## Xerox Introduces Unit for Ethernet

By Bob Johnson

CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — A workstation for the Ethernet network that can be used for word processing or as a personal computer has been released by Xerox Corp. as part of its office automation product line.

The 820 information processor, which can also operate stand-alone, is geared for the entry-level WP marketplace, according to Xerox. The basic system, which sells for \$2,995, consists of a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor with 64K-byte random-access memory and 4K-byte read-only memory, a 24-line, 80-char. video display screen, a standard 96-char. keyboard with a 10-key numeric pad and two 5¼-in. Shugart SA4000 disk drives with a 92,000-char. capacity.

A 40-char./sec Diablo 630 daisywheel

(Continued on Page 64)

## OS RPG II Compiler



It's proven, tested, and available. It's a unique solution for running RPG II in an OS environment.

Developed by Policy Management Systems, the OS RPG II Compiler benefits include:

- No efficiency loss
- No change to source code
- Complete maintenance
- Easy installation

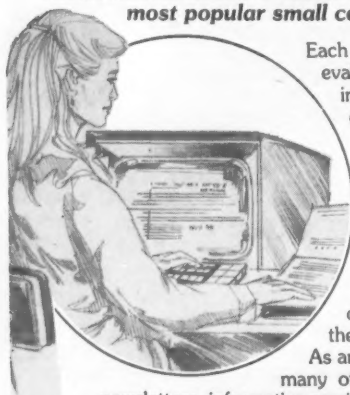
To find out more about PMS's OS RPG II Compiler, call Management Systems Sales, 803-748-2631.



Policy Management Systems  
A Division of Seibels, Bruce & Company  
Columbia, South Carolina

## Don't buy a small business computer!

Until you've seen the Association of Computer Users' unbiased benchmark evaluations of 24 of the most popular small computers...



Each report contains a complete evaluation of each system... including benchmark tests for different types of applications and user-survey results on each machine. Two free BENCHMARK REPORTS of your choice come with your membership in the Association of Computer Users. These two reports alone could save thousands of dollars and help you select the right system for your needs.

As an ACU member you'll receive many other benefits as well—timely newsletters, informative seminars, access to a user-to-user telephone reference service, and many, many more...

**For complete details about membership and the free BENCHMARK REPORTS, just mail this coupon today.**

Please Print: Name/Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Association of Computer Users  
Post Office Box 9003, Boulder, Colorado 80301



## Desktop System Functions As Multipurpose Station

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Alanthus Data Communications Corp. has entered the office automation market with a desktop computer called the Alanthus System 1000 that the company said performs like a minicomputer, looks like a terminal and functions as a multipurpose workstation.

The system is intended to be used for applications like data entry, word processing and financial and business modeling.

The basic system consists of a detached keyboard, a 15-in. CRT terminal, a processor with 128K- or 256K bytes of user memory, disk storage and has the ability to communicate with other System 1000 workstations or local networks. Up to 16 workstations can be clustered with a total of one million bytes of storage memory, the firm said.

The System 1000 does not use the

traditional concept of a CPU, but distributes processing power and data storage capacity throughout the multifunction workstations.

As workstations and storage modules are added, the power of the system expands. At the same time, all operating software and application programs remain compatible and the hardware can be reconfigured according to the user's needs, the firm stated.

Analthus has entered into an agreement with Convergent Technologies, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., the manufacturer of the System 1000, to market and service the equipment, as well as develop selected application software.

The System 1000 ranges in price from \$13,000 to \$27,000. Alanthus can be reached at 6011 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

## International Systems Marketing Unveils Home/Office System

BETHESDA, Md. — International Systems Marketing, Inc. has introduced the Intersystem Model 40, a business/word processing system for use in the office or home.

The unit is based on a 64K-byte Z80 microkeyboard and includes a keyboard, 12-in. CRT display with 80- or 132 col by 24 lines and two 5¼-in. floppy disk drives with a total of 2M bytes.

Peripherals may be attached via one RS-232 interface and one Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port.

Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system is standard. Dot matrix and formed character printers are available, the firm said.

The Model 40 costs \$4,195. Other models available are the 10, 20, and 30, which range in price from \$2,295 to \$3,595.

The Models 20 and 30 include disk storage of 500K bytes and 1M byte respectively.

International Systems Marketing is at 5161 River Road, Building No. 20, Bethesda, Md. 20016.

## WP Popularity Found Growing

(Continued from Page 55)

equipment. No response was given by 7.4% of the respondents.

The average WP user surveyed by AMS had purchased stand-alone CRT terminals with separate printers, possibly from more than one vendor. This user has invested more than \$50,000 worth of equipment to be used as a supplement to standard typewriters in fairly standard business applications.

According to AMS, slightly more than 56% of the respondents are using or considering stand-alone CRT units with separate printers. The next most common choice was stand-alone units with some auxiliary media and the third choice among the respondents was stand-alone electronic typewriters with limited memory and no display.

Next most commonly used were multiterminal shared resource intelligent terminals followed by multiterminal dumb terminals and then stand-alone electronics with "thin-window" display. Time-sharing with terminals linked to an outside computer was the least frequently used.

Purchase was found by the survey to be the most popular means of acquiring equipment, with 40% answering that this was the method they selected. What's more, 55% said they were willing to mix vendors.

After purchase, the next most common method of acquisition was the lease-only plan, followed by a com-

bination of lease and purchase. Low-end in popularity was rental.

WP has by no means taken over from the typewriter, according to the survey. Less than 6% of those polled use WP to handle all their typing jobs. The majority of companies use a combination of WP and standard typewriters to handle the typing function; more than 90% noted their non-WP secretaries have access to regular typewriters.

Nearly half of the respondents use or are thinking of using WP equipment for performing the three functions of typing: original (one-time) letters, form letters and text editing. Repetitive typing and text edit functions were used by 20% of the user companies.

Few of the companies use equipment only for one-time jobs or for a combination of one-time jobs and text editing applications.

Approximately 75% of the users utilize either a telephone dictation system or desktop dictation units along with submitting hard copy. The survey showed that nearly 25% use non-automated methods of input such as handwritten or typed hard copy.

The survey results appear in AMS' *Management World's* "Guide to Word Processing" issue, which also includes a directory of WP equipment and vendors and other WP information. The issue costs \$5 for nonmembers, AMS said from 2360 Maryland Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

# DON'T PRINT A LETTER A LETTER AT A TIME.

Printing word processor output can be a time-consuming process. Because most word-processing printers print a page a character at a time.

But the Xerox 5700 Electronic Printing System prints a page a page at a time. And that can be up to 40 times faster than typical printers.

## CHANGE THE TYPE STYLE TO SUIT YOUR STYLE.

The 5700 lets you control how the printed word will appear. You can select from virtually unlimited type styles and sizes, or print certain words **bold** or in *italics*. It will even reproduce your signature or your company logo.

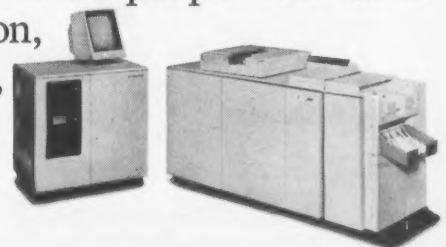
The 5700 can print reports, documents, proposals, or specifications directly from magnetic media. And it accepts input from communicating word processors. But it's much more than just a word-processing printer.

It can send or receive pages of text over telephone lines. And each page is a high quality xerographic original. It can print forms and computer output with charts, graphs, and variable data.

And it can deliver output collated, stacked, and stapled.

To learn more about electronic printing, talk to the people who wrote the book on the subject. Write to: Keith Davidson, Xerox Printing Systems Division, 880 Apollo St., P1-60, El Segundo, California 90245.

And start printing your letters an entire letter at a time.

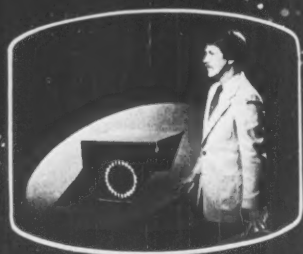


The 5700 is currently available in the cities of Los Angeles, Dallas, New York, Chicago and Washington D.C.

# XEROX

XEROX® and 5700 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.





New computers require  
simplified building  
designs.



Those funny little lines on all  
the packages you buy are  
talking to computers.



# NOW, THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS IS ON TELEVISION.

As computer people, you are in the middle of a revolutionary change in the functioning of business and society in the industrialized world.

As the world's largest publisher of computer related newspapers and magazines, we do more reporting on the computer revolution than anyone else.

Since April, we've been reporting through the medium of television. Our weekly, half-hour TV newsmagazine, "Computerworld", has covered computers at work in airplane traffic control, learning for deaf children, weather forecasting, environmental control, retailing, automated factories, supreme court decision forecasting, and even a junkyard in the South Bronx — to name just a few of the places our cameras have gone.

And that's just the beginning. Each week "Computerworld" lets you take a step back from the trees to look at the forest. It lets you see, hear and experience the effect of computers on medicine, sports, law, business, crime, personal privacy, personal growth and much more. We cover failures as well as successes; problems as well as progress.

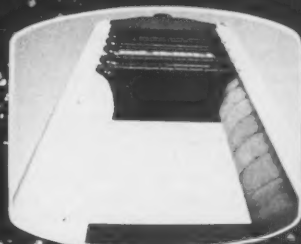
Computerworld for television also provides perspective on the continuing rapid technological changes in computers. Where is technology today? Where might it be tomorrow? What significant new products are becoming available? How is the industry changing and what is the impact of that change?

And, we aren't forgetting the lighter side. We'll be covering a computerized adult game that helps you improve your sex life. Or the latest in computerized entertainment. We have commentary on some of the pitfalls and problems of dealing with computers — both as expert and customer.

There's much more to "Computerworld" for television, but we can't go into it all. We invite you to find out for yourself. Join the experts and interested laymen who are enjoying and benefiting from this unique new television experience. Right now, we cover 13 major tv "ADI's" (Areas of Dominant Influence), which include about half the computer people in the U.S., and we have plans for expansion in the fall.



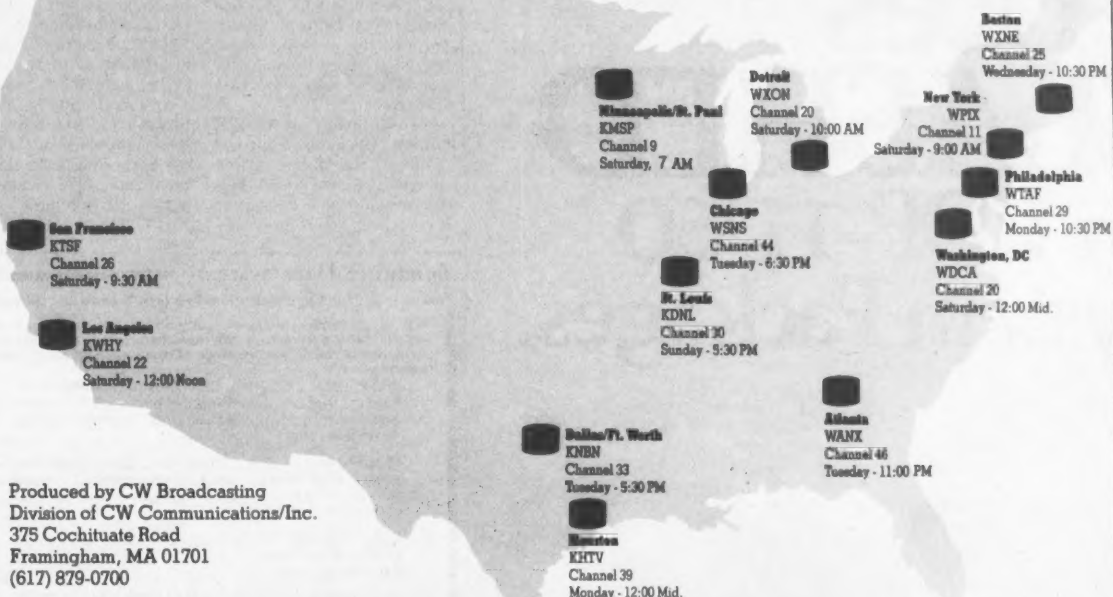
Computers make possible pictures from space.



Is our computerized air traffic control system safe?



## Here is the current schedule of stations and times:



Produced by CW Broadcasting  
Division of CW Communications/Inc.  
375 Cochituate Road  
Framingham, MA 01701  
(617) 879-0700



# COMPUTERWORLD

PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

BOX 880 / 375 COCHITUATE ROAD FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 / (617) 879-0700

**Note to Advertisers:** If you would like to consider buying commercial time on *Computerworld*, contact: Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474.

## Lexitron VT Emulates 3275

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — Lexitron Corp. has broadened the communications capabilities of its VT word processor line with the introduction of an IBM 3275 emulator software option.

The software option, self-contained on a minifloppy disk, allows a VT 1202 or VT 1303 equipped with communications hardware to emulate the IBM 3275 Model 2 display station using the binary synchronous protocol, the vendor said.

The emulating VT can then perform a variety of alphanumeric display functions such as simple, interactive or complex inquiry applications and all data or order entry applications in a stand-alone mode.

### Data Interchange

With the 3275 diskette loaded in the VT workstation, the operator can interchange data with a host computer via an RS-232C interface, modem and public or private telecommunications net-

work, Lexitron said.

In addition, the terminal can be remotely attached to an IBM System/3 models 4, 8, 10, 12 and 15 via a Bisync adapter or to System/3 models 8 and 12 via an integrated communication adapter.

The IBM 3275 Model 2 screen is emulated by a 1,920-character screen format on the VT 1202 or VT 1303. The program operates on a

menu selection basis, the vendor said.

The emulator's purchase price is \$950 per program diskette. It is also available on a 12-month lease at \$235/mo. If a VT workstation is not already equipped for communications, a field upgrade can be made for \$1,200.

Lexitron is located at 1840 DeHavilland Drive, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91359.

## Communications System Boasts WP Capabilities

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Compression Labs, Inc. unveiled three models of its Multifunction Communications System that feature word processing capabilities and handle Telex, TWX, Direct Distance Dialing, leased-line, private Telex and 2789 Bisynchronous Communications Protocol messages.

The Models 141, 241 and 341 have character-code-to-facsimile-code translators

that allow incoming messages to be converted automatically to facsimile format and then forwarded (or refiled) to facsimile machines. The 141 has one communications port, the 241, two, and the 341, three.

The system, including printer, flexible disk drive and single communications port costs \$8,500, CLI said from 2305 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

## Facsimile Transceiver Features Step-Down Modem

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — A high-speed CCITT Group III digital facsimile transceiver with a 9,600 bit/sec step-down modem and optional CCITT Group II compatibility has been introduced by Rapicom, Inc.

Designed to provide electronic mail service for international and domestic communications networks at an optimum speed of 15 sec/page, the unit accommodates large-volume applications exceeding 1,000 document/mo, according to the vendor.

The Model 6300 permits unconditioned phone line transmission of all types of graphic forms such as typewritten and handwritten letters, charts, drawings, sketches and diagrams. The 6300 will automatically read eight shades of gray.

### Auto-Fallback Feature

Compatible with all existing Rapinet facsimile products, the Model 6300's 9,600 bit/sec modem speed has auto-fallback to 7,200, 4,800 or 2,400 bit/sec. Multiple resolution transmit modes are available for High-Speed, Standard and Fine Detail. Original documents of low-contrast or multicolor printing can be compensated.

The Rapicom 6300 also features Short Protocol, which permits the user to select handshaking protocol for transmission-time reduction up to 6 sec.

The Secure Turnaround Polling mechanism further reduces telephone line charges, the firm said. When transmission of a document is complete, the transmit lo-

cation will automatically poll the receive locations to pick-up its mail on the same call. This feature will also prevent unauthorized access to the transmit terminal, Rapicom noted.

The 6300 permits unattended reception and features push-button and dial-selectable operator controls. It sends and receives documents automatically. The Model 6300 costs \$12,000 from Rapicom, 7 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

## Ziegler Offers Letterwriter For IBM 5280

ORANGEBURG, S.C. — Ziegler and Co. is offering a Letterwriter package for the IBM 5280 Distributed Data System.

The Letterwriter allows the IBM 5280 to operate in an environment similar to that of a word processor, allowing for the creation and storage of letters or documents. The Letterwriter allows for line insertion, deletion and enlarging the length of the document automatically. The 12-in. CRT terminal displays 20 lines at a time with preset margins allowing for 75 characters per line.

The Letterwriter is being offered at an introductory price of \$250 including source code and a money-back 30-day free trial. More information is available from Mo Yarbrough, Ziegler and Company, 1173 Boulevard, N.E., Orangeburg, S.C. 29115.

# Prices SLASHED on PDP-11/60 System Packages.

If you're a PDP-11/60 owner, now's the time to double your computer power. While the supply lasts, Digital is offering PDP-11/60 system packages at drastic price reductions.

For openers, our 180 cps interactive, hardcopy LA120 DECwriter II printer terminal is standard. So is the 256K byte error correcting code MOS memory. Beyond that, you have a choice of these mass storage device and operating system combinations:

With our powerful multiuser, multitasking RSX-11M operating system, choose from our RK07, RL02 or RM03 cartridge or disk pack drives.

Or, consider our "special" package with PDP-11/60 processor, 256K byte error correcting code MOS memory, LA120 DECwriter II, RK06 disk drives, and your choice of operating system.

You bought your first PDP-11/60 for outstanding performance. Buy its twin for an outstanding price. If you don't own one, don't miss out. Quantities limited. For pricing and availability, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in NH, AK and HI, 603-884-7240).

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
522 Amherst Street  
Nashua, NH 03063

**digital**

We change the way  
the world thinks.

## Scientific Data Systems

Specialists in Data Communications Products, Systems and Networks.

SDS is the leading national distributor of fully integrated data communications equipment. We market and inventory a full line of equipment to satisfy the full range of data communications users' requirements.

**DATA TECH CONTROL CENTERS** (Digital Patch, VF Patch, Digital Switching, Modem Substitution Switching, Control Panels and Channel Access Arrangements.)

**MODEMS** (Full line: Short-Haul, Long-Haul, low speed, high speed, diagnostic controlled, speed selectable, point-to-point, multipoint, dial-up and emulators.)

**MULTIPLEXERS** (Statistical Multiplexers, Modem Multiplexers, Synchronous Multiplexers and Group Band Multiplexers.)

**DATA LINE MONITORS and MONITOR SIMULATORS** (LINE DRIVERS (Synchronous or Asynchronous) and ASYNC TO SYNC CONVERTERS.)

**TERMINALS** (Full line: Dumb and smart terminals with a wide range of options.)

**PRINTERS** (Full line: Impact and matrix printers with a wide range of options.)

**3270 COMPATIBLE TERMINALS**  
Small Business Computer Systems

Please contact us the next time a data communications need arises. No requirement is too small or too large for us to give you the personal attention you deserve. SDS will respond to your inquiry quickly and satisfy your need professionally and efficiently.

A Division of Advanced System Applications, Inc.  
255 East Lake Street, Bloomington, Illinois 61810  
Telephone: (312) 894-5470



## Wang OIS Line Gains Magnetic Tape Drive

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has added a peripheral device to its Office Information Systems (OIS) product line with the introduction of the Model 6509 9-track magnetic tape drive.

The Model 6509 acts as a storage medium for disk backup and off-line storage. In addition, the 9-track magnetic tape drive is an easily transportable data interchange medium between the OIS and other systems that

support a compatible tape drive, the firm claimed. The Model 6509 supports a 1,600 byte/in. phase-encoded tape and meets Ansi standards. The peripheral operates on the OIS 105, 115, 125A, 130A, 140 and 145.

The Model 6509 costs \$16,000 from Wang at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

## Philips Adds WP System, Software

NEW YORK — A word processing system designed for the low-end information processing market and two software packages were introduced by Philips Information Systems, Inc.

The Micom 2002 in its minimum configuration consists of one CRT workstation, a Zilog Z80A processor or controller with 128K bytes of available memory on two floppy disks, a 45 char./sec daisywheel printer and basic software. It costs \$8,450 and is available in 30 days.

A version that can include up to four workstations, two printers, mass storage on a Winchester disk in 9M-, 27M- or 45M-byte capabilities and communications will be available in the first quarter of 1982.

Philips noted that the one-workstation model allows the terminal to be 8 ft from the controller, but upgraded versions will allow remote units to be at a distance of up to 300 ft.

### Standard Software

The standard software on the system includes editing, file management, discretionary search-and-replace, multiple margins, instant locate, storage and instant retrieval of frequently used words, subscript and superscript, graphics and statistical typing.

Optional Micom software available for the 2002 includes Powerpak I with sort, records processing and keystroke memory and Powerpak II, which has all of the above plus Mathpak, for four-function mathematics. All of the software is fully integrated to eliminate reprogramming for capability modifications, according to Philips. Powerpak I sells for \$975 and Powerpak II for \$1,625.

Philips is based at 4040 McEwen, Dallas, Texas.

## Electronic Mail System Bows

TORRANCE, Calif. — Computer Communications, Inc. is offering an electronic mail system that allows users to edit messages, send messages, obtain a summary of messages in an electronic "mailbox" and read, answer, reroute and discard messages.

The user is assigned a password that authorizes access to the electronic mailbox and assures privacy. As the messages arrive and are stored for retrieval by the owner, or user, of the mailbox, a summary of the messages — including the name of the sender, the subject and the time of ar-

rival — is made available, according to the vendor.

The user may also scan all messages and select the ones desired to be read in full. Messages can reportedly be rerouted and prior to rerouting, the messages may be edited.

The basic system includes the vendor's CPU with 256K bytes of memory, 160M-byte disk file, 16 dial-in ports and two control terminals for \$200,000. The software costs \$30,000 for a perpetual license from the firm at 2610 Columbia St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

## The new look in low-cost data entry.

It's the brand new HP 2622 block mode terminal from Hewlett-Packard.

With its high-resolution character cells, forms firmware and full display enhancements, the 2622 gives a dazzling screen performance for jobs like data entry and retrieval.

But what makes this terminal look even better is its price—just \$2075.

### Drawing the most from your system.

The HP 2622 display station goes beyond the standard low-cost block mode features. With its format mode and optional line drawing sets, you can design forms just like the ones your people are used to working with. And there are two full pages of scrolling memory to help make everything picture clear.

But the HP 2622 is more than just a flashy screen personality. It has a typewriter-style keyboard with separate numeric keypad for quick and easy data entry; eight user-definable soft keys; self-diagnostics for high reliability; even an optional built-in thermal printer for hard copy at the touch of a key.

See how good your system can look with the HP 2622. For an eye-opening demonstration, call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or return the coupon to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

Price U.S. list.



Yes! I'd like more information on the HP 2622 display terminal.  
☐ Please send literature on HP's family of compatible data terminal products. CW 6-22

Name

Company

Address

City

State/Zip  Phone

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

# Introducing the You tell us what you do,



So you're a business executive or professional?  
Meet the new Xerox 820 Information Processor. It's a desktop computer that can help you with planning, budgeting, forecasting or just about anything else you do at your desk.

Oh. You're a secretary. Well, in that case, the 820 is a versatile word processor. You can edit text right on the display screen. As well as quickly take care of your other administrative tasks.

You own a small business? The 820 is the

perfect business computer for your billing, payroll, ledgers and an endless variety of seemingly endless jobs.

No matter what you do, the 820 can be custom designed for you. Because what it is depends on the software you put in it. Besides Xerox software, there are thousands of other packages to choose from. For every profession from accounting to zoology.

Best of all, the 820 is a very friendly machine. Anyone can easily operate it. In fact, it actually

# Xerox 820. we'll tell you what it is.



teaches you how to use it as you go along.

And, if you have a Xerox Ethernet network, the 820 will be able to share information with other 820's—or other office machines—throughout your organization.

Okay. Now for the sticky question.

What does it cost to own a Xerox 820 Information Processor?

Just \$2,995. That's right. \$2,995 for the keyboard, processor, display screen and dual disc

memory system.

For more information about the 820, call 1-800-527-1868,\* and we'll be happy to tell you exactly what it is.

As soon as you tell us exactly what you do.

**XEROX**

\*In Texas, call 1-800-442-5030.



## Evolution Series II Gets Jet WP System

ORANGE, Calif. — The multi-tuser Jet word processing system for its Evolution Series II data management system was released here by Evolution Computer Systems Corp.

Jet is reportedly fully integrated with Evolve, Evolution's relational data base management system, and supports up to 64 concurrent users. The vendor said that 65 char./sec, 80-col letter-quality printers and 80 char./sec, 80-col dot matrix, rough draft printers support the Jet system.

The system is also said to support high-speed line printers operating at up to 1,200 line/min and to be

able to spool up to four of these concurrently with 16 remote character printers.

"Electronic filing cabinet" features enable users to send files to archival storage or save them for future use on high-density magnetic tape media or bulk mass storage, the vendor said.

Jet is available immediately at \$1,995, or at the reduced price of \$1,395 when purchased concurrently with any Series II data management system from Evolution, the vendor said. Evolution Computer Systems is located at 250 E. Emerson Ave., Orange, Calif. 92665.

## Packages for Xerox 860 Include Link With OS/6

DALLAS — Two software packages for the Xerox Corp. 860 information processing systems are being offered by Xerox. One package allows the 860 to process information from a disk prepared on an IBM OS/6 system.

The OS/6 disk can be inserted directly into the 860 disk drive for conversion, reading and processing. A disk created on an 860 can also be converted for use by an OS/6 system.

The same package also provides conversion of data received via Teletype-mode communications from a remote computer, OS/6 or other processor, to the 860 records processing format.

The second software package provides automatic positioning of footnotes for 860 users. Footnotes can be entered at the same time the body of the text is being typed or at the end for automatic merging.

The one-time license fee for the conversion software is \$800. The footnote program will be distributed free to Xerox 860 customers. More information is available from the Office Products Division, Xerox, 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.

## Xerox Unveils Ethernet Unit

(Continued from Page 55)

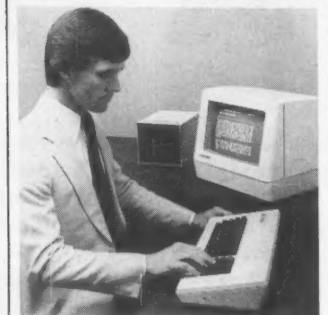
printer and software for the 820 is optional. The price with the printer is \$5,895. Software is priced separately.

The Xerox 820 can run under the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system or on Xerox's own WP system. Ethernet compatibility is provided through the network's 872/873 communications servers or through the 871 interactive communications emulator for IBM 3270-mode access to a host computer.

The 820 supports four ports, two RS-232 serial ports and two parallel ports.

According to a company spokesman, Xerox will market the 820 through new distribution channels — independent retail stores and dealerships. The units will also be sold through Xerox stores, distributors and the company's Office Products Division sales force.

The systems are immediately available. More information can be obtained from the Xerox Office Products Division, 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.



Xerox 820 System

# Computerworld Extra! Extra! Extra!

For the  
second time,  
Computerworld  
Extra!  
takes an in-depth  
look at the  
hottest topic of  
the 80's—  
SOFTWARE.

"Increasing Information  
Systems Productivity  
in the 80's" is coming  
September 1, 1981

Computerworld Extra! is a unique editorial product and excellent advertising vehicle. An entire extra issue of Computerworld is devoted to a single topic. Extra! is in tabloid size, and magazine format, with color covers and high quality, supercalendared newsprint inside.

In our third Extra! we'll be returning to what may be the hottest topic in the computer industry, software — and we'll be taking a broad and detailed look at the software industry with in-depth articles by industry experts on topics like these:

- Programmer Productivity Aids, a roundup.
- Integrating Application Systems with DBMS.
- Training to Increase Productivity in Your DP Department.
- High Level Query Languages
- An Overview of Programmer-Training Courses
- Structured Methodologies: Pro and Con.
- Capacity Planning.
- System Tuning.
- Improving the Productivity of Data Entry Personnel.
- Training Non-DP People to Use DP Systems.
- Putting the Systems Together: Integrating WP and DP Systems.
- MRP vs productivity in the factory.
- The COBOL Alternatives.
- Ergonomics: Human considerations in the Data Center.
- Improving the ROI of Information Systems.
- How to Motivate DP Personnel.
- How to Improve Your Own Managerial Productivity.

Computerworld Extra! will be received and read by more than 110,000 paid subscribers (ABC 12/31/80) and more than 440,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These readers include the Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers, and other MIS professionals who are responsible for the vast majority of all the data processing management information systems in America. They are the decision makers they receive — by more than 3 to 1 (Becker Research Corporation).

We'd be glad to give you more information on advertising in Computerworld Extra! — as well as complete details on our subscription systems in America. They are the decision makers they receive — by more than 3 to 1 (Becker Research Corporation).

Computerworld  
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

A publication of CW Communications, Inc., the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.  
Sales Offices: Boston, 175 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700; New Jersey, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1150; Chicago, 2600 South River Rd., Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 450-7181.  
Plaines, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; San Francisco, 353 Sacramento St., Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 421-7330; Los Angeles, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 450-7181.

CICS COURSE  
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL  
held in New York City,  
the start of each month.  
CICS INTERNALS COURSES  
and IN-HOUSE COURSES  
also available.

VERHOEF INF.  
PACKAGES, INC.

28 Hathaway Lane  
Essex Falls  
N.J. 07021  
U.S.A. (201)  
228-0114

## Revenue Share Eroding

# Micro Mart Growth Seen Threat to IBM

GREENWICH, Conn. — The expanding market for microcomputers will have a progressively adverse impact on IBM's market position, which by 1986 could drop to a revenue share of less than 15% of system shipments, a market research firm here recently forecast.

IBM's revenue share totaled 55% of all DP shipments in 1956; today that share is about 25%, the Gartner Group noted in its recently published *IBM Viewpoint* series.

The industry giant's market share will continue to erode as mainframe shipments decline as a percentage of total equipment shipments, according to Greg Leveille, director of custom research for the Gartner Group. Even though mainframes are expensive, they are not so expensive as to maintain the revenue edge they enjoyed during the past 25 years.

### Drastic Slippage

Already revenue share slippage has been drastic. In 1956 mainframe vendors accounted for 100% of all DP revenues, but by 1980 that revenue share had dropped to 61% because of the influence of new classes of companies, most notably mini-

makers. The proliferation of microcomputers and new vendors of those systems is becoming the major reason for continued erosion, Leveille said.

Explaining the decline, he noted mainframes represented 16% of the 64,000 units shipped in 1976, but will represent only 1% of the 2.4 million units forecast to be shipped in 1986 (see accompanying charts).

### Mini, Micro Shipments

IBM had an 84% share of unit shipments for mainframes in 1956, but by 1986 that share will be 71%. More important, the report observed, IBM will have only a 9% share of minicomputer and only 5% of microcomputer shipments by that time. But minis and micros will account for 99% of shipments by 1986, the firm forecast.

IBM has been and will continue to be unable to control the diffusion of technology held by other vendors. The performance of microcomputers has improved about 93% annually since 1971, the research firm said. Moreover, the number of vendors in all sectors of the market has escalated dramatically. In 1972 IBM had 618 competitors, but by last year there

Equipment	1956	1966	1976	1986
<b>Mainframes (\$100,000 and Up)</b>	100%	70%	16%	1%
<b>Minicomputers (\$15,000 to \$100,000)</b>	—	30%	75%	31%
<b>Microcomputers (Less than \$15,000)</b>	—	—	9%	68%

Source: The Gartner Group

### Unit Shipments by Type of Equipment

	1956	1966	1976	1986
<b>Mainframes</b>	84%	—	—	71%
<b>Minicomputers</b>	—	6%	—	9%
<b>Microcomputers</b>	—	—	11%	5%

Source: The Gartner Group

In this chart showing the IBM share of equipment shipments, the figures in boxes relate to IBM's entry into specific market segments and share by 1986.

were 3,000 market participants.

IBM will maintain its dominance in the mainframe market, but it will place about third or fourth for minis and won't have any chance at all of dominating microcomputer distribution

channels, Leveille maintained.

The 11-volume *IBM Viewpoint* series is available in single volumes or as a set for \$3,200 (\$2,600 for Gartner clients), from 545 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

## Voice Tech Firms Set for Market Boom

By Robert Batt

CW West Coast Bureau

With a market that International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) sees growing from \$5 million in 1980 to \$3.1 billion within 10 years, computer-based voice technology companies are gearing themselves up for what they hope will be a huge explosion in demand for their products.

According to the major vendors, there is already a perception in the marketplace that voice technology will make available innovative applications in the computer field and make more efficient those data processing tasks that are currently time-consuming and burdensome.

National Semiconductor Corp. is one of the major companies actively engaged in this field. "We feel speech is the kind of product that offers users substantial productivity gains. Speech is a more informative type of application than some of those currently available because it gives the user information in such a way that he knows exactly what to do with it," a spokesman for the company said.

Voice technology can be divided into three components:

- Voice recognition — where people talk to the computer.
- Voice synthesis — basically, talking terminals.
- Voice compression — a digital method of analyzing speech.

Most companies specialize in one or another of the respective markets, although a few — like Centigram Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif. — are involved in all three fields. "The growth potential in the market is just phenomenal. It is our objective to

(Continued on Page 73)

### • R&D Focal Point For Digital Speech

With digital speech still a pioneer technology, there is little doubt that research and development will continue to be the driving force in the marketplace.

Most of the current R&D is devoted to eliminating errors, enhancing voice quality and improving the price/performance ratio. "The digital speech business is so new that there are relatively few skilled engineers and scientists who have devoted sufficient time to the field to become experts," Gerard Currie, Centigram Corp. president, noted. "In addition, there are very few companies solely devoted to all aspects of the technology — coding or analysis, synthesis, transmission and recognition."

Parametric and waveform coding are the two main forms of digital speech currently available. Waveform techniques attempt to match the synthesized speech to the original speech waveform. A typical method is pulse code modulation (PCM), where the waveform is sliced up in time and then broken into one of 256 levels. The level number representing the level nearest the actual waveform is the digitized speech. Such a technique is relatively easy to implement and is useful if bandwidth is inexpensive.

### For Parametric Techniques

In parametric techniques, on the other hand, a mathematical model of speech generation process is used, such as in linear predictive coding (LPC).

(Continued on Page 72)

### • Players' Lineup In Voice Tech Game

These are the major players in the voice technology game:

#### Centigram Corp.

Formed in 1977, the company's first product was a data entry product, called Mike, used in voice recognition. Since that time, it has developed two other products: Lisa, a speech synthesizer, and Vopac, a voice packetizer recently introduced at the International Communications Agency (ICA) show in Washington, D.C.

Centigram claims to be the only company currently specializing in all areas of digital speech. Its areas of interest include voice recognition, speech synthesis and specialized voice-oriented hardware.

Lisa, for example, is geared toward the education market in an environment where the user frequently requires voice prompts for training operators as in the case of insurance companies with thousands of clerks entering claims. The aim of Lisa is to make such a terminal audio-visual so the introduction of speech as an additional communication device is conducive to more rapid learning.

Indeed, Centigram sees a whole vista of possibilities in the world of commerce and finance. Gerard Currie, company president, said: "One of our major objectives is to get into the brokerage and banking industry in a big way. There is no reason why data bases cannot be used for obtaining market quotes through the use of digital speech. This is a very large market because there are thousands of brokerage

(Continued on Page 74)

## ICL to Sack 20% of UK Workers; Loses \$64.4 Million in Half Year

By Matthew May

Special to CW

LONDON — The news that almost one in five people are to be sacked from International Computers, Ltd.'s (ICL) UK operation was followed swiftly by the half-year results that revealed a loss of \$64.4 million.

Justifying the need for a further layoff of 5,200 people, Managing Director Robert Wilmot claimed that recovery would only be possible if costs were reduced quickly. Even with the projected scale of future business, the company is still overmanned, Wilmot said.

The number of layoffs, which reduced the total work force from a peak of 34,000 in 1979 to less than 25,000, will come as only a slight surprise to those involved. When the prospect of a takeover by Sperry Univac was possible, ICL management predicted around 5,000 jobs would have been lost.

The work force has not had an easier ride from the new management and few believe that the plans were not well in hand before the fresh triumvirate took up their positions. Contrary to some impressions, ICL's state of decay has little to do with revenues per employee.

### Plunge in Profits

Last year's revenues per employee were \$41,000, an increase of 19% which, with the exception of IBM, does not compare too unfavorably with other major manufacturers in the UK. It is rather the inability of ICL to sell at a profit that causes the problem — earnings per share were halved in 1980.

The layoffs will occur after the usual 90-day consultation period has expired.

A thousand of the layoffs will be overseas while the manufacturing group will lose a further 1,700 despite the group's having already lost 2,500 jobs last autumn from the closure of its Winsford factory.

### Sale to CDC

The closure of the plant, which was sold to Control Data Corp., was followed by consultation between management and a joint trade union committee, but when this broke down, the union officials claimed they would not repeat similar talks.

The new layoffs, then, will meet with strong union opposition and little chance of any amicable solution. Despite a weak position if the unions carry out their threats to strike, the most disruption would be likely from ICL

employees refusing to maintain those data processing departments already hit by the civil servants' strike.

ICL's loss of \$64.4 million breaks down into \$46.4 million for the first quarter and \$18 million for the second.

The figures would appear encouraging but for the fact

that the company's streamlining will cost it nearly \$80 million, and new orders are down 4%.

Revenues for the first half of the year were 8% lower than the corresponding period last year at \$605 million.

May is a staff writer for Computerworld UK.

## HP Top DP Vendor In Bay Area: Survey

By Robert Batt

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Hewlett-Packard Co. continues to be the No. 1 computer-based company in the Bay Area, according to recently released statistics. With computer sales outstripping revenues from instrumentation equipment for the first time in the company's history, HP has climbed to seventh position for all the companies in the region.

The survey, published in the *San Francisco Examiner*, reveals that of the top 85 companies in the Bay Area, more than one-quarter (22) are computer-based with accumulated revenues in 1980 of more than \$8.5 billion.

In the top 25 companies along with HP, with revenues of \$3.1 billion, are National Semiconductor Corp. (\$980.4 million), Intel Corp. (\$854.6 million) and Memorex Corp. (\$768.7 million).

### Critical to Economy

In fact, the survey noted, together with oil exploration, information processing is the critical component in the area's economy, which gives rise to the widely held belief that Bay Area companies are somewhat immune from recession.

"The historical roots of the area's prosperity are tied to the changing patterns of commerce in the United States. If the profits from oil and the high-flying technology companies are subtracted, the results look similar to those in other areas," the sur-

vey said.

The differences in the economic bases of regions have a variety of effects that finally show up in corporate profits. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, growth in capital spending in the West has outstripped that in the Northeast and Midwest by 250%.

### Dramatic Earnings Jump

This has resulted in a growth rate three times as fast as other slow growth regions and has simultaneously pushed up inflation-adjusted salaries at twice the rate of old-line manufacturing areas.

The result has been spectacular increases in 1980 earnings — with a 117.2% earnings jump for Tandem Computers, Inc. of Cupertino, the most outstanding example.

HP moved from the No. 12 spot in 1979 to No. 7 with an earnings performance in 1980 of \$269 million, while Intel, the Santa Clara manufacturer of integrated circuits, moved up from 21st last year to 18th with a 29% increase in sales to \$855 million from \$663 million.

Both Intel and National Semiconductor, which moved up five places to No. 14 through a profit increase of 53% in 1980, have been suffering a little from the drop in demand for chips, but the survey said they can be expected to continue as a dominant force in the Bay Area economy.

## Rest of Itel Inventory Acquired by NAS

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems (NAS) has acquired the remaining inventory of Itel Corp.'s computers, peripheral equipment, spares, a U.S. government lease base and the residual interest in Advanced System computers already leased to users.

The value of the transaction totaled \$41.8 million, but

that amount may be reduced if NAS obtains releases of certain obligations Itel has with former customers, NAS said.

The transaction, which ended NAS' business relationship with Itel, was primarily financed by \$34.1 million in seven-year 12% notes and was approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

## How Magnuson got to be #1:

The latest annual user ratings survey from Datapro Research Corporation shows computer users across the country rate Magnuson's M/80 mainframe computer Number One for "overall satisfaction."

What's more, Magnuson captured first place easily—beating out computer heavyweights like IBM, Sperry Univac and Amdahl.

Users polled said Magnuson met their expectations in responsiveness, delivery time, software support, reliability, ease of expansion, compatibility and more. Most even reported that their Magnuson systems actually cost less than originally quoted.

And an overwhelming majority (94%) of all Magnuson users polled said they would recommend the Magnuson system to other users—a sure sign of a happy customer!

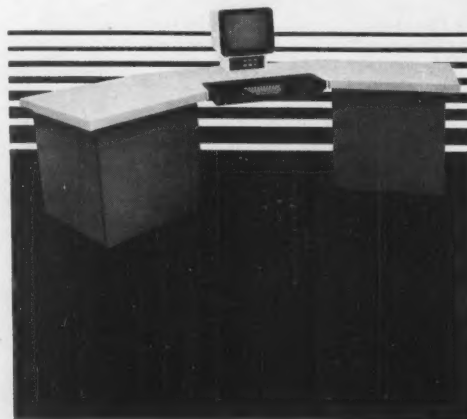
To find out more about the Number One mainframe in America, send the coupon in our adjacent ad.



**MAGNUSON  
COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS**

2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134, 408/946-8100.

**MAGNUSON  
M/80:  
DATAPRO's  
#1 COMPUTER  
IN USER  
SATISFACTION**





**Stop apologizing for inadequate computing capacity and get a system that will grow with your needs.**

Before you trade your overloaded 370 for a 4331, consider how soon it will be before you're forced to move up to a 4331-2. And then migrate to a 4341. And on and on. Every time you change systems, you lose time and money. Not to mention productivity.

Magnuson puts an end to this costly process with a 4300-compatible mainframe that is field-upgradable.

**Magnuson's M80/31 gives you more throughput for less cost.**

The M80/31 provides up to 20% more throughput than the 4331-2, for as much as 20% less cost. And the M80/32 offers up to 50% more performance than the 4331-2 for about the same cost.

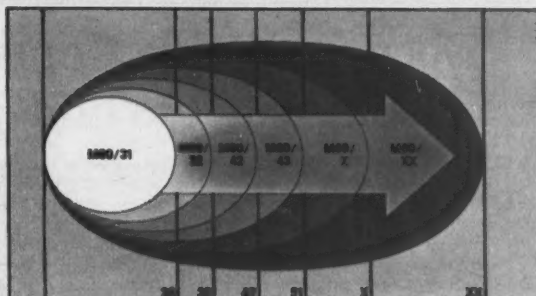
As your system requirements expand, Magnuson simply adds or swaps circuit boards on-site to increase your system's CPU capacity, channels or memory.



*In its compact configuration, the M80/31 occupies 70% less floor space than the 4331-2.*

There's no time-consuming conversion process, so your DP productivity continues without interruption. There's no need for other people to

**MAGNUSON M80 SYSTEM UPGRADE PATHS**



More memory, channels and processing capacity are added as needed by simply adding or exchanging circuit boards.

M80/31 users may upgrade to our current top-of-the-line model, with four times the computing power!

We're more responsive when you call us, more helpful in solving problems, more flexible in our financing.

learn a new system.

And there's no waiting. Your system can be upgraded as soon as you decide you need more power.

**Magnuson's microcoding capability provides continuous compatibility.**

Magnuson uses microcode to emulate all the IBM target instructions and features offered by IBM or third-party vendors. We even provide special productivity enhancements for popular packages such as Cullinane's IDMS.

And we support more operating system releases than IBM supports on the 4331-2. That means that all of your existing 370 applications software will run on an M80, so you don't lose the time and money you've already invested.

**Magnuson does more to support your system.**

At Magnuson, we know we're not the biggest, but we give you more of the day-to-day support you need.

In short, you can count on Magnuson to help keep your DP operation more productive and more cost-effective for your company.

To find out more—please call us toll-free at 800-538-7909, ext. 312.

**Tell me more about Magnuson.**

- ☐ Please send additional information on the M80 system.
- ☐ I have an immediate need. Please have a Magnuson representative call me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

CW 6/22/81



**MAGNUSON  
COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS**

2802 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134

**Magnuson means  
never having to say you're sorry.**



## Burroughs Closes Plant

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. phased out its Goleta, Calif., operation earlier this month and is reducing employment at other plants in Michigan and California.

The primary product produced at Goleta was the B1900. Manufacture of that system will continue in volume in Burroughs' plants in New Jersey and Belgium.

A significant portion of the 592 employees at the Goleta plant will be offered employment in other Burroughs facilities, the firm said. The labor reduction in the other plants will total about 370 workers.

## Documentation Consultant Helps Firms Make Switch to End-User Marketing

By Rita Shoor  
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — If you're selling an application development package to software wholesalers for in-house product development, a documentation guide written by software engineers for other software developers is probably sufficient.

But if you begin marketing the same package to user organizations — software customers rather than wholesalers — your documentation requirements may undergo a radical change. Enter John Kirsch, president of Techwriting Affiliates here and a

specialist in the delicate art of communicating between software engineers and the market that they serve.

Currently a lecturer on technical communication at MIT's School of Engineering, Kirsch also runs Techwriting Affiliates, a consulting firm specializing in this area. He started the two-year-old firm because he "saw a need for services that would enable software engineers to explain a product to the market."

Software vendors seem to agree with him about the need for this type of documentation. The approach taken by Prime Computer, Inc. and Informatics, Inc. with the Terminal Application Processing System (Taps) package illustrates this.

When Informatics, Inc. acquired Taps last year [CW, Oct. 20, 1980], the majority of its client base was comprised of software houses. Historically, some 70% of the Taps sales had been made to firms such as McCormack and Dodge Corp. and On-Line Systems, Inc. for application development, according to John Splavec, vice-president in charge of business development at the Informatics Corporate Development Group.

### Reference Manual

Taps documentation was in the form of a reference manual that essentially described the "internal architecture rather than the user-friendly aspects" of the application development tool at that time, according to Kirsch.

Informatics insists on "top-flight packaging" and the Taps "productization efforts had some distance to go to meet our standards," Splavec said. The vendor plans to exploit the end-user market with Taps more heavily than it had in the past. A management concepts document targeted to end users and upper management thus became a necessity.

In February, Informatics retained Kirsch to evaluate Taps communications requirements. The fundamental problem was to explain the capabilities of the systems that can be developed with Taps to users who are not DP oriented, Kirsch noted. "A great deal of documentation had been generated about the product, but none of it really geared in on what the application was."

Software development tools like Taps demand cooperation between an organization's programming staff and its end users, he said. There is a need to show the end user what requirements they could "naturally expect to be fulfilled."

Kirsch's solution for Informatics is a three-part concepts manual. The first section is structured for DP management, Splavec said. Another section focuses on the end user, and part three consists of a Taps overview designed for top executives. Together with a reference manual that serves as a "dictionary for the application developer" and a user's guide scheduled for July availability, the vendor is ready to tap the end-user market.

Kirsch's work at Informatics actually came about via a consulting assignment with Prime, where he was working on "essentially the same problem."

The vendor acquired the marketing rights for Taps in a Prime environment [CW, Oct. 27, 1980] and contracted with Kirsch to develop a user's guide for Prime/Taps. Like Informatics, Prime is eyeing the Taps end-user market and recognizes the need for documentation that is intelligible to nontechnicians.

Why did Prime go to an outside consultant to solve the documentation problem? The "writing staff was completely committed to other projects at the time," said Shields Flynn, group manager for data management products at Prime. There just was not enough time to incorporate the Taps project in its long-term planning cycle, he said. Prime's writers are not plagued by what he called the "not invented here syndrome" — characterized by a negative attitude about anything from the outside world. Going to Kirsch was a "good business decision to make at the time," Flynn observed.

The change in marketing emphasis may have been prompted when a new module was added to Taps, according to Flynn. The addition of a data manager to the Taps communications interface and program manager modules freed users from developing application systems in Cobol. The data management function contains precoded commands that make Taps "more accessible by people with less DP experience," he said.

## PRODUCTIVITY

in software

### Development and Maintenance



Dr. Ned Chapin, Consultant

Modern tools and techniques can make a big difference. For information contact:

**INFOSci INC.**

(415) 854-1567  
P. O. Box 7117  
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Practical Training Since 1965

## HP 3000

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard
- SUCCESS PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES installed and fully supported by their developers. Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—  
Los Angeles Europe

### ACCOUNTING

- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

### INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

### DISTRIBUTION

- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

### DISCOUNTS AND LEASING

- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software system sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

## DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806  
(213) 595-8741

## Supershots

Structural Dynamics Research Corp. (SDRC) has announced a newly formed subsidiary, CAE International. President of the new company is Dr. Joe R. Frazier, former general manager of the SDRC manufacturing engineering services division.

Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. (Magi) has raised \$1.65 million by a limited partnership to develop an interactive three-dimensional modeler.

Micro Development Associates has changed its name to Micro Technology, Inc.

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. has formed the Electronic Financial Services Division to provide automatic teller machine services to banks and thrift institutions throughout the U.S.

General Instruments Corp. has formed a new Computer Products Division, which will be responsible for the design, manufacture and sale of selected components and subassemblies used in the computer industry. It will be headquartered in El Paso, Texas.

Data General Corp. has shipped its 100,000th computer system in the company's 13-year history. The system, a 32-bit Eclipse MV/8000, went to Chevron International Oil, Inc., a subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

# Seeks Well-Monitored Plan House Explores Implementation of NTT Pact

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Fragmented monitoring responsibilities may jeopardize U.S. implementation of the recent trade pact opening to U.S. firms \$3.3 billion in annual equipment bids of Japan's Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. (NTT), a House of Representatives subcommittee was recently told.

Worked out during five years of laborious negotiation, the three-year trade agreement was reached last December. According to testimony presented Tuesday to the House telecommunications subcommittee, it is too early in NTT's procurement cycle for any U.S. firms to have won contracts under the agreement.

The purpose of the hearing, according to subcommittee Chairman Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.), was to make sure implementation of the agreement is well monitored. Representatives of both the Commerce Department and the U.S. Trade Representative's office assured Wirth their agencies are following the matter closely.

Raymond J. Waldmann, assistant Commerce secretary for International Economic Policy, briefed the subcommittee on steps his department has taken to provide U.S. firms with the information needed to bid on NTT contracts.

He told Wirth a number of Commerce offices and committees are working to advise American firms of NTT opportunities and to facilitate contacts between those firms and NTT officials.

He assured the subcommittee the Japanese have moved rapidly to implement the agreement, but cautioned that "American firms must not underestimate the challenge of preparing to compete effectively for NTT business."

"NTT has long relied on exclusive supplier relationships involving extremely demanding commitments by suppliers for quality and reliability, so that only a handful of Japanese companies have previously been able to supply NTT," Waldmann noted.

ed.

"Casual U.S. effort will not suffice," he said. "The attraction of NTT procurements are great, and American firms will face intense competition from newly eligible Japanese as well as foreign firms."

Similarly, Assistant U.S. Trade Representative W. Douglas Newkirk said, "NTT has made commendable efforts to show their good faith in implementing the agreement." Nevertheless, he added, the proof of Japanese intentions will be in how the procurements are actually handled.

Newkirk promised his agency will follow closely implementation of the agreement it worked out as part of

the Tokyo round of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations.

John Sodaloski, vice-president of the Electronic Industries Association, told the subcommittee, "It has been unclear as to whether the monitoring function should or did reside with the Office of Trade Representative or with the Department of Commerce."

## Monitor Argument

"There are those in our industry," Sodaloski said, "who feel the monitoring of the agreement ought to be the responsibility of those who negotiated it" — namely, the Trade Representative.

"It has been observed there is little

institutional memory in the U.S. government," he explained. "We fear the intricacies of the negotiations that led to the agreement, and indeed the intricacies of the agreement itself, may be lost if the monitoring function is distanced from those who negotiated and signed the agreement."

Sodaloski said the industry is following closely the steps both governments are taking to facilitate the pact. However, he said, "it is only fair to state at this point" NTT has yet to purchase any equipment from American firms. "We sincerely hope that situation will change in the near future," he said.

**SPECIAL TRAVEL PLAN — SAVE 30%**  
Full details sent by return to all registrants

## We think the programme speaks for itself.

	Stream 1 Technological developments	Stream 2 Impacts of technological developments	Stream 3 Managing the technology
	Technology prospects and limitations	Information technology — trends and implications	Outlook for the computer manager in 1990
	Tomorrow's computing: learning from today	The impact of satellite communications in the 80s	Dealing with constraints on systems development
	Matching systems architectures to user needs	Data communications in 1990: user and supplier scenarios	Security and audit — meeting the growing need for assurance
	New approaches to systems development and maintenance	Data communications in 1990: public and private services scenarios	The end user as systems designer
	What is research saying about tomorrow's computing?	Data communications in 1990: resolving the contentions	Selecting and buying software
	Reception	Provides the opportunity for speakers and delegates to meet informally and discuss their own ideas and experiences with other high-level professionals.	
	Low-cost networks	IBM — the next five years	The DP department in 1990
November 17	New directions in network architecture	Japanese influence in the European computer marketplace	Effective management of computer systems
	Databases of the future: design and methodology	The shape of the European computer industry: 1982-1990	Improving project management and meeting deadlines
	Databases of the future: hardware/software implementation	European computer services: future growth	Beyond Visicalc
	State of the Art Debate The database of the future	State of the Art Debate The future of the information industry	
November 18	Prospects for automated software development	Computer applications for the handicapped	Videotext for corporate DP
	Voice recognition and response: the next five years	Distributed processing: trends for the new economic climate	Personal computing versus corporate computing
	Convergence of machine intelligence and data processing	New business opportunities in information technology	Convergence — meeting the management challenges
	Unleashing the potential of computer graphics and image processing	Buying and selling information technology in the 1990s	Office of the future — the next 10 years

The State of the Art Review, Europe's premier DP event in 1981, is extremely popular. Book your places now — complete the coupon or phone Di Pitcher, international — 34 628 39101

Pergamon Infotech Limited, Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England SL6 1LD.

### Reserve places for the following right away

☐ I enclose cheque made out to 'Pergamon Infotech Limited' for delegates at \$1872 totalling \$  
☐ Please bill my company. (Note: full payment due not later than 30 Oct)

Company

Address

Booking made by

Phone/ext

Delegate name and job title

1

2

3



London  
November 16-18  
**STATE  
OF THE ART  
REVIEW 81**  
Don't miss it.

## Announcing the end of hand- crafted layouts.


Introducing Compile/PLUS, a simple menu-driven utility that can automatically generate accurate printer and screen layouts as well as an indicator summary every time you compile an RPG II, AUTO or WSU program on your System/34.

Now, no matter how many times you revise your program, no matter how big or small the changes are, you always have an up-to-the-minute picture of exactly what you've got. Automatically.

**COMPILE  
PLUS  
SYSTEM 34**

Compile/PLUS for System/34 RPG II comes with a 30 day money back guarantee from REM Associates, 704 Washington St., New York, NY 10014. Telephone (212) 243-2416.





333%

AVERAGE  
NUMBER  
OF USERS

41%

TERMINAL  
CONNECT  
HOURS

For the year ending  
December 31, 1980

# TSO EXPLOSION

These are the TSO usage *increases* experienced during the past year for systems maintained in our TSO Performance Data Base.

This explosive growth, if unplanned, can adversely impact hardware requirements, staffing, and user response time.

Write or call us today and we will show you how our TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS publication and our TSO/MON program product allow over 400 installations to forecast, plan, and control the TSO explosion.

Please send me information about the *TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS* publication, the *TSO/MON* product, and the *TSO EXPLOSION CHART*.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_



Morino Associates, Inc.  
8133 Leesburg Pike • Suite 602  
Vienna, VA 22180  
(703) 734-9494  
TELEX NO. 248659

CWX

## New Companies

**Advanced Information Management Technology, Inc.** is an information management consulting firm specializing in technology transfer and videodisk technology. The company is located at Suite 2B, 1311A Dole Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22101.

**Home Terminal Systems, Inc.** has been formed to provide support services to organizations offering or planning to offer computer services in the home. The company will be headquartered in St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., and can be reached through P.O. Box 66869, St. Petersburg Beach, Fla. 33736.

**Innovative Service Corp.** has been formed to provide cleaning, refurbishing, data recovery and preventative maintenance for computer memory media including disk packs, cartridges, tape and floppies. The company is located at 64 Alric Court, San Jose, Calif. 95123.

**Interdata, Inc.** is an independent consulting firm that will apply current computer technology to the improvement of commodities firms' operations and will also perform general management and systems consulting for exchanges and member firms in the commodities industry. Interdata is located at 1110 W. 41st St., LaGrange, Ill. 60525.

**Datafacts International Ltd.** is a computer information publishing company located at 706 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

**Western Business Computers, Inc.** will work through established independent distributors to market brand-name small business comput-

er systems and services to end users. The company is located at Suite 272, 2025 Gateway Place, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

**International Finance Group, Inc.**, a leasing and marketing consulting company for the computer industry, is located at 71 Lewis St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

**Digilog Business Systems, Inc.** has been formed to market worldwide the Digilog Series 1000 family of low-priced business computers for Digilog, Inc. The company is located at Babylon Rd., Horsham, Pa. 19044.

**The Lynbar Group**, an international marketing organization for manufacturers of electronic equipment, has been formed by H. Barry Maser, former president of Delta Data Systems Corp. Lynbar is headquartered at 3741 Ridgeview Road, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006.

Saul Kuchinsky has concluded a 28-year career with Burroughs Corp. to form **Quantum Systems**, an organization and product development consultant firm. Quantum is at 451 Millcrip Road, Bridgewater, N.J. 08807.

Harry Katzan, Jr. has founded **Katzan International Computer Consulting, Inc.**, a firm specializing in systems design and development, performance analysis, capacity planning, communications systems architecture, simulation studies and general EDP consulting. Katzan is based at RD 3, Box 356, Stillhouse Road, Freehold, N.J. 07728.

**Advanced Data Resources**, formerly the computer sys-

tems division of Advanced Offices, Inc., is an independent computer corporation specializing in solving com-

## Contracts

**Alpha Systems Corp.** has signed a \$500,000 OEM agreement with Seagate Technology for the purchase of Seagate's ST 506 disk drive, which will be included in the Alpha AS-105 subsystem.

Tymshare, Inc. has signed a contract with Matra, a major French manufacturer of telecommunications equipment, for the purchase of 100,000 personal computer systems.

**CEA Division of Berkleonic, Inc.** has received a contract valued at more than \$2,300,000 from Harris Corp. for several types of linear and switching power supplies.

M/A-Com, Inc. has announced that one of its operating subsidiaries, Digital Telecommunications, Ltd., has signed three contracts totaling more than \$3 million to provide satellite earth stations and additional channel units for Telesat Canada.

**Computer Terminal Systems, Inc.** has received orders totaling some \$1.25 million from Raytheon Co.'s Data Systems Division to build airline boarding pass printers and airline ticket printers.

The Air Force Electronic Systems Division will contract Systems and Applied Sciences Corp. to develop six communications systems control elements for the Army.

prehensive record-keeping problems. The firm employs seven people and is based at 111 Twin Oaks Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202.

Dynatech Corp. has formed **Dynatech Packet Technology, Inc.**, which will manufacture and market products in the X.25/X.75 market-

place. It is located at 7664-A Fullerton Road, Springfield, Va. 22153.

**Medical Data Management, Inc.**, a company that provides financial management software systems to the health care industry, is located at 6240 Carlisle Pike, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055.



## THE TIME SAVERS

**RPG to COBOL**  
or for those PL/1 Shops  
**RPG to PL/1**

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

**The Conversion Software People**  
**Dataware, Inc.**

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722

TELEX  
91519

## Delivery NOW!

# VAX\*

## 780 ★ 750

**PLUS Choice of Proven Software**  
DBMS • Business Modeling • Project Management

**Call 617-437-1100**

## A AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass. 02215

\* VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

## Mergers & Acquisitions

**Kappa Systems, Inc.** has reached an agreement in principle with **Micronet Services, Inc.**, whereby Micronet will acquire 57% of Kappa's common stock.

**Hogan Associates, Inc.** of Dallas has announced the acquisition of **Online Delivery Systems, Inc.**

**Reap, Inc.** has acquired 100% of the stock of **Northwestern Consolidated Industries, Inc.** of Lebanon, N.H., as well as 100% of **Teledata** and 83% of **Savings Management Research Corp., Inc.**

**General Electric Information Services Co.** has expanded into data processing

management consulting, as well as design and development services for in-house computer systems, with the acquisition of **Lambda Technology, Inc.**, a New York supplier of custom-designed software services.

**GTE** has announced the sale of its **GTE Comp-Acct** business to **Computerized Restaurant Systems, Inc.** The terms of the sale were not disclosed.

**Tymshare, Inc.** has acquired **Applied Systems Corp.** of Bethesda, Md., and two franchises of **Telecheck Services, Inc.**, located in Washington, D.C., and in Philadelphia.

## THINK BIG, THINK SMALL.



The capabilities built into our small computer will help OEMs build a much bigger market share. For complete information and pricing, call Ralph Marchitti, OEM

Manager, at (408) 946-5000 or write us at 3003 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

**DURANGO**

WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE.



# Digital Speech Focus on R&D to Continue

(Continued from Page 65)

Here, the speech process is modeled as pulses driving a filter. The pulses are a crude representation of the vocal cord and the filter is a model of the throat, mouth and tongue. Numbers representing the filter, spacing and amplitude of the pulses are the digital representation.

Unlike waveform, which requires 32K bit/sec (bips) or

more for quality speech, parametric speech operates at lower bit rates, often as low as 2.4K- and 4.8K bips, but is much more expensive to implement.

## Centigram's Solution

Until recently, the choice has been between high bit rate/high-quality speech or low bit rate/low-quality speech. Centigram claimed it

has solved this problem with a technique known as parameterized waveform coding (PWC). The firm's spokesman said PWC produces transparent speech, whereby 75% of listeners do not realize they are hearing digitized speech.

"If one is observing waveforms, then change is occurring continuously, but if one is observing models, the change is congruent with the changes in the sound. Model parameters may be used for 50 msec on average. So, for example, using 24 parameters at six bits each, we get a rate of 2,880 bips using PWC, compared with 21,600 bips through waveform techniques," Currie noted.

In practice, it is not always that simple, he added. Models tend to change in unpredictable ways, but a bit rate of 4,880 bips is regularly attainable.

However, to go as low as 2,400 bips requires sophisticated techniques, such as taking advantage of the very short pauses in the middle of words and being able to store up bits during slowly changing words such as 'smooth' so as to have them available during faster words such as 'indubitable.'

"The major technological problem in the industry is the dichotomy between speaker-dependent and speaker-independent systems and discrete vs. continuous word recognition," according to Barry Schiffman, president of Heuristics, Inc., a Sunnyvale, Calif., manufacturer of voice products.

Voice recognition requires that parameters be generated and stored so that subsequent words can be compared to the stored library. Errors usually arise through a device wrongly recognizing a word or substituting one for another. The problem of speaker-independent speech recognition is a major one, hence the potential importance of techniques such as PWC.

"Preliminary analysis suggests that less than two years will be required to produce a significant breakthrough in speaker independence and the use of large vocabularies," Currie added.

Speech compression techniques are important also because they possess great productivity advantages through the more efficient use of bandwidth devices. For example, by digitizing speech at 2.4K bits, a user could put four voice channels on a transatlantic line, thus making fuller use of the high-cost line.

Using algorithm methods, technologists are attempting to create a bit stream and

then make it redundant. This requires techniques to reduce extra bits, and a lot of research is being carried out to reduce the bit rate of any bit stream.

Much of the technology is extremely sophisticated. For example, some companies are working on problems such as pitch extraction — the process of hearing voice

sounds and decoding them accurately — and spectral analysis, where the sound is converted into a minimum bit or digital representation after the pitch information is extracted.

To remove all the information stored as a subset of a waveform and to do it in a transparent manner is proving extremely difficult.

## IBM 3101 ASCII TERMINALS

and "PROTOCOL" 1067  
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors

**IN STOCK**  
**RENT · LEASE · BUY**  
**FREE TRIAL PERIOD**

Call now for details on the best deal in town  
**1-800-345-8278**

**Newcorp** 45 Commerce Drive  
**Products, Inc.** Aston, PA 19014  
215-485-8180

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
DATA TERMINALS

### SILENT 700

300 Baud

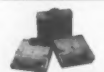
1200 Baud

### OMNI 800

Impact Printers



Model 745 Portable



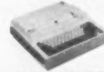
Models 785/787 Portable



Model 825 KSR



Model 743 KSR



Model 783 KSR



Model 825 RD



Model 783 KSR\*



Model 781 RD



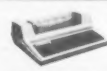
Model 820 KSR



Model 785 Portable\*



Model 733 ASR

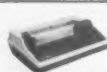


Model 820 RD

### SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.

\*Bubble memory



Model 810 RD

**Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
**DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT**

25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081

Corporate HQ, NJ (201) 376-4242 • NYC (212) 862-0080 • Phil. (215) 972-0283 • Pittsburgh (412) 598-1525 • Baltimore (301) 358-7812 • Conn. (203) 932-6383 • Wilmington (302) 454-1112 • Miami (305) 544-1377 • Broward (313) 924-1058

## IBM SYS/34... SYS/38

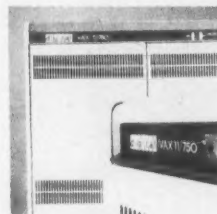
Are You  
**CONVERTING** to S/34 or S/38?

DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!

We specialize in: **SOFTWARE FINANCING**  
• DEVELOPMENT • HARDWARE  
• INSTALLATION • SOFTWARE  
• PROGRAMMING • TAX LEASES

**DEXEL**

1250 Broadway at 32nd Street  
New York, New York 10001  
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356



The VAX Family  
11/780 & 11/750



Rosie Gaudette, President  
Jane Baril, Sales Manager

Orion Industries has current deliveries on the following DEC systems: PDP 11/03, 11/23, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX 11/780 & 11/750. Orion's services include system configurations, installation, operating systems and software assistance as needed. A fully stocked parts department can assist your upgrade needs. All equipment is new & eligible for maintenance. Call us for a prompt response & solution.

## Orion Industries

Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square  
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129  
(408) 249-0553

## TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals!)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPX support
- No retraining for MVS TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal pager
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subroutines
- Re-entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys Prog package
- Standard VS datasets
- No intermediate programs required
- Freeform and PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!

WORLDWIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

**TONE**  
Software Corp.

Call or  
Write  
for  
Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.  
ANAHEIM, CA 92804  
PHONE: (714) 991-9460  
TELEX: 181592



## Voice Technology Firms Set for Market Explosion

(Continued from Page 65)

become the speech products company by having the largest share of the end-user and OEM markets through access to superior technology," said Gerard Currie, Centigram's president.

With IRD forecasting the market for voice input-output devices alone to reach \$1.5 billion by 1988, Centigram, formed in 1977, aims to become a \$50-million-a-year company within three years.

One of the reasons voice technology specialists have such optimism is the wide range of potential applications from inventory control to non-technical military operations. Time and Space Processing, Inc. (TSP), specializing in interfacing voice and data, sees the commercial market as the most promising area of development, according to Ken Krechmer, the company's vice-president.

"Although 70% of our business is in the military field, we are trying to increase our commercial applications. We feel that five years from now the commercial market will be the largest market for our products. In particular, we need to come up with easy interfaces to the analog and data environments, especially those linking telephone systems around the world," Krechmer said.

### Dual Potential

One of the major advantages of voice technology is that its potential seems equally applicable to both the office of the future and to assembly line techniques. For example, in the world of business and commerce, digital speech is seen as a potentially powerful productivity tool in cutting the cost of long-haul telephone circuits or in areas where voice privacy is desirable, as in commodity training. In factories, operations already requiring the use of the eyes and hands, such as quality control inspections, are amenable to voice techniques.

However, to take advantage of such user potential, big strides are needed in improving the state of the art. "Almost everybody recognizes that voice is a technology that will come. The question is when is it coming and is the current voice quality/system performance ratio suitable for today's user. We haven't yet reached a standard for voice quality where the decision to buy is only based on cost factors," Krechmer continued.

Nevertheless, the lure of voice technology is such that multinational giants such as IBM, Honeywell, Inc. and Sperry Univac are getting into the field, as are the pure digital speech specialists.

All of them have to operate within the parameters of the technology currently available — namely, parametric and waveform coding. Within parametric techniques, a technique known as linear predictive coding (LPC) is gaining popularity.

LPC is a mathematical process used to compress information into smaller bit forms (between 2,400 and 4,800 bit/sec), thus making more efficient use of bandwidth. However, such processes are relatively expensive to implement, which is one of the rea-

sons for the slow growth of speech technology to date.

In addition, as with the successful introduction of any new technology, there is a user education problem to overcome. This is proving particularly difficult in digital speech technology. As Currie put it, "Unfortunately, the market has been hyped too much and hasn't developed as well as it might because users' expectations of talking to computers has been limited in practice to only a few applications. At the moment, in voice recognition, devices have to be strained for a particular voice and the environment must be noise-free."

### Get your Green Book now—free.

28 valuable discount coupons worth \$11,000 toward the purchase, lease or rental of terminals, printers, modems and more.

Without it your next data products acquisition could cost you more than it should. Lots more.

USIR can provide you with any data product you need. Or

any combination of products as a package. Even competing lines. With service nobody can beat...not even the original manufacturer. And now the Green Book saves you thousands of dollars!

You get it all from USIR: top name brands, nationwide service, guaranteed delivery, and flexible financing. Including our new Extended Term Rental program that com-

bines the convenience of renting with the lower rates of leasing.

Send the coupon today and get the best possible deal on data products. From USIR.

**United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.**

**US**

A U.S. Leasing Company

## Executive Corner

• Arnold Miller has been chosen to head Xerox Corp.'s electronics division as vice-president.

• Jeannette P. Meier has been named vice-president, secretary and general counsel for Pertec Computer Corp. Also at Pertec, Frank B. Ensign Jr. was named vice-president and corporate controller, and Mel Wellerstein has been named vice-president of marketing for the peripherals division.

• Charles F. Barber, chairman and chief executive of Asarco, Inc., has been elected to the Burroughs Corp. board of directors. News at Burroughs also includes the promotion of David J. Rynne, who had been vice-president of corporate financial planning, to the position of corpo-

rate controller. Rynne succeeds Thomas E. Garvale, who has retired after 33 years with Burroughs. Also, Philip Dauber, a former IBM executive, has been elected a senior vice-president, technical operations.

• Harold M. Kosakoff has joined Megatek Corp. as corporate controller.

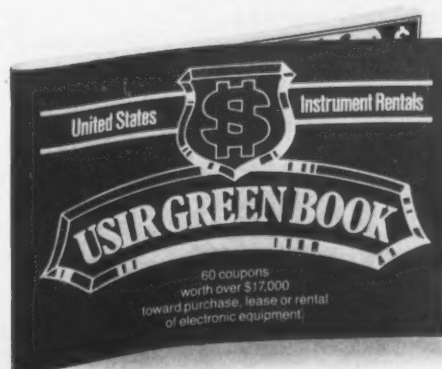
• Robert P. Drum has been appointed vice-president of United Bank New York (UBNY) Data Services, Inc.

• Frank Parisi has been promoted to vice-president of sales for SEI Corp.'s Eastern Region.

• Donald J. Daniel has been named vice-president and Minneapolis branch manager of Lawson Associates, a software consulting firm.

**Save up to  
\$11,000  
this year on  
data products.**

**Don't buy, rent or lease any data products  
without the USIR Green Book.**



O.K. USIR, send me your free Green Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

M.S.

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

CW 6/22/81

USIR, 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403,  
(415) 572-6600.

# Players Lining Up in Voice Technology Game

(Continued from Page 65)  
offices throughout the country."

...

## Time and Space Processing, Inc.

Time and Space Processing (TSP) specializes in interfacing voice with data, particularly in the military field that currently accounts for more than 70% of its business, which last year reached \$6 million.

Ken Krechmer, vice-president, explained the importance of digital speech. "In the military you can encrypt a digital data stream in a complex and convoluted manner, making the system very secure because it is difficult to decode. To attempt this process using analog technology would make adverse and drastic

changes to the quality of the voice, rendering the information virtually useless," he said.

Krechmer said secure communications were particularly important during peacetime because if information is compromised by an opponent he can simulate it and have time to react. "The key is to achieve a bit rate of 2,400 bit/sec. If you want military secure communications over a telephone or radio, you need compressed bit rates," he added.

Voice digitizers are the backbone of the company. TSP claims that without these devices there are millions of people who are trained to interrupt and monitor conversations. This number can be drastically reduced using a voice digitizer, Krechmer

said, thus having a significant impact on security.

Later this year the company plans to introduce its latest digitizer, which it hopes will offer major improvements in interfacing with voice and data networks. "At a systems level we are hopeful it will sound a great deal better than current 2.4K-bit devices," Krechmer added.

TSP said the new product, known as Model 1000, would be 10 to 100 times more powerful than its current Model 100 and will cost around \$12,500.

"We are going to build more complex products while the price remains flat. Only when we have fully got the product right will we look at dropping the cost. This could be sev-

eral generations away," Krechmer said.

...

## Heuristics, Inc.

Heuristics claims to be the first company to develop a circuit board-level speech recognition device for use with personal computers. The company said its strategy is to hit competitors with better price/performance products costing less than \$5,000 in both the system-level and circuit board models.

Barry Schiffman, company president, added: "We aim to get into all segments of the speech recognition market when products perform at the level of customer expectations. We do not intend to go into the chip business because we do not feel it is up to the quality required."

...

## National Semiconductor Corp.

One company that does think digital speech chips are worth thinking about is National Semiconductor, which has been steadily increasing its involvement in speech synthesis and recognition.

With the introduction of its DT 1050 Digitaltalker synthesis system last year, the company is hoping to tap big-volume markets such as the automotive and telecommunications industries. At the same time, National Semiconductor says it sees a need to develop systems that allow users to produce their own words in-house and much research and development effort is going into this.

...

## Verbex, Inc.

Verbex's System 1800 system is generally regarded as the best speech recognition product yet devised, although at a typical installation price of between \$80,000 and \$120,000, market penetration has been minimal to date.

The system is one of the few that is voice-independent over a telephone and does not require the use of a microphone. The key to its technology is the use of a very fast processor (32-bit machine) for building up a proprietary data base of spoken words. Applications include parcel sorting, where an operator speaks out a Zip Code and the parcel goes into the correct posting channel.

Mike Harvey, Verbex's president, outlined the company's strategy. "Our first task is to have a successful installation and gain market acceptance. Then we can move across application and industry lines until voice recognition becomes commonplace in the office and the factory. It is a latent market waiting to be tapped," he added.

Check One:

## 1. Anything Mainframes Can Do, Minis Can Do

- ☐ a. Better  
☐ b. As Well  
☐ c. Not Nearly As Well

**Read how minis and superminis are changing the business world and what they can do for you in Computerworld's July 27th Special Report, "Minis and Superminis."**

Minis and superminis are reshaping the computer world. At one time it was easy to tell the difference between minis and mainframes—minis were the kids (small and not real bright) and mainframes were the grownups (large, capable and brainy). It's not so simple anymore.

Now, what the smaller minicomputers lack in speed and memory, they more than make up for in communications and peripheral flexibility. And at NCC, minis and superminis by far outnumbered mainframes. So what are the real differences? Are micros becoming minis, minis superminis and superminis growing up to be mainframes.

Edited by Tim Scannell, "Minis and Superminis" will give you the most up-to-the-minute information on the mini/supermini explosion. You'll read application stories and tutorials from industry experts telling you:

- Who is using these machines and why.
- What are the future trends users should look for.
- How users can expect to keep ahead of the technological tide.

If you're a manufacturer or dealer in mini or supermini equipment, we have some very interested readers who would like to hear from you. Ad closing date is July 10th. Call your **Computerworld** salesman for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.



# COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

### Bureau

Bob Ziegler  
Chris Lee  
Ed Mazurski  
Kathy Doyle  
Diane Suley  
(617) 879-0700

### Chicago

Dave Dolber  
Bob Ziegler  
Jan Heaney  
(312) 827-4433

### New York

Don Fagan  
Mike Masters  
Peter Smith  
Candy Kelly  
Maurie Corcoran  
(212) 967-1350

### San Francisco

Bill Healey  
Barry Millone  
Ruth Gordon  
Adele Framer  
Linda Tucker  
(415) 421-7330

### Los Angeles

Jim Richardson  
Bob Hubbard  
Kathy Knox  
(213) 450-7181

## TSO-CLIST USERS

We are seeking  
TSO Command Language  
Procedures

for publication in a book early this fall. We expect this book to become the industry standard for CLIST training and use.

If you or your firm hold the rights to CLIST(S) of unique or general application and are interested in seeing your work published, please contact us with a brief description.

**JIMS BOOK OF CLISTS**  
5040 University - Finance Station  
Irvine, CA 92716

## Orders & Installations

Thomson McKinnon Securities, Inc. has signed an agreement with an approximate value of \$13,500,000 to extend for five years Bunker Ramo Corp.'s System market information services in its domestic branch offices.

Standard Federal Savings and Loan Association, Columbia, S.C., has awarded Docutel Corp. a contract for 17 Series 2300 automated teller machines.

South Suburban Hospital, Hazel Crest, Ill., has signed a contract with Spectra Medical Systems for the installation of the Spectra 1000 Hospital Information System.

The Commercial Systems Division of Computer Automation, Inc. has completed the shipment of 16 Syfa systems valued at more than \$2.1 million to Commonwealth Edison of Chicago for the utility's Syfa distributed processing network in use at all of the major generating stations of this Midwest utility.

Bunker Ramo Corp. has signed a renewal contract with Dean Witter Reynolds totalling approximately \$16 million for continuation of Bunker Ramo's System 7 market information services in the brokerage firm's branch office network.

Carleton Corp. has signed a software license agreement to supply Shell Oil Co. with Carleton's Auditec system. The package will be used by Shell's corporate auditors during field audits at Shell's various IBM data centers.

Chatsworth Data Corp. has received an order from the American Stock Exchange for 50 Model 4900 optical card readers.

The Ford Design Center, Dearborn, Mich., has ordered a Sperry Univac 1100/60 to perform numerous functions involved in the design of cars and trucks.

Fidelity Union Life Insurance Co. of Dallas has contracted with AM Jacquard Systems for 13 J500 stand-alone multifunction computers, software, maintenance and training.

New York Telephone Co. has concluded negotiations with Creative Socio-Medics for the final implementation of a comprehensive health-care management information system. In addition, New York Telephone has selected Harris Computer Co. as the hardware manufacturer for the on-line distributed data processing network that will run under the Mumps operating system.

Thomson McKinnon Securities, Inc. has signed an agreement with an approximate value of \$13.5 million to extend for five years Bunker Ramo Corp.'s System 7 market information services in its 104 domestic branch offices.

Applied Communications, Inc. has received five new electronic funds transfer (EFT) contracts to provide computers, software and services for

EFT processing to Albuquerque National Bank, BayBanks Data Services, Inc., Credit Systems, Inc., Gesco Corp. and National Bank of Detroit.

Lundy Electronics and Systems, Inc. has received an order from Ford Motor Co. for 18 computer graphics CRT workstations to be used in its computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems activity.

The U.S. Geological Survey has purchased three additional processors and increased memory capacity for a previously installed Honeywell, Inc. Multics 68/80 large-scale computer system. The system expansion, valued at \$5.3 million, will allow the

agency to expand its efforts in the analysis of earth data.

Planning Research Corp. has been awarded a contract to manage the computer center of the Prince George's County, Md., government.

Bishop Computer Center, a division of Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii, has received a contract to convert the financial processing programs for the Department of Finance, County of Hawaii, from an IBM System/3 to a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS/80.

Cray Research, Inc. has received orders for Cray supercomputers from three major petroleum compa-

nies. Arco Oil and Exploration Co. installed its computer in February; Exxon Production Research Co. ordered a Cray-1 S/4400 and Shell Corp. has leased a system.

Massillon Community Hospital, Massillon, Ohio, has ordered an integrated, on-line, real-time patient information system from National Data Communications, Inc.

Sanders Associates, Inc. has received an order valued at approximately \$2.8 million from Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm GmbH, Munich, West Germany, for continued production of Sanders' Graphic-8 digital television displays.

*This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these securities.  
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.*

June 10, 1981

1,806,500 Shares

**SOFTWARE AG**  
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Common Stock

Price \$18 Per Share

*Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the Underwriters as may legally offer these securities  
in compliance with the securities laws of the respective states.*

Alex. Brown & Sons

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields  
Incorporated

Bear, Stearns & Co.

The First Boston Corporation

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber  
Incorporated

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette  
Securities Corporation

Drexel Burnham Lambert  
Incorporated

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.  
Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb  
Incorporated

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group  
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Salomon Brothers

Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.  
Incorporated

Warburg Paribas Becker Wertheim & Co., Inc. Dean Witter Reynolds Inc. Hambrecht & Quist  
A. G. Becker



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

# POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE  
PROFESSIONALS

## HOW DO YOU EXPLAIN PRODUCTS THAT HAVE NEVER EXISTED BEFORE?

(We're Doing It At GTE SUBSCRIBER NETWORK PRODUCTS!)

We are a newly formed research and development laboratory within GTE engaged in the design and development of a new generation of office oriented telecommunication systems aimed at improving the productivity of business office personnel. Our laboratory will be experiencing dramatic growth over the next few years requiring the addition of enthusiastic professionals.

As professionals, you are provided a work environment that is conducive to creativity and an opportunity for involvement in all phases of development. If you have a BS, MS, PhD degree in EE, CS or a related field and experience in one or more of the following areas, we would like to consider you for a position on our R&D team.

### REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Experience in developing microprocessor-based real-time software. Familiarity with INTEL microprocessors and exposure to IBM TSO/SPF based software development environment would be helpful.

### SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Experience with relational and other data base management systems. Also requires experience in software design and development using PL/I and in programming language specification and compiler development. Knowledge of IBM operating systems and software tools design experience would be helpful.

### HARDWARE DESIGN

Experience in electronic circuit design using LIS, VLSI, for microprocessor-based control systems, memory subsystems, switching networks for external interfaces.

We offer opportunities for professional growth and visibility inherent in an R&D environment complete with excellent starting salaries and outstanding benefits. Send resume with complete recent salary history which will be held in strictest confidence to:

Patricia MacTrinder - Dept. CW 622  
GTE SUBSCRIBER NETWORK PRODUCTS  
P.O. Box 2317  
Northlake, Illinois 60164  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F  
No Agencies Please



SUBSCRIBER  
NETWORK PRODUCTS

### Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. \$18-35,000.  
If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660  
PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The number one carrier on the North Atlantic has immediate opportunities for three programmer/analysts. Successful candidates will have minimum three years experience designing and implementing on-line systems.

We are running an international network on two Burroughs computers. Using COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL you will be responsible for data base applications covering marketing statistics, cargo reservations and equipment tracking.

With full company paid benefits including continuing education, commensurate salaries and solid growth potential, why not, if you feel you are qualified and looking for personal opportunity investigate this new horizon. We are located in downtown Manhattan.

Call or send resume to Neville Williams, Manager Systems Programming, 212-908-2101 or send resume to Mr. Williams at Atlantic Container Line, 80 Pine St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

## Manufacturing Systems Professionals

Hewlett Packard, a leader in high technology design and manufacturing, is looking for manufacturing systems professionals for its Santa Clara Division in California. Positions include:

### Senior Systems Analyst/ Project Leader

You'll initiate the planning and implementation of a new generation of on-line manufacturing systems for the entire division. This will include all manufacturing information functions such as master production schedule, MRP, order management, inventory control and production floor management.

You should have experience and qualifications as a project leader in conducting feasibility studies and implementing manufacturing systems. A programming background in OS/JCL and a BA or MBA are desirable.

### Programmer Analyst

You'll design and implement systems to support and enhance our current manufacturing systems. You'll also participate in implementing our next generation of on-line manufacturing systems.

You should have two to four years of programming experience, be familiar with OS/JCL and COBOL plus have a strong career interest in manufacturing systems. Training on the HP 3000 will be provided.

### User Training Analyst

You'll use your communications and documentation skills to develop user reference manuals and training aids with manufacturing personnel for our current manufacturing systems. You'll also participate in designing and implementing our next generation of manufacturing systems.

You should have procedures development and communication skills, an ability to organize and coordinate the efforts of others plus an understanding of manufacturing systems. A programming background and a BS or equivalent experience are desirable.

Hewlett-Packard offers a comprehensive program of benefits to all employees. Among these are cash profit sharing, stock purchase plan, basic life and group medical, dental and disability insurance and retirement plan.

If you'd like to become part of this progressive team-oriented environment send your resume to Dee Young, Dept. BC, Hewlett-Packard Company, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Where Performance Is Measured By Results



HEWLETT  
PACKARD

### PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONS

For private vocational schools. Must be able to teach Basic, Cobol, Fortran and Assembly Languages, RPG II and PASCAL helpful but not required. Teaching or business experience. Full time and part time positions available in both Calif. and Penn. Contact: Bay-Valley Tech, 2550 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA. 95050, (408) 727-2060, or Pennco Institutes, 3815 Otter St., Bristol, Penn. 19007, (215) 824-3206.

# New! National Digest of Computer Opportunities

## \$17-\$75,000+

Now you can compare your current position with over 400 others across the United States.

National  
Digest of  
Computer  
Opportunities

source edp

Call for your  
**FREE** copy  
today!

If you would like to monitor today's dynamic computer job market confidentially and in the privacy of your own home, call for your free copy of Source Edp's new **Digest of Computer Opportunities** today.

The **Digest** gives you a timely and comprehensive sampling of our clients' current needs in programming, systems analysis, software development and support, management consulting, marketing and marketing support and all levels of computer and information systems management. You'll see how you can gain the latest state-of-the-art exposure including data base, telecommunications and distributed processing. The **Digest** is organized geographically so you can evaluate openings in your local area or anywhere across the United States. In addition, the specifics of industry, compensation, responsibility level and career potential are provided for each position. In all, over 400 specific situations are summarized in this up-to-the-minute, 20-page report.

As North America's leading placement firm specializing in the computer field, Source Edp welcomes your inquiries regarding the current employment market. Our highly skilled and experienced professional staff (each having an extensive computer background) can provide the advice and assistance you need to evaluate and select your best possible career path. And there is no obligation, since our client organizations assume our charges. If you want inside facts on today's changing computer job market, call for your free copy of the **Digest of Computer Opportunities** today.

United States					
<b>Arizona</b>		<b>Indiana</b>		<b>New York</b>	
Phoenix	602/258-9333	Indianapolis	317/631-2900	Midtown	212/736-7445
<b>California</b>		<b>Kansas</b>		Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
San Francisco	415/434-2410	Overland Park	913/888-8885	Long Island	516/364-0900
Mountain View	415/969-4910	<b>Louisiana</b>		White Plains	914/683-9300
Los Angeles	213/386-5500	New Orleans	504/561-6000	Rochester	716/263-2670
Van Nuys	213/781-4800	<b>Maryland</b>		<b>Ohio</b>	
Torrance	213/540-7500	Baltimore	301/727-4050	Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Irvine	714/833-1730	Towson	301/321-7044	Dayton	513/461-4660
San Diego	714/231-1900	<b>Massachusetts</b>		Cleveland	216/771-2070
<b>Colorado</b>		Boston	617/482-7613	<b>Oregon</b>	
Denver	303/571-4450	Burlington	617/273-5160	Portland	503/223-6160
Englewood	303/773-3700	Wellesley	617/237-3120	<b>Pennsylvania</b>	
<b>Connecticut</b>		<b>Michigan</b>		Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Hartford	203/522-6590	Detroit	313/259-7607	King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Stratford	203/375-7240	Southfield	313/352-6520	Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
<b>District of Columbia</b>		<b>Minnesota</b>		Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Washington, DC	202/466-5890	Minneapolis	612/544-3600	<b>Texas</b>	
<b>Florida</b>		St. Paul	612/291-2467	Dallas North	214/387-1600
Miami	305/624-3536	<b>Missouri</b>		Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145	Kansas City	816/474-3393	Fort Worth	817/338-9300
<b>Georgia</b>		St. Louis County	314/862-3800	Houston Central	713/751-0100
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350	St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880	Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370	<b>New Hampshire</b>		Houston North	713/957-8555
Atlanta North	404/953-0200	Nashua	603/880-4047	San Antonio	512/344-0217
<b>Illinois</b>		<b>New Jersey</b>		<b>Virginia</b>	
Chicago	312/782-0857	Cherry Hill	609/482-2600	McLean	703/790-5610
Northfield	312/441-5200	Edison	201/494-2800	<b>Washington</b>	
Oak Brook	312/986-0422	Morristown	201/267-3222	Seattle	206/454-6400
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244	Paramus	201/845-3900	<b>Wisconsin</b>	
				Milwaukee	414/277-0345
				<b>Canada</b>	
				Toronto	416/865-1125
				Don Mills	416/425-5730

If unable to call,  
write: Source Edp, Department CD1  
2 Northfield Plaza / Suite 227  
Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to  
indicate home address and position title).

source edp

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Engineering

# Software Engineers

## Data Acquisition & Display Systems

We're Quadrex, an international engineering company with a proven record of providing high quality technical services to the energy industry worldwide.

Now we're facing the software challenge of the '80s—developing mini-computer-based, real-time plant monitoring and operator display systems using state-of-the-art graphics. To meet it, we need more data acquisition professionals who are ready for hands-on, on-site project involvement.

Both entry level and project leader opportunities are available for large-scale projects.

Your background should include an engineering degree plus experience developing process monitoring and control systems. FORTRAN programming experience is essential.

At Quadrex, you'll be a visible member of a software development team whose growth has truly just begun—and whose potential is limited only by the demand for energy in the coming years.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package, including comprehensive medical and dental coverage, annual cash distribution program, relocation and stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, send your resume to J.B. Monahan, Quadrex Corporation, Dept. CW, 1700 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. Or call him COLLECT at (408) 866-4510, ext. 469. Evening and weekend interviews can be arranged. Quadrex is an equal opportunity employer.



We're building tomorrow's energy team today.

## YOUR PLACE IN THE SUN... PHOENIX, ARIZONA

If you've been looking for your place in the sun, why not consider Phoenix, Arizona. In addition to our 300+ days of sunshine every year, a variety of cultural activities and an area rich in history, we offer a career opportunity worth your consideration.

We are a large manufacturer, one of the top 200 of the Fortune 500, with an in-house D.P. Department. In addition to all the big-company benefits you would expect, we offer a professional environment in which you are treated with dignity and respect. Promotion from within is a philosophy we live by.

If you are a data processing professional with a minimum 3 years experience in a 370/4300 environment, and a thorough knowledge of DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS, DLI and VSAM, we need your expertise. A degree is desirable, but we recognize the value of on-the-job experience, too! If you would like to pursue this experience in system design and development, please get in touch with us. You may call Pamela Mitchell at (602) 949-9717, Ext. 577, or respond by mail to the address below. All responses are held in the strictest of confidence.

### MCGRAW-EDISON

P.O. Box 20188  
Phoenix, Arizona 85036  
ATTN: Pamela Mitchell

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

## Systems Analyst

Progressive pulp and paper manufacturer in Virginia is seeking an individual with a BA degree plus a minimum of three to five years experience in programming and systems. Experience in the area of manufacturing distributed processing on-line applications and COBOL considered a plus. This position offers a challenge with excellent benefits and salary. Send resume including education, work experience and salary requirements in confidence to:

Personnel Manager  
Chesapeake Corp of VA  
Westpoint VA 23181  
Equal Opportunity Employer

## Computer Science Instructor

Walters State Community College has a Hewlett-Packard 3000 II Series. A state supported community college in East Tennessee, WSCC offers a two year degree program. Bachelors degree and minimum of three years experience in Computer Technology or closely related field required. Masters degree preferred, with demonstrated skills desirable. Nine month contract beginning Sept. 1981. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send resume and transcripts to:

Personnel Officer  
Walters State  
Community College  
Morristown, TN 37814.

WSCC supports Equal Employment Opportunity in Education and Employment.

## MOVE UP TO COLORADO

We're the world's largest manufacturer of high performance tape and disk storage equipment and a major producer of high speed line printers. We are innovative, aggressive and constantly looking ahead to advance our technology further into the future. We're Storage Technology Corporation, a Fortune 500 company located at the base of the magnificent Rocky Mountains and just minutes away from Denver. Immediate career opportunities are available for qualified professionals in the following areas:

### Operations Research

Provide optimum configurations of related IBM equipment in respect to performance. Will recommend and implement increased productivity of the Data Resource with cost effective solutions and provide consulting and operational problem solving as needed. Requires BSEE, BSME, or BSCS and 4-6 years technical or data processing experience.

### Marketing Product Line Planner

Assure timely new product and product life cycle plans that are responsive to market opportunities and which optimize total business results; establish market and product priorities; and recommend development investment levels. You will also identify and document market requirements for new products; review and approve new product specifications; develop and integrate market and marketing strategy plans for new and existing products; and seek out and develop market penetration opportunities for STC products outside as well as within the IBM base. A minimum of 8-9 years industry or user experience required with a proven planning background. Sales or marketing experience and knowledge of IBM and/or other vendor systems software a must.

### Systems Programmer

Work with a team of systems programmers installing, maintaining, and enhancing IBM VM, OS/VSE, and MVS operating systems on an Amdahl V6, IDMS data base system, communications network and software packages, or TOPS-10 on a DEC-10. Additional responsibilities to include:

- Monitoring computer resource utilization and tuning the system.
- Developing standards and guidelines for the use of computer resources.
- Providing technical assistance and developing specialized program tools for users.

Requires a college degree, or equivalent, and 3-7 years systems programming experience. Thorough knowledge of computer hardware, software and human relations skills a must.

### Senior Programmer/Analyst

Duties include the analysis, design and implementation of computer programs in engineering areas; defining engineering hardware/software requirements; and selection, installations and maintenance of software packages. Requires a BSEE, BSCS or equivalent, and a minimum of 5 years technical and data processing experience. Background should include systems analysis and project leadership with engineering application software on IBM and/or DEC PDP-10 systems using Fortran, PL/1, or APL. CAD or graphics experience an added plus.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, competitive relocation assistance and much more. Please send your detailed resume in absolute confidence to **Mr. Patrick Hart, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 6/22, 2270 South 88th St., MD #29, Louisville, CO 80027.** We are an equal opportunity employer.



## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, an affiliate of R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., has an excellent career opportunity in its Information Systems Department for an experienced Systems Programmer.

Requirements include experience with:

- DEC model 20
- TOPS 20 operating system
- System 1022 data base
- Experience with DEC-11's (RSX-11M) a plus

This position offers opportunity for further professional growth and development. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Winston-Salem, N.C. location with excellent fringe benefits. Send resume with salary history in confidence to: **Mr. J.R. Coupland, Corporate Recruiting Manager, R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., World Headquarters, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**RJR**  
R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.

Tobacco Products  
Foods & Beverages  
Oil & Gas  
Packaging  
Transportation




position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



## EDP DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!



**DataPro**  
DATA PROCESSING  
PERSONNEL  
CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600  
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National  
Computer Associates




## CONNECTICUT is a Great Place to Live & Work!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- Programmers
- Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Project Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- On-Line exp with CICS
- IMS
- 3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

If you like a fast-paced, demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.



**Compass, Inc.**  
900 Asylum Ave.  
Hartford, CT 06105  
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates, Offices Nationally

## BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS IMS - DBA'S

The Management Systems organization of TRW's Defense and Space Systems Group has immediate opportunities for Business Systems Analyst and Programmer professionals seeking answers to today's information systems problems. TRW-MS is in a growth mode affording potential promotional opportunities to the right individuals. If you have 2 or more years of experience in any of the following areas, we would like to talk with you.

### PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS IN COBOL AND/OR FORTRAN

#### Business Applications and Systems:

- Manufacturing
- Procurement
- Inventory
- Capital Planning
- Financial Cost Information
- Personnel
- Payroll
- Accounts Payable/Receivable
- Financial Consolidation/Forecasting
- Interactive Financial Modeling

#### Data Base Administration Distributed Data Processing

#### ENVIRONMENT:

**Hardware:** IBM 370-158, 3032, 3033, 4300, Prime 550, HP 1000 & 3000, PDP 11/70, HP Graphics, Cyber Series, VAX 11/7080, DATAPOINT, RAMTEK 6214

**Software:** IMS (Batch & Online), TSO/SPF, Structured COBOL, MVS/JES2, FORTRAN, VSAM, BASIC, ADF, PASCAL, PL1

We offer a unique campus-like working environment, excellent salaries and a benefits package that includes FLEXTIME, medical/dental/vision plans, a Christmas week shutdown and a liberal relocation policy.

For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

**SHEILA PELL**

Bldg. E1/Room 4029 - CW 6/22

One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

A  
Company  
Called **TRW**  
DEFENSE AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP

## NEW HAMPSHIRE \$25 - \$45K

Applications and  
Systems Software  
Micro/Mini Mainframe



Management  
Advisory Services Inc.

Colonial Office Park  
48 Constitution Drive  
Bedford, NH 03102  
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation  
expenses company paid.

## MIS MANAGER

Dynamic international bank, located in Midtown Manhattan, seeks a seasoned data processing professional with excellent communication skills to manage a five-person staff. You will report to a divisional senior vice-president and your responsibilities will include: "management of the company's data center" management of the systems and programming function "determination of short and long range data processing requirements including future hardware and software needs."

Candidates should have 7-10 years experience with international banking systems and NCR/IRX/COBOL knowledge. Managerial and planning skills are essential. This individual will play a key role in supporting our continued growth and will have full backing of top management.

A competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits are offered. Interested candidates should send their resume, salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 2597  
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880  
Framingham, MA 01701

## SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Leading financial institution in Mobile, Alabama, has an opportunity for a Systems and Programming Manager. • Accomplishments should include experience with an IBM mainframe operating under VS1 or MVS in a teleprocessing oriented environment. CICS desired. COBOL experience required. • Applicant must have a B.S. in Computer Science or Business and have several years programming and systems analysis experience. Additionally at least five years experience is required in systems and programming management, preferably in banking. • Salary commensurate with experience. Attractive fringe benefits package. • Send detailed resume and salary history to:



S. Breaux Daniel, Manager  
Human Resources Development  
First National Bank  
P.O. Box 1467  
Mobile, AL 36621

Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## A move to Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company might be the most important move of your career.

We realize many companies restrict their employees' ability to be innovative and fail to challenge their potential. At Northwest Alaskan, we encourage continuing challenge and career growth. That's why we feel a move to our Irvine, California office might be the most important move of your career.

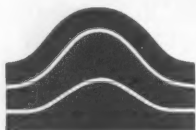
### EDP AUDIT MANAGER

We currently have an opening for an individual to assist in the development of effective EDP audit programs as they relate to new systems under design. Additionally you will assist in systems application and data processing operations. These programs should determine the effectiveness of controls and operations in the MIS divisions. Position requires 7-10 years experience in an EDP audit environment. A Bachelor's degree in computer programming is required with an advance degree preferred. Must possess proven management capabilities.

### SENIOR EDP AUDITORS

We also have openings available for Senior EDP Auditors. The ideal candidates will have a degree in Business or Computer Science with 5-7 years programming and systems analysis experience. Additionally, 2-3 years of EDP auditing experience would be desirable.

If you are interested in challenging your abilities, make your move to our expanding energy company. We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume INCLUDING SALARY HISTORY to: **Herman G. Best, Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company, C/O Fluor Engineers & Constructors, 3333 Michaelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92730.**



We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.



## Systems Analysts/Programmers

**MEREDITH CORPORATION** is a highly diversified, growth-oriented company offering challenging opportunities to DP Professionals in a broad field of computerized services — magazine book publishing, direct mail fulfillment, printing, financial and real estate applications.

The candidates we seek will have 1-3 years experience in PL/1, BAL or COBOL and be familiar with CICS-command level, or DMS. Our hardware includes a 3032, MVS operating environment, teleprocessing, on-line CRT's and the latest mass storage devices.

We offer opportunity to advance both technically and professionally, attractive salary and comprehensive benefits package, including **RELOCATION ASSISTANCE.**

Please forward resume, including salary history in confidence to: **Sylvia Ostroot, Employee Relations, Meredith Corporation, 111 Tenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50336 or call: (515) 284-2643.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**Meredith**  
CORPORATION

## SIEMENS

## Research Scientist

The Corporate Research and Technology Department of Siemens Corporation has exceptional opportunity for a Computer Scientist or Electrical Engineer with strong CS background. Position is the field of communications technology, computer security and cryptography provides both the scope for the full utilization of your skills and the potential for advancement to project leader or manager.

Successful candidate will have a broad mathematical background and experience with high level language (PASCAL), microcomputer systems and computer communications. A Ph.D. or M.S. in either Computer Science or Electrical Engineering is essential.

Siemens is a world leader in electronics located near the historic area of Philadelphia. Our employees enjoy excellent working conditions and a benefits package that includes dental insurance, savings plan and tuition refund. To join us, please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to: Ms. Barbara Zimmerman.

**Siemens Corporation**  
Corporate Research & Technology  
3 Computer Drive  
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f

## \$2500

if you refer a friend we hire for...

### Director of Software Products Development & Acquisition

For a 'driven' person with great energy

\*\*\*

Are you or do you know someone who:

- Has successfully led the development of **user friendly** on line software products? (Project Planning & Control, Automated Design & Productivity Aids, etc. a Plus)
- Possesses strong and current **state-of-the-art** on-line technical experience
- Is interested in negotiating the acquisition of software products as well as building products
- Wants a 'take-charge' ground floor opportunity to be an entrepreneur with an emerging software products/consulting company
- Deserves a superb compensation package with appropriate financial incentives
- Is competitively sensitive & relentless with regard to maintaining product leadership.

CW Box 2585, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

### PERSONNEL CONSULTANT

I am interested in speaking with Consultants with a minimum of 1 years agency/recruiter experience in the placement of programming and systems professionals. This individual will manage our DP Department at our N.J. office and eventually will supervise a "team" of (3). Salary to \$35,000 plus incentive bonuses and excellent benefits plan. Please phone in confidence Monday-Friday, 9-5PM, 201-467-8700, SAM FUSCO (President). **Steeple Associates Inc., 55 Morris Ave., Springfield N.J. 07081.**

### Computer Specialist

The management systems development directorate of the naval aviation logistics center, located in scenic southern Maryland, about 60 miles from Washington DC, has openings for (3) GS-12 computer specialists. Positions will be in an ADP Management office - a centralized ADP support service providing consultant, monitoring and planning support. Positions will specialize in the areas of: automatic data processing, equipment and telecommunications analysis; analysis of ADP under management information systems / automated information systems life cycle management, and business administration principles and practices in large scale production and / or industrial environment utilizing data base management systems. Forward personal qualifications statement (SF-171) to: **Civilian Personnel Department, Rm. 117, Naval Air Station, Patuxent River MD 20670. Call Brenda Dale, 301-853-3347 for further information.**

### ROBERT HALF

#### SUNBELT POSITIONS

- A/P ..... \$35K
- DATA BASE / CAD ..... \$38K
- DATA BASE / DESIGN ..... \$32K
- EDP AUDITOR ..... \$32K
- PROG ANALYST / COBOL / CICS ..... \$30K
- SYS ANALYST / PPL / SYS ..... \$30K
- PROG / ANALYST / COBOL ..... \$28K
- PROGRAMMER / BANKING ..... \$28K
- PROG / ANALYST / RPG ..... \$30K
- PROG ANALYST / POP ..... \$30K

JERRY BROWN  
ROBERT HALF  
OF LOUISIANA, INC.  
6880 One Shell Square  
New Orleans, LA 70139  
(504) 584-5773

### PROGRAMMER ON-LINE SYSTEMS

Montgomery College has an immediate opening for an experienced 360/370 programmer to program business data systems in COBOL under DOS VS. Will require some programming experience, IBM CICS and DL/1 programming experience is preferred but not required. Starting salary range is \$19,770-\$23,974 per year with excellent fringe benefits. Send resume to Montgomery College, Personnel Office, 51 Manakew St., Rockville, Md 20850.

An EO / AA / Title IX Employer.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

# GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE  
0-612/338-6714  
CALL COLLECT



Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 30 national offices. Send your resume or call

**Electronic Systems  
Personnel**

858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
client companies assume  
our fee.



EDP Placement Specialists

A Member of National  
Computer Associates

## PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NORTHEAST, NEW ENGLAND

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

(203) 525-0803

**CP computer professionals**

Data Processing Placement — Executive Search  
266 Pearl St., Ste. 410, Hartford, CT 06103

## Customer Service Engineers to \$30,000

We presently have openings at various locations for Field Service Engineers with the following experience:

IBM 360-370

IBM Unit record

Computer terminal

Mini Computer and/or peripheral  
We are a diversified public company with an exceptional growth history specializing in Engineering Services. These positions involve third party maintenance at various customer sites offering professional growth and management opportunities. Excellent starting salaries commensurate with experience and a competitive benefit package are included. Please send your resume or call collect, Mr. William Thordate, 301-681-2800.

**Pii**  
raycomm industries inc.

P.O. Box 971

Frederick, Md.

An equal opportunity employer

## DALLAS

New 4331 shop needs Prog. Analyst with 2-3 yrs. COBOL, ALGOL +. Responsible for new pers. Appl. pkg. Possibility could maintain DOS/VSE sys after. Growth/visibility/good mgmt & peers. To \$25K.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W  
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360

**DATA PROCESSING  
CAREERS INC.**

# ATTENTION SOFTWARE ENGINEERS: YOU'VE EARNED YOUR SPURS.



You've put in at least 3 years of practical, on-the-job experience. And now, you've earned your spurs. You've earned the Texas sunshine and you've earned the chance to join the team at E-Systems Garland Division. You'll need your spurs, too, because some of the toughest high-technology electronics problems you can face are solved every day at E-Systems.

## OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

- wide range of jobs:
  - a real-time distributed/embedded software systems involving command and control, switching, communications, signal processing/analysis, DBMS, graphics, and man-machine interfaces
  - also: research, systems engineering, requirements definition, design, implementation, testing
- state-of-the-art technology:

-mainframes: IBM 370/155/158, IBM 3033, CDC Cyber 175  
-minis: VAX 11/780, PE 3220, SEL 32/7780, DG S/330, PDP 11/34, PDP 11/23, HP 21 MX, TANDEM  
-micros: Motorola 68000, 6809  
-special-purpose hardware: bit-slice processors using AMD and 2900 Logic, parallel processors using Fairchild F 100K ECL, communications networks using NSC Hyper-channel hardware, Multi-Megabyte Multiport Memories, and much more!

- broad range of languages:
  - high order languages like Pascal and Structured FORTRAN
  - assembly languages and Microcode
- PDL and Programmer's Workbench

## PUT ON YOUR SPURS

Don't miss out on this Texas size opportunity. Watch for us soon in the following cities. We'll be sending

some of our top technical people to talk to you, even if you're not actively looking right now:

**Atlanta  
Bethesda  
Boston  
Chicago  
Dayton  
Los Angeles  
Melbourne/  
Orlando  
Minneapolis**

**Newark  
Philadelphia  
Phoenix  
Pittsburgh  
San Diego  
San Jose  
Seattle  
St. Louis**

If you have a degree and 3 or more years of experience, grab hold of this opportunity — don't delay — send your resume to: Professional Placement, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. ES41, Dallas, Texas 75266.



**E-SYSTEMS**

Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M.F.H.V.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies  
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C**  
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall  
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002  
(609) 667-4488

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C**  
Suite 230, Dublin Hall  
1777 Watton Road  
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422  
(215) 629-0595

## RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

# Pacific Northwest

Washington • Oregon • Idaho • Alaska

Programmers • Applications Development • System Analysts • Compiler Designers  
Sales/Marketing Reps • EDP Auditors • DB/DC Specialists • Operators CPU/DE/WP  
Technical Support • Managers

Combine your D. P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D. P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in. OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES

## ROBERT HALF

EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Portland, OR • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9778 • One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 • 97258  
Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 • 98101



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

### Tired of job-hopping? Here's three good reasons to settle down with Crum & Forster Corporation.

**1. ENVIRONMENT.** Our data processing professionals work in an atmosphere which though sophisticated and thoroughly professional, is relaxed and friendly. In fact, we think you can do your best work in such a setting.

**2. OPPORTUNITY.** As a DP professional you want to be where the action is. And that's here with us. The rapid expansion of our Morristown, N.J. facility has created outstanding opportunities. This is a great time to put your career into high gear—and enjoy yourself while doing it.

**3. LOCATION.** We're close to New York City, but suburban. There's plenty of trees, grass and fresh air. Accessible to all major highways for easy commuting.

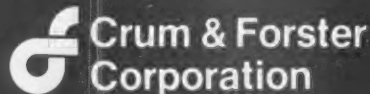
Crum & Forster Corporation is the management services facility of Crum and Forster, a leading Fortune 50 organization in the property and casualty insurance industry. We are currently looking for the following technical expertise for our application and software areas:

- Large Scale IBM
- OS/MSV
- VTAM
- COBOL
- CICS
- IMS DB

We offer salaries fully commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefit package, including dental plan and 100% tuition refund.

Please send your resume in complete confidence stating salary progression and requirements to: Personnel Manager, Crum & Forster Corporation, P.O. Box 2387, Morristown, New Jersey 07960. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

**We're the one you'll stay with.**



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT

The RAMS Cooperative, a voluntary association of Michigan intermediate school districts dedicated to the development of software for data base management systems, seeks applicants for the position of executive director.

Through the financial participation of eight intermediate school districts the RAMS Cooperative has been funded to employ programmers and systems analysts to develop programs for K-12 school district operations not currently available from private software developers. The intermediate districts then make the programs available to local school districts.

**Responsibilities:** The executive director performs administrative and planning assignments in the following areas: program specifications description applications software development personnel selection, training, assignment, and evaluation departmental and project budgeting.

**Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree preferred but not required. Candidate should have experience with data base technology and a knowledge of third generation computer systems and their application to education. Supervisory experience in systems design is also required.

**Salary:** \$35,000 minimum. Additional salary is possible based on qualifications and experience.

**Work Site:** 31201 Dorchester Madison Heights, MI 48071

**Apply to:** Mr. Robert Reeves, Director of Personnel and Facilities, Oakland Schools, 2100 Pontiac Lake Road, Pontiac, MI 48054

**Deadline for Applications:** July 15, 1981

## SYSTEMS DESIGNER WITH STATE OF GEORGIA

Georgia Dept of Admin Svcs has openings on its Systems Development staff in Atlanta. Systems design for diverse governmental applications in a large, state-of-the-art shop (two IBM 3033's and a UNIVAC 1100-82).

Systems Designers to be responsible for analysis of user requirements and defining systems design. We also oversee contract personnel during the programming and implementation of new systems. Position requires a mature individual with good verbal and written communications skills who can organize and orchestrate the design & installation of a new project.

Five years of systems analysis and systems design experience required. Data Base mgmt and text processing preferred. COBOL proficiency is necessary.

Cost of living below national average, but a salary in keeping with experience and an excellent gov't benefits package. To apply, send resume to: Regis Parsons, Room 14, Health Building, Atlanta, Georgia 30334.

## MIS TECH WRITER

Multi-user data center seeks creative & user-oriented EDP writer for both tech & client documentation. Will do all phases of publishing including research, outline, writing, editing & production. BS pref. with knowl. of higher level lang. Salary \$22,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.  
100 Summer Street  
Boston, MA 02110  
(617) 423-1200  
Personnel Consultants

## OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA PROCESSING

D.B. Administrators ..... \$35K  
EDP Auditors ..... \$35K  
Software Analysts ..... \$34K  
Programmers or  
Systems Analysts ..... to \$26K

A small sample of our Midwest openings. We also offer nationwide listings. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to John Carlin.

**BONE PERSONNEL, INC.**  
2008 Ft. Wayne National Bank  
Fort Wayne, IN 46802  
Licensed Employment Agency

## Systems & Programming Manager

Bank data center runs NCR 8570, C/F FOCUS. Supervises programming staff and assists data center manager. Five years C/F/FOCUS programming and project leader experience. Degree a plus. Excellent salary and benefit package, low cost of living, good climate. Please send resume to:

VP, Personnel  
City National Bank  
PO Box 47  
Fort Smith AK 72902.  
Equal Opportunity Employer

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

### PROGRAM MANAGER \$70K

Design and develop market planning for new products, success record with product manufacturing and assembly required.

### PRODUCT MANAGER \$80K

BS in engineering +5 yrs experience in product marketing, handle single product line, knowledge of APT required, open new markets.

### MARKET PLANNER \$50K

Experience in software/electronics industry plus a knowledge of the computer marketplace, assist in corporate product/market strategy.

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER \$35K

Growing municipality will interview immediately; experience with IBM DOS/VSE/CICS a must, interview expenses paid.

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST \$35K

BS in computer science + 2 yrs experience with Assembler, experience with advanced software systems design and implementation a plus.

### SOFTWARE SALES MANAGER \$30K +

Execute sales campaign and marketing programs, recruit and train sales engineers, BS + 2 yr exp

*Career  
Consultants*  
Executive Recruiters

Specializing in  
BANKING/FINANCIAL/  
ACCOUNTING/EDP

P. O. DRAWER 8060 • MONROE, LA. 71203 • (318) 388-4509

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER FLORIDA

Red Lobster Inns of America, the nation's foremost seafood restaurant chain has an immediate opening for a talented professional in our Orlando corporate office. Our environment consists of dual 4341 processors operating under VM and OS/VS1 using a CMS site sharing network.

The successful candidate for this challenging position will be a self-motivating individual with a background in OS/VS1 and/or VM/370, and will have at least 2 years systems programming experience.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing and retirement plan, medical and dental insurance, paid relocation, and an opportunity for continued career development.

If you qualify, send your resume with salary history to Department JSC/SP-CW, Red Lobster Inns of America, P.O. Box 13330, Orlando, Florida 32859.

**Red Lobster**

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative  
Action Employer M/F/H/V

## MANAGER OF SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Needed to lead a staff of 24 programmers and analysts and 3 supervisors in the development and maintenance of business applications. Strong management experience, excellent communications skills and a proven track record in application, development are required. Knowledge of OS/VS1, IMS, CICS, and COBOL is highly desirable.

Excellent benefits package including: health, vision care, dental, life insurance, retirement program, short term and long term disability, tuition refund program and others.

Qualified candidate should contact:

The Human Resources Dept.  
Blue Cross and Blue Shield  
of Southwestern Virginia  
3959 Electric Rd., SW  
Roanoke, Va. 24045  
(703) 989-4231

EOE M/F/H/D/V/VV



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## Systems Analysts, Programmers & Engineers

# Take your place in the sunbelt developing Data Communications, Word Processing and Microcomputer Systems at NCR/Columbia, S.C.

Opportunity is nothing new at NCR Columbia, one of the sunbelt's most attractive cities. Since our inception in 1975 we have had a continued record of growth and technical achievement for both staff and management personnel. This growth continues as we double the size of our R&D facility.

The systems designed here use the last word in microprocessor and data communications technology. They'll be determining much of NCR's future in a broad line of retail, financial, and other business and commercial applications where they function as terminal peripherals, communication controllers and front end processors. We are also responsible for the development of word processing and office automation systems.

### And here is our life style...

Columbia—state capitol and model city—offers choice of city, suburban or country living. Winters are mild and snow-free. Some of the finest recreational areas

in the country are within an easy drive and can be enjoyed year 'round. Columbia is the home of the University of South Carolina. Four other colleges are nearby.

### Feeling the housing crunch?

Along with fine rental values, our real estate prices and taxes are among the lowest in the country. Mortgage assumptions are often at low interest rates. Professional environment. Living environment. It all adds up to exciting possibilities you should be exploring.



Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Openings now available for candidates with a minimum of three (3) years experience in any of the following areas:

### COMMUNICATIONS

#### Software

- Asynchronous and Synchronous Protocols
- Bit Oriented Protocols
- SNA Familiarity
- X.25
- Cluster Controllers
- Concentrators
- Front End Processors
- Network Engineering

#### Hardware

- Adapters
- Analog and Digital Modems
- Local Area Networks
- Network Analysis/Technical Control
- Communication Diagnostics

### MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

- 16 Bit Microcomputer System Definition
- Software Tools
- Operating Systems Design
- Real Time High Level Languages
- Distributive Systems

### WORD PROCESSING/ OFFICE SYSTEMS

- Office Systems Networks
- Office System Architecture
- Advanced Development of Office Products
- Application Software Development
- Text Editing
- Administrative Maintenance Work Station
- PABX
- Integrated Voice System Data

Send a resume and salary history or call collect (803) 796-9250. Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, Dept. K54, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

### Rhode Island

#### Systems Analyst/Engineer

Stability and security aren't terms used widely in this profession. Add those qualities to our reputation for integrity and excellent location and you have an employer hard to beat. This position requires initiative, resourcefulness and interest in creative problem solving. B.S. in Industrial or Systems Engineering preferred and acquaintance with computer related systems.

Duties to include analysis of existing operation and recommending and implementing quality and productivity improvement. If interested please send resume to:

The Providence Journal/  
Evening Bulletin  
Paul T. Reeve  
Personnel Administrator  
75 Fountain St.  
Providence RI 02902  
Equal Opportunity Employer

### PHILADELPHIA

#### PROJECT LEADER TO 32K

Montgomeryville Mgr. w/HP3000 desires candidates w/3 yrs exp in MFG apps. Qualified indivs have DEGREE, can write COBOL and know FORTRAN or RPG. Co will accept any hardware pkgd. Strong User Interface skills reqd. Excellent Benefits. IMMEDIATE.

(ALWAYS FREE PAID)

CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

**ROBERT HALF**

OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.

2000 Market St., Suite 706

Philadelphia, PA 19103

(215) 564-4500

## MIS PROFESSIONALS

Harris Semiconductor is one of the nation's top ten producers of integrated circuits. We have immediate requirements for experienced data processing professionals at our Melbourne, Florida facilities.

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST** To act as project leader to provide functional direction and control of systems software development and implementation projects. Minimum 3 years experience with operating systems (emphasis IBM 370 OS); assembly language programming required. CICS, MVS a plus. BSCS or Math degree preferred.

**SYSTEMS ANALYST** To assume responsibility for projects related to manufacturing and cost systems, including inventory control and WIP. Minimum 3 years programming and 2 years analysis experience. Prior involvement with design, development and installation of a significant on-line commercial system required. BS/BA required.

We offer a top compensation package, including relocation assistance. Send resume with salary history to Wayne Bonn, Staffing Supervisor, Harris Semiconductor, Post Office Box 883, Dept. 125, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

Harris Technology  
...Your Competitive Edge



**HARRIS**  
SEMICONDUCTOR GROUP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

## Database System Architect

Data General Corporation, a leading computer manufacturer, seeks a computer scientist to lead the technical development of database products for an advanced computer architecture. Products will include relational database management systems, high-availability database processors, distributed systems, and high-level query languages.

The database system architect will be responsible for analyzing system requirements, conceiving database products, developing high-level designs, and working with our system programmers on all major technical decisions. Qualified candidates will have a PhD in Computer Science, or an MS and at least two years related experience.

Data General has mounted a major research and development effort, implementing innovative architectural, hardware, and software concepts. Our project is located in Data General's new R&D facility in North Carolina's Research Triangle Park, near three major universities (Duke, North Carolina, and North Carolina State).

Interested candidates should forward a resume to: Personnel Department, Data General Corp., 62 TW Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DataGeneral

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## Data Processing

## KEARNEY & TRECKER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS DIVISION

Kearney & Trecker Corporation, a builder of precision, numerically controlled machining centers has immediate career opportunities in the Electronic Products Division for Software Engineers and Senior Software Engineers. We are looking for talented individuals to work on the development of multi-processor based N/C controls, Flexible Manufacturing Systems, and engineering data center supports of these activities.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Candidates must have practical design experience in an engineering environment and exposure to small computer operating systems. Senior candidate must have demonstrated ability to assume significant control and design responsibility over portions of a major project.

If you have the following qualifications please apply:

- an engineering or computer science background
- an exposure to real-time, multi-tasking, small computer operating systems
- familiarity with PASCAL and assembly languages
- at least 1-2 years industrial experience in an engineering environment
- exposure to DEC-11 series computers and operating systems (helpful but not essential)

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER

This opening is for an experienced programmer who is proficient in PASCAL. The candidate will be exposed to an interesting variety of projects involved with Kearney & Trecker's computer controlled manufacturing systems products and will get a good mix of code and task design responsibility.

### DEC® SYSTEMS MANAGER

We have an immediate career opportunity for a Senior Software Engineer to function as a Systems Manager of a DEC VAX 11/780 computer running VMS, a DEC 11/70 running RSX-11M-PLUS, and other related equipment, in a large engineering environment.

Candidates must have Systems Manager or Systems Programmer experience on either of these operating systems, and a desire to assume full responsibility for their support. Engineering or Computer Science background and good inter-personal and communication skills are also required. DECnet experience is a definite plus.

If you qualify for any of the above positions, please send resume including salary requirements in complete confidence to our Employment Department at:



### KEARNEY & TRECKER CORPORATION

11000 Theodore Trecker Way  
Milwaukee, WI 53214

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## FRONTIER AIRLINES

Enjoy the Rocky Mountain lifestyle and unique airline industry fringe benefits while participating in development of on-line, database, and corporate information systems.

**DIRECTOR, PROGRAMMING AND PLANNING** — Organize a team of Programmers / Analysts responsible for development and maintenance of a variety of business systems. Create a long term information system plan and assist in hardware and vendor software evaluations.

**PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS** — Develop on-line database systems utilizing IBM 4300 hardware. Modify and enhance vendor supply software packages.

Your resume will receive our immediate attention.

### FRONTIER AIRLINES, INC.

8250 Smith Road  
Denver, CO 80207

Attn: Francine Gill-Jackson/  
Manager of Employment

Equal Opportunity Employer

## SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

(CICS/VS)

A diversified and rapidly expanding financial industries servicing company seeking both talented senior professionals and junior personnel to accept challenging responsibilities in a multi-site, multi-processor state-of-the-art online operation (IBM 4341, 3031 and 370).

Position responsibilities will include systems generation and testing, tuning, trouble-shooting and systems maintenance. In addition, senior positions will have specific responsibilities for CICS/VS and RJE telecommunications, including hardware installations and networking.

Qualified candidates must be experienced in the use of IBM equipment and software. Senior positions require in-depth familiarity with CICS/VS, POWER/RJE, IBM 3274/8/9, and networking; junior positions require familiarity of DOS/VSE and Assembler Language.

If you are seeking a progressive, stimulating environment in which to learn and grow, and desire to attain supervisory responsibilities, please call **Linda Donatini, Employment Representative**, at (617) 956-1533. **BRADFORD SERVICES INCORPORATED**, Dept. C 622 Ten Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

## BRADFORD SERVICES INCORPORATED

## SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

3033/3031	MVS/JES2	VM/CMS	CICS/VS
IMS/VS	TSO/SPF	ACF/VTAM	ACF/NCP
MSNF/NCCF	NPDA/NJE	3705/EP	DOS/VS

Excellent career opportunities exist in our information systems department. We are seeking qualified applicants in search of a progressive organization that can grow with. Our goal is a state-of-the-art OS/3033/3031 environment supporting a 500 terminal on-line network. We are seeking talented professionals for these positions:

### MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for planning, systems generation, maintenance, problem determination in tuning. Candidates must have at least 2 years supporting MVS.

### TP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for planning, generation, maintenance, problem determination and tuning of a 500 terminal SNA network. Candidates must have at least 2 years supporting CICS, NCP and VTAM.

### IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for planning, design, development and support of our data base efforts. Knowledge of data dictionary, PTF installation, tuning, and BAL desired. Candidates must have at least 2 years in the design and support of IMS data bases.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, including tuition reimbursement and 3 weeks vacation after 1 year. If you are seeking a challenging career move, send your resume including salary history to:

MR. ALLAN GILES or MS. SUSAN SEALS  
**NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL  
HOSPITAL**  
310 E. Huron Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

## FLORIDA

### PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Miami exporter has urgent need for an ambitious D.P. professional with COBOL and DBOL programming background. Supervisory ability is highly preferred since career path leads to project leader. Multiple hardware environment including large NCR and DEC equipment. Fee paid.

Salary to Mid \$20's

### HALF

Chuck Hall  
Borrome Group  
**ROBERT HALF**  
OF CHICAGO, INC.  
1395 N.W. 167th Street  
Suite 100  
Miami, FL 33169  
(305) 925-5433

## MANAGER

### ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Responsible to the Director of Computer Services for the support to academic and research computing, operating system programming and maintenance of communications equipment. Honeywell Xerox 560 time-sharing, multi-programming computer system with emphasis to on-line processing. 12 month position with salary to \$20,000 and good fringe benefits. Bachelors Degree required, Masters preferred, plus five years DP experience. Send resume to George Quinn, Alfred University, Alfred, NY 14802. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

## EDP SUPERVISOR

U.S. firm seeks person to run day-to-day operation of data center in West Germany. Requirements include:

- 2-5 YEARS DATA PROCESSING
- FAMILIARITY WITH DEC PDP 11 SYSTEMS AND RSX 11 M OPERATING SYSTEMS
- BROAD EXPOSURE IN AREAS OF WORD PROCESSING, RESEARCH SUPPORT AND FINANCIAL/ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESSING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXPERIENCE
- USER ORIENTED A MUST
- FLUENCY IN GERMAN PREFERRED

Excellent benefits include furnished housing. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send resume to:

DEPT CZ, P.O. BOX 1055  
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22041

## EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Due to expansion and growth, large leading medical facility located in Central Texas is presently offering an opportunity to experienced, ambitious System Analyst/Programmer professionals. Excellent working conditions, living in a pollution free area amongst the friendly Texas atmosphere. Benefits are above the average including a unique medical service to immediate family. D.P. running on a 370-158 utilizing DOS/VS, CICS, DL1 and some RPL.

Send resume to:  
Mildred Lewis  
Scott & White Hospital  
2401 S. 31st. St.  
Temple, Tx. 76708

call collect: 817-774-2529 EOE

## IN MINNEAPOLIS/ ST. PAUL

SEE COMPUTERWORLD  
ON CHANNEL 9,  
SATURDAYS AT  
7 AM

## VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC COMPUTING COMPUTER SYSTEMS SENIOR ENGINEER

Work in a challenging university environment with large computer systems. This position requires a high level of expertise and technical direction for systems hardware/software support services. Includes analyzing, designing systems, evaluating, supervising installation and maintenance; data communication connections, planning and selection. Appropriate degree and considerable experience desired. Beginning salary range effective July 1, 1981: \$22,847-\$26,106. Application and resume must be received before 5 p.m., July 14, 1981. Enjoy all state benefits. Send resume/application to:

Virginia Commonwealth University, Personnel Office  
914 W. Franklin St., Richmond VA 23284  
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer



## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## EDP OPPORTUNITIES

NY, N.J. CONN.  
WESTCHR. & LIFinancial Planning/General Ledger  
PROJ MGR/MSA 3032, A/P \$45M  
DP Trend ANA, cash flow, P&L Acctg. \$33M  
NTL Banking Systems, implementation \$31MProject/Analysis  
4341 DOS, CICS, VSAM, CMS/VM \$33M  
CICS, OS diag, Systems devel, Lm BMS \$30M  
H/P 3000, COBOL, Image Query view \$29M  
BAL-OS, SVS, JES \$29M  
4341 COBOL, DOS, WANG P/R \$27MStandards & Procedures  
QUALITY Assurance-EDP Coordination \$31MSystems Analysis  
TANDEM On-line functional specs \$35M  
FINCO, G/L Cost accounting, MOS \$35M  
DALLAS, Texas-Acctg COBOL diag \$34MSoftware/Telecomm  
ANALYSIS Voice Data-Sat \$40/9M

Comm, MERS switch \$40/9M

MS 3033-MVS, 3705, ACF, VTAM, HCFI, MS 116, MFS, 4 wk vac \$41M

comp times \$41M

CAPACITY Planning-DOS/VS CICS \$37M

PROJ Leader-IMS ADF, P.L.C. \$41M

deg, 4 wks vac \$41M

PROJ Leader, Virgin Islands-ODA \$37M

letter of credit \$37M

PROJ Leader-3033 CICS, VSAM brokerage \$35M

IMS Proj Leader-IMS, 4 wks vac \$41M

ADF, TLC deg \$41M

INTEGRATED distributed total new devel \$41M

EDP Audit  
3033 IMS, CICS, MOS deg \$33M

ONE year auditing, COBOL, deg \$24M

DOS COBOL, audit analysis \$34M

WM. HARRIS ASSOC

150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

Coordinator of  
Computer Assisted  
Instruction  
for California  
Community College

BA required, Masters preferred. Experience with instructional computer systems and CAI desirable. Will lead authoring teams and supervise student computer laboratory. District has a Honeywell Level 6 with a dedicated CAI package, and a Honeywell Level 6 with 24 ports for terminal access which also serves as the RJE station for batch access to a Honeywell Level 66 computer, and an HP2000 access used for BASIC instruction and CAI. Entry level salary range \$17,240 to \$27,222 based on education and experience. Closing date July 15th, 1981.

## Contact:

Santa Anna College  
Personnel Dept.  
17th St. at Bristol  
Santa Anna, CA 92706  
714-667-3320.  
EEO/AA Employer

City of Oklahoma City  
Offers Challenging  
Sunbelt OpportunitiesSystems Analyst II  
(Systems Manager)

New position. Direct all systems development for large on-line Data Base multicomputer installation dedicated to creating the most advanced urban system in the nation. To qualify, must have skill in designing, programming and project coordination and administration and knowledge of large-scale Honeywell hardware/software. Career opportunity for aggressive professional. Salary \$29,792-\$33,408.

Systems Analyst I  
(Project Leader)

Lead the creation of state-of-the-art new systems in an on-line and data base oriented environment. Requires knowledge of systems design, hardware, software, and COBOL. Knowledge of FORTRAN and PDP 11-70 hardware desirable. Excellent growth potential. Salary \$21,631-\$30,317.

## Programmer Analyst

Performs complete cycle of developmental activities from analysis to installation of complex real-time Data Base systems. Knowledge of systems design and COBOL programming. Outstanding opportunity for motivated self-starters. Salary \$19,689-\$27,519.

Oklahoma City offers outstanding benefits, performance review policy, and affordable housing. To apply send resume in Oklahoma City Personnel Dept., 201 Channing Square, Room 88, Oklahoma City, OK 73102. Attn: Savada Carter. 405/231-2403. Closing date: June 30, 1981. Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS  
ANALYST

Excellent oppy. for nuts & bolts UNIVAC tech. COBOL, on-line sys. & db base req. Client co. is expanding d.p. Installation. Hi-visibility. \$25,000 (fee paid). Contact Pam Siegal.

Robert Hall of Buffalo, Inc.

Agency  
1310 Liberty Bank Building  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-0801

PROCESS COMPUTER  
SPECIALISTS

Aramco needs outstanding process computer specialists on the energy frontier in Saudi Arabia. We're offering outstanding incentives to get them, including up to 40 percent pay premium.

The application of process computers to Aramco projects has accelerated the need for experienced computer system specialists in systems engineering, systems software, real-time application of programming, computer hardware, instrumentation, and NGL process engineering.

Need best people for  
challenging jobs

Aramco has challenging job opportunities on oil, gas and NGL control systems, offshore and on-shore SCADA, metering, chromatographic systems, terminal systems, and many more.

Aramco, the principal oil company helping the Saudi Arabian government develop its energy resources, is involved in projects that are overwhelming in scope, complexity and inventiveness.

The Company is dedicated to applying process computer systems to all areas. That's why we need some very talented process computer specialists. Openings are available immediately for direct foreign assignment, temporary USA project teams, or permanent domestic assignments, depending on your particular qualifications.

Process Computer  
Software Engineers

We require Process Computer Software Engineers with a B.S. degree in engineering, math or computer sciences, and 3 or more years' experience in various real-time pro-

cesses, SCADA, projects, or process systems.

Process Computer  
Control Specialists

We also need Process Engineers with a B.S. in chemical engineering, and 3 or more years' plant experience and process computer control application experience.

Process Computer Hardware  
Systems Engineers

Process Computer Hardware Systems Engineers are needed with a degree in electrical engineering, computer science or engineering, computer science or engineering technology, plus 3 or more years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems.

Unsurpassed compensation  
and benefits

The Aramco salary is competitive and a cost-of-living differential increases it even further. In addition, Aramco pays employees in Saudi Arabia an after-tax expatriate premium of 40 percent on the first

\$30,000 of base salary and a 20 percent premium on the next \$20,000. And there is an outstanding combination of benefits: long vacations, comfortable housing, abundant recreation, and an excellent school system.

Extra overseas bonus and new  
voluntary "bachelor" status  
for married employees

Newly hired employees for Saudi Arabia also receive a one-time, lump-sum, after-tax Overseas Employment Bonus of up to \$5,000.

All of the attractive compensation and benefits are available for married employees who may want to work overseas on a temporary "bachelor" status for the first year. This program includes three free repatriation trips by air during this one-year period, and the option to request family status at three conversion dates during that same year.

Interested? Call our 24-hour line any day: (713) 750-6965. If you wish, call toll-free: (800) 231-7511 between 7 A.M. and 5 P.M., Monday-Friday, Central Time.

If you prefer, send your résumé in full confidence, or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW622-DR04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO

SERVICES COMPANY

## Analyst/Programmer

Badger America, Inc., a leader in the petrochemical and refinery industry has an immediate opening within its Computer Services Department.

We are seeking a proven professional with a thorough knowledge of ANS COBOL.

The position requires a self-starter to work in design, programming and implementation of business applications on our 370/158 with VM/370 CMS, DOSVSE and CICS.

Badger America, Inc., is located in Kendall Square easily accessible by private and public transportation with free parking for all employees. Also available are complete medical and life insurance plans along with many other benefits.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary requirements to: Scott Taintor, Employment Manager, Badger America, Inc., One Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142.



Badger

International Designers Engineers Constructors

A Raytheon Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOW TO START A  
COMPUTER BUSINESS

"Computer Business Opportunities 1981" annual report covers the best moneymaking ventures - consulting, software packages, dealerships, systems houses, services, repping, maintenance, vertical markets and much more - plus 20 steps on how to start, where to be in the 80's, the small business market, common entrepreneur's mistakes, financing, marketing, competing with biggies, directory of services and self-help sources, going part-time to full-time. Nowhere under one cover is a better industry perspective for self-employment planning. Contents from key back-articles of "Computer Opportunities," the entrepreneur's newsletter since 1978, "Low Capital Computer Business Guide" (10,000 copies sold), and continuous research from our field seminars. Over 200 pages ringbound, \$65.00, check, Visa, Mastercard, or written company P.O. 30 day refund guarantee.

## DATASEARCH INCORPORATED

4954 William Arnold Road  
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

For faster service on credit card orders, phone 901/761-9090

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

# SALES

## Data Communication Systems

### Openings Exist In Major Cities

Because of our rapid growth and expansion, we have immediate needs for additional salespeople to sell our products to the business community.

Our requirements include:

- At least 2 years outside sales experience
- A working knowledge of data communications, peripherals and/or data processing
- A college degree
- A sincere desire for success

To qualified individuals, we offer:

- Excellent compensation including an attractive base salary and liberal commission
- Comprehensive paid benefits including dental plan
- Profit sharing
- Company car
- Training
- Stock purchase plan
- Opportunity for rapid growth

We also have additional sales management openings in many areas.

If you have the above qualifications and are interested in joining a results-oriented, fast-paced company, please call Mr. David Carey

**203-797-0711, ext 951**

If unable to call, forward resume with salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Mr. David Carey.



**General DataComm Industries Inc.**

**One Kennedy Avenue  
Danbury, Conn. 06810**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female

## HUMAN RESOURCES FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will report to the Director of Administrative Computing Services and will be the project leader for the conversion of the present personnel payroll system to a new Human Resources System on the Boston Campus; additional duties will include providing analyst, programming and report generator support to the financial offices of Accounting, Personnel, Budget and the Bursar

Applicants should have solid backgrounds in payroll/personnel and financial systems, experience with report generator programs, IBM systems and COBOL programming. BA required. Salary: \$21.5 - 23K. Send resume and three letters of reference, by 7-6-81, to Charles Boland, Director of Administrative Computing Services.



**University of  
Massachusetts  
at Boston**

**Harbor Campus  
Boston, MA 02125**

An equal opportunity/affirmative action/Title IX employer

## COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Two years experience at systems level, maintaining TCAM/VTAM/NCP. Extensive communication background required. Additional experience with CICS preferred. Send resume and TCAM formal education history to:

**INDEPENDENT LIFE  
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT  
1 INDEPENDENT DRIVE  
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32276**

Equal Opportunity Employer

## JACKSONVILLE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Relocate to sunny Florida. We currently have numerous openings in the Jacksonville and surrounding area for all D.P. positions.

### PROGRAMMER / ANALYST 21K PLUS

Three years experience programming in COBOL, Daytona Beach area. Company is currently converting to IBM 4341, DOS/VSE, VSAM a plus.

### PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS 20-25K

Several positions requiring two plus years experience on 370 DOS, VS, or OS/VS, COBOL and Assembler with CICS a plus.



**CONTACT: DOUG COOK  
ROBERT HALF  
OF JACKSONVILLE, INC.  
9550 Regency Sq. Blvd.  
Suite 213  
Jax., Fla. 32211 (904) 721-0970**

## PROGRAMMERS

**IMS Software Programmer  
IMS Structured Cobol Programmers  
CICS Applications Programmer**

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified Computer Programmers experienced in structured programming, maintenance and design. Degree desired but will give credit for appropriate experience. If you are qualified and have a desire to serve, please send resume to: CBN Personnel, CBN Center, Virginia Beach, VA 23462.

CBN is an equal opportunity employer.

## Computer Programmer/ Systems Manager

Petross Hospital, a 466 bed acute care dual hospital system seeks a qualified programmer/systems manager with experience in the following areas: medical applications programming, data base management, systems management, understands hardware architecture and 2 years of FORTRAN programming experience on an HP-1000 computer or equivalent mini-computer system. Please send detailed resume to, or contact: David Parker, Human Resource Development, Petross Hospital, 2215 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80907. 303-630-5236.

Equal Opportunity Employer

## Programmers Southern Vermont

We are a leading mail order organization with a reputation for quality for the past 125 years. We are designing and installing a state-of-the-art computer system which will continue to foster the rapid growth of the organization. The individuals we seek will have a track record of achievement. Those individuals will program in RPG III on our installed IBM System 38. Relevant background for these positions include a degree plus three years of RPG programming experience, ideally in an interactive environment.

The selected individuals will live and work in the Green Mountains, only minutes from the most outstanding skiing, fishing, and hunting in the east. The career opportunities abound for those individuals who excel.

Our package includes a liberal salary, benefits, and formal education on the IBM System 38.

Send detailed resume including salary, history to:

**JCD - Box 762  
Manchester Center, Vermont 05255**

## MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

An outstanding manufacturing firm in the Boston area is seeking an individual who is knowledgeable about large IBM systems and manufacturing applications to work on key systems planning and development projects at the upper managerial level.

Good technical background demonstrated supervisory ability and successful experience with users are essential. MBA helpful.

*Attractive salary and relocation package if necessary.*

**Contact: L. Wax  
E.J. Rhodes Associates**

**Executive Search  
10 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701  
(617) 879-2603**

**New York City**

**London**

**Greater Boston**

## Turn to POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

**We Are  
Programmed**



**To**



**Help You.**

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## PROJ. PLANNING ANALYST

Leading Fortune 500 firm seeks heavily exp'd analyst to conduct project planning & standards compliance as well as to develop a 5 yr. MIS plan. Must have strong bkgrd. in IBM environ. for this hi-visibility position reporting to VP-MIS. Salary \$30,000 range (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

**Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.**

100 Summer Street  
Boston, MA 02110  
(617) 423-1200  
Personnel Consultants

## COLORADO IS BOOMING!

You can be living in the fastest growing high technology center in the U.S.A. by summer! New book **THE COLORADO CONNECTION** tells you everything you need to know to do it now. Covers Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs and Ft. Collins. Details on history, topography, cost of living, education, housing, arts and entertainment, employment outlook, even aerial photos of cities. Directory of nearly 400 high technology companies giving address, phone #, date company founded, # of employees, description of major products and services, and computer systems used. The real growth is just beginning. No other area in the country offers more for the 80's. Author has worked in Colorado as a programmer for over 13 years. Book is 8 1/2 x 11, 64 pg., bound. Send \$5.95 plus \$1 shipping and handling to **Magallie Publishing Co., Box 1064 CW, Boulder, CO 80506.** Visa and MC send \$ and exp. date or call 1-303-443-9383. Satisfaction guaranteed! 30 day money back return privilege. Books mailed within 24 hrs.

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

**CARRAWAY METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER** is looking for individuals to perform analysis and programming for computerized medical procedures. Minimum one (1) year experience designing and maintaining computer systems using an application enabler, on-line programming and data base capabilities, writing programs in Cobol/Assembler languages using CICS, DL/I, DOS/VSE and VSAM. Anyone without the above requirements need not apply. Salary \$15-19,000 per year. Send resume and salary requirements to:

**CARRAWAY METHODIST  
MEDICAL CENTER**

Attn: Personnel Department  
1615 No. 25th Street  
Birmingham, AL 35234

## DIRECTOR COMPUTER SERVICES

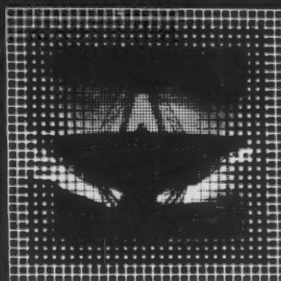
The University of Connecticut seeks a Director for its Computer Services division. This division serves all University administrative needs and is part of the department that services the state-wide computer network for public higher education. Areas of responsibility include general supervision and responsibility for computer services, including computer application systems and programming, user services control and scheduling, I/O. Necessary experience and qualifications include a minimum of a B.S. degree in a related area, ten years proven management experience in higher education computing, knowledge of both systems analysis and of the current state of the art in computer hardware and software. Responsible to the Executive Director of Computer Systems. Salary negotiable. Application closing date: June 19, 1981 or when filled. Send credentials to:

Dr. Robert Carter, Director  
Computer Systems Dept., U-138  
The University of Connecticut  
Storrs, Ct. 06268  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

## PROGRAMMER

2 years exp. or 2 years programming, 4 yrs. High School or equivalent. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implement computer systems for conversion from manual systems, as well as enhancement of existing computer systems to ensure efficient operation. \$18,824 per year to work 35 hours/5 days/week. Please send resumes to: **Computer Technicians, Inc., 646 Highway 18, East Brunswick, N.J. 08816.**

## COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS



Discover just  
how far your  
expertise  
reaches.

## MORE COMPUTERS • MORE VARIETY MORE INVOLVEMENT

As a Computer Professional, Lockheed has more to offer you than almost any other company.

We are **MORE PROFESSIONAL** — In state-of-the-art development techniques. From top down design to structured programming to company-wide standards for software development. And we have some of the most professional management you will ever find.

We have **MORE COMPUTERS** (and more models) — DEC, CDC, UNIVAC, IBM, HP, ROLM, Data General, plus others. (Some of our data systems feature imbedded microprocessors.) You can work on a single computer system or on a large scale networked multi-processing system.

We have **MORE VARIETY** — Real-time systems involved with signal processing, guidance and control, command and control, communications, electro-optics, re-entry, Computer simulation. Interactive graphics. Computer aided design. And more. You can work on projects involving a wide

range of advanced spacecraft or on other aerospace- or defense-related systems.

We have **MORE INVOLVEMENT** — Depending on your level of experience and/or your abilities, you can be involved in whole or in part in the total software cycle — from developing functional specifications to hardware/software allocation to software design (including design reviews) to unit test to systems integration to systems test and checkout to validation to operations to enhancement to documentation. You will be given as much responsibility as you can handle. You can work on project teams of 3-5 people or with teams as large as 25 people. You can be involved in one or more tasks on one large project or on several small projects. At the same time. Or serially.

We have **MORE EDUCATIONAL** opportunities — There are over 70 computer-related courses offered each Quarter, and they are all taught at LMSC. Courses include a basic Introduction to computer

science, data base concepts, timesharing, microprocessors, minicomputers (including an introduction to VAX-11), terminal operation, computer aided design, UNIVAC assembly language, graphics, several courses via the TV Network from Stanford, plus many others.

We have **MORE GROWTH** opportunities — Because of the combination of advantages listed above, but primarily because of the dynamic project environment here at Lockheed, you have numerous opportunities throughout your career to grow WITHIN the company.

As a Computer Science Professional, isn't it time you looked into the career opportunities at Lockheed?

For immediate consideration, send your resume to us in care of **Professional Employment, Dept. 653-0681, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Proof of U.S. Citizenship is required.

**At Lockheed, technical excellence is a way of life.**

**Lockheed**  
Missiles & Space Company

## WELCOME TO THE VALLEY OF THE SUN

It's Not Only What You Do . . .  
It's Where You Do It.

Motorola's Western Area Computer Center in Scottsdale, Arizona offers a great combination — an environment of advanced technology in a locale featuring sunshine and numerous recreational opportunities.

## MVS or VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening for a systems programmer experienced in MVS or VM Internals. Knowledge of JES2 Internals, SMP, systems generations and experience in installing VM preferred.

Our hardware environment is two 8 MEG 3033's and one 8 MEG Amdahl 470 V17, running MVS and VM.

Motorola's data processing center is an expanding organization offering challenging professional growth opportunities and an excellent benefit package. Qualified candidates should forward resume and salary history to:

**MOTOROLA INC.**

8201 E. McDowell Road  
Scottsdale, AZ 85252  
Dotti Morris, Dept. 1083

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

## Sr. Personnel Recruiter MIS

We're a dynamic, fast-growing Fortune 500 Company looking for a Personnel Recruiter to recruit for our MIS Division and keep pace with the phenomenal growth that a San Francisco Bay area industry leader can enjoy.

If you're bored and dissatisfied with your present job and feel as if you're going nowhere fast - this is the opportunity you've been looking for.

We're looking for top recruiting personnel with significant experience in the data processing industry, preferably MIS. You'll appreciate the thorough program we provide for recruitment, placement, training, counseling, and administration of progressive personnel policies.

Send your resume, in complete confidence, to:

**CW Box 2599  
375 Cochituate Road  
Box 880  
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701**



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



# SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Northern Telecom's commitment to advancing the state-of-the-art in telecommunications is based on strong software development. We see software as the key factor between a good system and a great system. Our Network Systems Group is committed to finding the finest talent in software development and applications. The following are our primary areas of need.

- NETWORK SYSTEMS
- REALTIME SOFTWARE FOR SWITCHING APPLICATIONS
- DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
- MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

Utilize your background in computers, communications and high level languages for state-of-the-art realtime distributed processing applications. Background in PL1 or PASCAL a definite plus!

Join our team of professionals in North America's second largest manufacturer of telecommunications equipment. You will find an excellent salary and complete company benefits. Call or send your resume to Manager of Staffing.

**NORTHERN TELECOM INC.**  
Network Systems Group  
1201 E. Arapaho Road  
Richardson, TX 75081

214/234-7824



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

## PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEER

A national leader in the paper industry needs a motivated Process Control Engineer for its Wisconsin River Division mill. Reporting to the Process Control Supervisor, this person will develop and maintain computer programs designed to control the papermaking process and provide management information.

B.S. degree in engineering, computer science, or a related area. Extra consideration will be given to persons with experience in process control instrumentation, or papermaking. Must have a fluent command of FORTRAN or EDX language.

Excellent salary and employee benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to:

**Bert E. Johnson**  
Professional Employment manager  
**CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.**  
P.O. BOX 50  
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. 54494



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Electronics engineer needed to conduct research and test activities concerned with design, manufacture and testing of electronic components, products and systems, and in development of product applications to petroleum industry uses. Design electrical circuits, electronic components, and integrated systems. Design and direct engineering personnel in fabricating test control apparatus and equipment, and determine procedures for testing products. Developing new applications of electrical and electronic properties of metallic and nonmetallic materials used in components, and in application of components to products and systems. May direct field operation and maintenance activities. Evaluate systems and recommend design changes. Must have two years experience and a baccalaureate in electronics or electronics engineering. Will work 40 hours per week. \$2200 per month. Qualified applicants contact Texas Employment Commission, job order # 2470651. Ad paid for by equal opportunity employer.

### DATA BASE ANALYST

2 yrs. exp. B.Sc. in any science. Must have experience in the field of ADABAS. Implementation, definition & installation of procedures & programs for ADABAS facilities. Maintenance of these facilities and programs in order for company programmers to use related products, i.e. ADASCRPT, ADAMANT, DATA DICTIONARY. \$36,000 per year to work 35 hours 5 days/week. Please send resume to: **Spiridatos & Associates, Inc.**, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

### DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation - just call or write Lynne Hall, Data Processing Specialist.

**Dunhill**

of CHARLOTTE, INC.  
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406  
3505 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-8771

### Information Systems Director

Phoenix, AZ  
Salary Range:  
\$31,720-\$44,699, annually  
Manages and directs the functions of Maricopa County's Data Processing facility. Bachelor's degree and considerable managerial experience. For detailed information send resume by July 1, 1981 to Maricopa County Personnel Dept., Recruiting Division, Administration Building, 2nd fl., 111 S. Third Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85003.

### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The University of Montevallo is seeking a full-time programmer/analyst to start as soon as possible. Applicants must have experience as a COBOL programmer (at least two years programming experience). Preference will be given to applicants with experience on Burroughs hardware and to those with "NDL", "GEMCOS" and "DMS II" experience. Apply to: **Personnel Services Office, Station 45, Univ. of Montevallo, Montevallo AL 35115** before July 15th 1981. UM is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and qualified minority group members and women are encouraged to apply.

## Academic Software Consultant / Software Engineer

Academic Computing is launching a newly acquired VAX (48 terminal) time share computer system located in new computer center facility.

We are adding two staff members in the area of software consultants / engineers. Persons selected will be responsible for providing technical expertise in compiler languages, system utilities, data base management, and statistical packages to faculty and staff through training seminars, workshops, and individual consultation.

Positions available July, and include DEC VAX training courses during July and August. Salary commensurate with training and experience. Send resume and three references by June 30 to Director of Personnel.

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY  
**c.w. post center**  
GREENVALE, NEW YORK 11548  
an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer



## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

### COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

TO 40K

Outstanding opportunity for the computer scientist who enjoys language development. Ideal working conditions at this software development house include truly flexible time, technically challenging projects which you select, proj. management possibilities, machine availability. Credentials not important but substantial compiler development experience essential.

### SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER

TO 34K

Responsible for generation and maintenance of all software diagnostics 8080 instruction set knowledge essential. 3-5 yrs. assembly and HOL. exper. required. Ability to work closely with hardware design engineers important.

To explore these or many other challenging positions, please contact Dan Meagher by calling (617) 329-2660, or mail your resume to him (in complete confidence) at:  
888 Washington Street, P.O. Box 228, Dedham, MA 02026



**E.P. Reardon Associates**

888 Washington Street, P.O. Box 228, Dedham, MA 02026  
(617) 329-2660 Member NPC, Coast to Coast Placement.  
CLIENTS ARE EOE

## CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?



If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. Our toll free number is 800-343-8474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## SYSTEMS COMPUTING

### Senior Systems Analysts and Data Base Coordinator

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, builder and operator of the trans Alaska pipeline, has excellent career opportunities for qualified Senior Systems Analysts and Data Base Coordinator. New employees of Alyeska will receive an earning package that is commensurate with experience, and well above the national average; a comprehensive fringe benefits program; and potential for advancement.

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company operates in a large IBM multi-CPU data base environment. Applicants must have working knowledge of OS/VS1 or MVS, CICS and on-line teleprocessing.

Alyeska is seeking persons with five to seven years experience in the following positions:

**SR. TECHNICAL SYSTEMS ANALYST**  
**SR. SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST**  
**DATA BASE COORDINATOR**

Outstanding benefits and working environment, excellent salary, and relocation expenses. If you qualify, send your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to:

Thomas J. Grimes  
Manager Employment  
Alyeska Pipeline Service Company  
1835 South Bragaw Street  
Anchorage, Alaska 99512  
M.S. 536

**Alyeska pipeline**  
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M-F

## ALASKA

## FINANCIAL RESEARCH ANALYST

Federal Express Corporation, the nation's leading air express service linking over 13,000 domestic and international communities, has exciting and challenging financial positions at its Memphis headquarters. Our dramatic growth history of 40% per year has created opportunities in Finance for dynamic individuals with strong quantitative skills.

These positions are responsible for:

- Financial and manpower modeling
- Performance reporting and analysis
- Marketing and pricing support
- Operations analysis
- Development of information and control systems

We are looking for candidates who enjoy working in a highly creative environment with significant exposure.

Requirements include at least 1-2 years of related experience, excellent communication skills and proven ability in computer assisted analysis (FORTRAN, PL-1, SAS or a financial modeling language). A technical undergraduate degree along with an MBA is preferred.

At Federal Express our employees enjoy excellent compensation and one of the industry's most outstanding benefit programs. Join the excitement of Federal Express and experience the opportunity to excel in a fast-paced, rapid-growth organization.

Candidates should send a resume including salary history in confidence to:

Ann Mullis  
Personnel Department  
**FEDERAL EXPRESS  
CORPORATION**  
P.O. Box 727  
Memphis, TN 38194



An Equal Opportunity  
Employer M-F

## DP PROFESSIONALS

### Move to Houston ...Where Industry Is Created!

Financial technology is our way of doing business and that's precisely what we're doing in the energy capital of the United States. First City National Bank is the leading bank in Houston. As such, we're growing along with the capacity of this most amazing city. Our rapid expansion has led to the creation of several key positions within our Bank, and, if the past is any indicator, these positions are only starting points for talented professionals.

Some 100 banks in the Southwest are processed by First City National Bank. Current installation consists of IBM 370/168's running OS/MVS. We also utilize DEC PDP 11/70's under RSX11-M, COBOL/ALC, VTAM/SNA, • MSA General Ledger release 21, Fixed Assets release 6 preferred • PERSONAL TRUST • MICR/Item Processing-DOS Check considered. • ONLINE Commercial Loan-Kranzley or other experience desired • IMS/DBDC-Profitability, Account Analysis, MIS upgrade •

### MANAGER, PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Systems development responsibility for Data Capture Customer Systems, Financial Systems and Production Systems. Aggressive positive individual with proven management ability.

### PRIDE COORDINATOR

PRIDE methodology experience required. Responsible for teaching, consulting and documentation standards.

### PROGRAMMER TRAINER

Administer DP training activities including the programmer trainee program. COBOL OS/MVS JCL.

The following career opportunities exist for experienced DP professionals:

**PROGRAMMERS**  
**PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**  
**SYSTEMS ANALYST**  
**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**  
**DATA BASE ANALYST**

Houston has more to offer in a bigger way than most American cities. We have no state or local income taxes. Plus, there is a vitality to our city that creates a positive setting for any ambitious professional. We also have a generous relocation program that will move you to Houston. As a leading bank, First City National Bank offers excellent salaries and complete benefits, including tuition reimbursement, for our professionals. Find out more by contacting us.

July - CHICAGO, COLUMBUS, DETROIT  
Sept. - ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH

First City National Bank will be interviewing in the above cities. Please call in advance to arrange a confidential appointment (collect): (713) 658-5113 or (713) 658-6782.

If you are unable to call please forward your resume to:



**FIRST CITY NATIONAL BANK**  
**PROFESSIONAL RECRUITING**  
DEPT. PWCW 6-22  
P.O. BOX 2557  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

Equal Opportunity Employer

## DALLAS

### PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Unique opportunity available for the individual who has demonstrated his ability to handle responsibility. Looking for a min. 2 yrs. DOS COBOL. CICS highly desired. TO \$25,000.

### SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent growth opportunity. Shop doubling in size. Looking for 4 yrs. DOS or OS COBOL developing financial applications. Desire CICS and PL-1. TO \$30,000.

### MINI'S

DataPoint: HP 3000; IBM Sys 3, 32, 34; NCR; and Burroughs. Have several excellent positions for people with at least a yr. of experience utilizing one of these mini computers. TO \$25,000.

CONTACT: John Staiger

**ROBERT HALF**  
OF DALLAS, INC. (214) 363-3300  
Two NorthPark East, Suite # 750  
Dallas, Texas 75221

## DOS/VS(E) SUPERSTARS

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** is seeking DOS/VS and VSE system software specialists to develop a wide variety of advanced software products. Top salaries, state-of-the-art projects, and excellent growth opportunity. Outstanding environment for those who want a challenging career. Reply in confidence to:



Director, Software Products Division  
**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**  
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

**ADR**

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## position announcements

## LOOK AT 19+ BETTER CAREERS WAITING IN SEATTLE & PORTLAND.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Project Manager ..... to \$38K<br>IBM, Manufacturing, Financial                    | 8. Graphics Specialist ..... to \$35K<br>Hardware/Software, SAS/APL                             | 14. Telecommunication<br>Coordinator ..... to \$32K<br>Troubleshooting, SNA,<br>BISYNC, SDLC     |
| 2. Data Base Specialist ..... to \$35K<br>ADABAS Internals, OS/MVS                    | 9. Data Base Consultants/<br>Planning ..... to \$35K<br>Manufacturing financial<br>applications | 15. Programmer Analyst ..... to \$25K<br>Banking, Financial, COBOL, BAL                          |
| 3. Programmer/Analyst ..... to \$25K<br>ATMs, Micro Processor Devel.                  | 10. Project Lead/Senior<br>Programmer/Analyst ..... to \$30K<br>(CICS DL/I)                     | 16. Microprocessors ..... to \$31K<br>Compiler design 1-5 Yrs. exp.                              |
| 4. Technical Specialists ..... to \$35K<br>GCOS, TDS, IDS, DM IV                      | 11. Project Leader ..... to \$30K<br>Large System, Diverse<br>application                       | 17. Quality Assur. Mgr. .... to \$39K<br>Quality Assurance/Control,<br>Proj. Mgmt.               |
| 5. Operations Mgr. .... to \$35K<br>Honeywell Level 66 GCOS,<br>TDS, IDS-II, DM IV    | 12. HP 3000 Analyst ..... to \$30K<br>MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL                                  | 18. Standard & Proc. Mgr. .... to \$39K<br>Develop Standards, Application<br>Development         |
| 6. Data Communications<br>Supervisor ..... to \$35K<br>Network Equip., Interface, DDP | 13. Programmer Analyst ..... to \$28K<br>COBOL, IBM, HONEYWELL                                  | 19. Structured Development<br>Specialist ..... to \$35K<br>Yourdon, Project Control<br>And more. |
| 7. Communications<br>Specialist ..... to \$35K<br>SNA/VTAM/MCP                        |   |  |

Breathe northwest air and enjoy the most livable area in the United States. Snow capped mountains. Salmon filled Puget Sound. Year-round recreation. We're the northwest's leading Data Processing specialists and our clients have these openings.

**Summer visit!** If you are planning a vacation in the area call us before you arrive. We'd like to set up a convenient meeting to chat about your opportunities.

**Interested?** Call us collect today or mail your resume for these and other positions to:

1940 116th Avenue N.E.  
C-90015, Suite A  
Bellevue, Washington 98009  
(206) 453-2700



**Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates**

### Programmers Software Development

Join BNR INC. in Ann Arbor, Michigan, the company which is leading the design future. Experience innovative freedom, technical challenges and rapid professional growth from a company dedicated to the development of advanced data processing systems.

Positions are currently available for qualified individuals with experience in the following:

- Writing and debugging IBM 370 or similar assembly code
- Knowledge of Assembler and linkage editor internals
- Knowledge of CICS Operations

We offer excellent compensation, three weeks paid vacation after first year, a superior benefit program, a progressive and stimulating environment, and outstanding opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth.

For consideration, please send your resume with salary history or call: Carolyn Williams, Human Resource Manager, BNR Inc., Mail Stop #5, 100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 (313) 973-4700.



**BNR**  
Subsidiary of  
Bell-Northern Research  
The R & D Laboratory for  
Northern Telecom and Bell Canada  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

#### MVS TSO

Challenging assignments for a self-motivated professional. 3+ yrs OS COBOL programming with analysis and design exp and good oral & written skills. Design thru implementation of Financial applications with plenty of user interface. Professional working atmosphere. \$30,000

#### RPG II SYSTEM 38

Rare & challenging opportunity with top-of-the-line firm. 2+ yrs RPG II programming with SYSTEM 3 and SYSTEM 34 exp. Add in conversion from 3/15 to SYSTEM 38. Applications are financial & company will train in 38. Benefits include excellent BONUS and flex hours. \$28,000

#### ALL FEES PAID

Call: MARTY AMATO

**ROBERT WALF**

of NEW YORK, INC.

822 Fifth Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10038

512-221-6500 (agency)

#### COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Faculty member to teach in a two-year Associate Degree program training technicians to install and maintain mini-computer systems. Applicants should have a minimum of a Bachelor's Degree in engineering or science plus at least 3 years of industrial experience, the majority of which is with PDP-11 hardware and software. Typical assignments will include teaching beginning and advanced courses and laboratories in electronics and in microcomputers, academic advising, and performing other duties as assigned. Teaching experience is a definite plus. Assignment will begin September 1 and is for a 12-month year. Letter of application and resume must be forwarded to Reynolds Stone, Head, Computer Technology, Nashville State Technical Institute, P.O. Box 90285, 120 White Bridge Road, Nashville, TN 37209 by August 1, 1981. Salary is dependent upon education and experience. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

### CALIFORNIA

Come to California where we have a fantastic year-round climate. Recreational facilities include the ocean, mountains (skiing) and the desert. Immediate requirements for:

- PROGRAMMERS - COBOL, ALC
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE - COMMUNICATIONS
- IMS - DATA BASE

Call collect or send resume

#### SUPERIOR RESOURCES

Personnel Services - Employer Retained  
17141 Ventura Blvd. #200  
Encino, (L.A.) CA 91316  
(213) 986-4400

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Excellent opportunity for two career minded individuals with progressive Philadelphia based distribution company. Utilizing VS 9 and IMS 90 on real time in 40 plus CRT environment. Seeking (1) top notch BAL programmer (2) excellent communicator with high level of competence in programming and operating systems. Knowledge of RPG helpful. Salary to upper \$20's with excellent benefits. Reply in confidence with resume and salary history to V.P.-Finance. If further information required call Karen at (215) 969-7800, Ext. 7820 between 10:30 a.m. and 12 noon (E.D.T.) only. Write P.O. Box 2230, Cherry Hill NJ 08034.

### DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs. related exp. as Programmer, 4 yrs. High School. Must be familiar with import or export accounting system & order processing procedures. Must know BASIC 4 language. Supervise & coordinate activities of programming staff to set up computer systems for accounting & control for machine importing company including inventory control, order control, accounts receivable, accounts payable & general ledger, maintain & enhance these systems to ensure their successful & cost effective operation. \$30,000 per year to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume to:

Coca Corporation, 17 Philips Parkway, Montvale, N.J. 07645. (201) 391-0700.

## NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

<b>PROJECT LEADERS</b>	<b>TO 36K</b>
<b>SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS</b>	<b>TO 35K</b>
<b>SYSTEMS ANALYSTS</b>	<b>TO 33K</b>
<b>PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS</b>	<b>TO 28K</b>

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A. J. Rachele Toll Free 1-800-628-3374.



**dps** specialists

**DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM**

181 Park Avenue  
W. Springfield, MA 01089

### SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST & PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Volume Shoe Corporation is the largest self-service shoe retailer. We are currently operating over 1,000 Payless ShoeSource stores and will double in 4 years. This kind of growth requires skilled professionals to meet these challenges. Our progressive management team is looking for professionals with any of the following experiences: database, data communications or retail applications. Current environment includes an IBM 4341, IBM 370/155 and IBM Series 1. If you have at least 3 years of experience, can work effectively in a team environment, enjoy challenging work, and would like to be a part of an innovative retail environment, please send your resume including salary requirements, in confidence, to Bill Rogers, Recruitment Director.

#### VOLUME SHOE CORPORATION

3231 E. 6th St., P.O. Box 1189  
Topeka, KS. 66601  
A Division of May Department Stores

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



**VOLUME SHOE  
CORPORATION**

## DURING THE MONTH OF MAY



**COMPUTERWORLD**

Published more  
classified ads  
and more classified  
lineage than all the  
other computer  
publications  
combined!

Put Computerworld  
Classified to Work for You!  
Call - TODAY - at  
617/879-0700



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTATION SPECIALIST

### INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

Abbott Laboratories has an exceptional opportunity available for an individual with proven expertise in systems development and implementation. This position will oversee the development of standard systems for our foreign affiliates with the goal of insuring that design, programming and documentation are in accordance with established guidelines. Other responsibilities will include directing systems implementation at user sites, providing adequate user training, and supervising the development of user procedure manuals for all systems.

To qualify, you should have at least 2-3 years experience in the development, implementation and maintenance of systems for small computer environments, preferably interactive Systems 34. Familiarity with distribution, manufacturing and/or financial systems (MRP/Cost Systems, MAC-PAC, MAPICS, or IPICS) and RPG II or other programming for small computers is essential. Ability to travel overseas approximately 40% and fluency in Spanish or French are required. A degree in Computer Science, Industrial Engineering or Business is preferred.

Abbott's worldwide sales in 1980 were in excess of \$2 billion and our outlook for the future is exceptional. This is your opportunity to join a highly professional, growth-oriented organization that offers an excellent salary and full benefits including profit sharing. For consideration, send a resume with salary history, in confidence to:

Kim Haugen  
Corporate Placement

**ABBOTT**  
NORTH CHICAGO, ILL. 60064

Abbott is an Affirmative Action Employer

## CLIMATE IS EVERYTHING!

### Technical Systems People

We have openings at all levels for:

DB/DC - Software and Configuration  
Management Specialists for IBM Shop  
3033 • 168 • 158 MVS/VM IMS CICS

We are the first MVS SP 1  
shop in Arizona! We are in  
the midst of major on-line  
enhancement and data base  
redesign effort and net-  
working expansion (SNA).

Let's Discuss  
Sunny Climes

Call John, Rich or Mike at  
(602) 261-2442 collect. (No  
agencies please) or mail your  
resume to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK  
OF ARIZONA  
Attn: Sue Felsch  
P.O. Box 71 CW-15 A301  
Phoenix, Arizona 85001

an equal opportunity employer m/f



### SALES STARS! HAVE YOU RECEIVED AN ICP MILLION DOLLAR SOFTWARE SALES AWARD?

If so, we want you and we'll give you the incentive to join us. We only want the best!

If you haven't yet achieved this prestigious award, we'll help you, with a superb product line and substantial compensation package.

As importantly, you'll "enjoy" our products and management approach as well. Positions available in our regional offices throughout the U.S. Contact: Larry Light, National Sales Director.



**Atlantic Software Inc.**  
320 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106 (215) 922-7500

# WHAT DOES IT ALL MEAN?

You can call anybody a programmer analyst, given a few basic elements. At Keane, our titles mean more than an impressive name on your business card.

## Keane Prō·grām·mer Ān·a·lyst:

1. (n.) One who is responsible for working under minimal supervision for a leading computer consulting firm. May be called on to perform *technical tasks ranging from business systems design to program development*. 2. (v.) *Interacts with clients, works on variety of challenging assignments*. Plans, organizes and leads others. 3. (adj.) Highly motivated. *Aggressive, strong in interpersonal skills*. Interested in getting ahead. 4. (adj.) Experienced. *Minimum of 2 or more years Commercial/COBOL*. Knowledge of CICS, DB/DC, DL/I, IMS/TP, IDS or IDMS is a plus. 5. (Synonym) None. There is no one quite like a Keane Programmer Analyst.

In addition to *Programmer Analysts*, we are also looking for *Project Managers* and *Programmers*. Openings exist in our branch offices in: Baltimore, MD; Boston, MA; Chicago IL; Hartford, CT; Manchester, NH; Marlboro, MA; Totowa, NJ; New York City, NY; Devon, PA; Philadelphia, PA; Portland, ME; Providence, RI; Waltham, MA and Westport, CT. We offer competitive salaries and benefits that include health, dental, bonuses, tuition reimbursement, merit raises and much more.

**New York City positions** - Call Jane Luther at (212) 687-1560, or send your resume to her at Keane, Inc., Lincoln Building, 6th Floor, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10165.

**New England Area and all other offices** - Call Dick Pippin, New England Recruiting Manager, at (617) 482-3321, or send your resume to him at Keane, Inc., 30 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

# KEANE

### GEODYNAMICS CORPORATION

Has a need for Technical Personnel to support Scientific Applications and Systems Engineering Projects in the Washington, D.C. area. Positions available at all entry levels.

- Security Clearance Required
- Degree in Engineering, Computer Science or Math
- Minimum 2 years experience
- Solid technical base in any of the following:

- Simulation/Modeling
- Trajectory Analysis
- Digital Signal Processing
- Data Communications
- ADP Project Planning
- Systems Analysis/Design
- Mini/Micro-Computers
- Programming Languages

Send resume in confidence to:

J. B. Nun, Code ATA  
8551 Leidele Court  
Suite 800  
Springfield, VA 22150

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY  
EMPLOYER M/F

### HOUSTON

I have clients that have special needs.  
If you qualify for the positions below,  
contact me immediately!

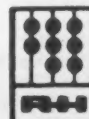
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER for an oil well tool manufacturing company. Terrific benefits including PROFIT SHARING, and 3 WEEKS VACATION. MUST know CICS and MVS internals. Will do maintenance and gens.  
**SALARY TO \$40,000**

SR. DATA BASE ANALYST that has in-depth knowledge of IMS internals plus data administration skills. IBM 370/OS/MVS-IMS DB/DC.  
**SALARY TO \$40,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with IMS DB/DC application design and programming on IBM 370/OS/MVS systems.  
**SALARY TO \$30,000**

ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS with either IBM/DOS IBM/OS experience to design and write financial applications.  
**SALARY TO \$28,000**

CALL JIM FLEMING at 713-685-1800  
OR SEND YOUR RESUME TODAY TO:



**ROBERT HALF  
OF HOUSTON, INC.**  
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228  
Houston, TX 77024

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## EXXON OPPORTUNITIES

for  
Scientific Programmers,  
Systems Analysts and Systems Programmers

Exxon Production Research Company, Houston, Texas, one of the largest exploration & production research organizations in the world is currently developing a computer network to handle exploration data processing needs.

If you are a recent BS or MS, or PhD graduate in the fields of:

- Math
- Computer Science
- Electrical Engineering

with experience in:

- IBM OS/MSV
- CRAY-1 Vector Computer
- Distributed Processing
- Interactive Graphics & Image Processing
- Seismic Applications Programming

Send your resume to:

J.J. Hedgemon  
Exxon Production Research Company  
Department 308  
P.O. Box 2189 • Houston, Texas 77001

EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH

# EXXON

an equal opportunity employer, m/f

### PALM BEACH COUNTY PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Financial organization going through growing pains seeks an above average contributor. Your background must include COBOL, ALGOL, on Burroughs large scale hardware and special emphasis with GENCOS and DMS II. You will interface with all levels of management. Excellent benefits. This is the chance you have been waiting for.

Salary to \$35,000

## HALF

Rick Pitman

**ROBERT HALF**  
of Ft. Lauderdale, Inc.

7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd.  
Suite 410  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321  
305-742-0300

### Computer Science

Tenure-track position at the assistant, associate or professorship rank. A Ph.D. in Computer Science is preferred. Minimum requirements are an M.S. in Computer Science and a Ph.D. in related areas. Duties are to assist in the continuation and expansion of an on-going Computer Science program. Teaching duties will include courses in database systems, systems programming, compiler construction and data structures. The normal teaching load is 15 hours per quarter. Salary \$25,000 and up for the academic year depending upon qualifications and experience. Application deadline is August 1, 1981. Employment date is September, 1981, or January, 1982. Send inquiries with your resume to:

Dr. Jerrel K. Yates  
Department of Mathematics  
and Computer Science  
Columbus College  
Columbus GA 31903  
An Affirmative Action  
Equal Opportunity Employer

### Managers

**Computer Sales Division**  
We have an immediate opening for an aggressive computer systems sales manager to head our Computer Sales Division. We sell used computer systems specializing in System 34, System 32, 3741/42 and associated D.P. systems. Person we choose must have experience in IBM computer sales. Excellent opportunity with good salary and benefits. If qualified and interested contact S. Mariarelli, Pearl Equipment Co., Inc., P.O. Box 24026, 4717 Centennial Blvd., Nashville, TN 37202. 615-383-8703.

### Systems Programmer

Maintain system control software for a VM, VSE, CICS, ADABAS facility now converting to MVS. Requirements include BS degree or equivalent experience and 4 years in programming with two years specific experience in operating systems data base and data communications. OS experience desirable. Salary negotiable. Excellent benefits. Send resume to:

Personnel Office  
Jefferson County Schools  
1215 Quail St.  
Lakewood, CO 80215.  
Deadline date July 15th.  
EOE

### PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Develop, install and maintain business application software on DEC PDP-11 RSTS systems. Corporate data processing group of major communications company headquartered in the Northeast. Position requires at least 2 years experience with RSTS, and BASIC + 2 or COBOL. Excellent salary and benefits. Some travel required. Reply:

Reply to CW-A3014  
Computerworld  
Box 888  
Framingham, MA 01701

### Computer Engineers

Many openings all through the nation. All fee paid and relocation paid. Two years experience or up. COBOL, RPG II, BAL, Fortran, etc. Call or send resume to:

Dave  
Computer Consultant  
National Recruiters  
Center Square Building  
11 North 7th St.  
Allentown, PA 18101

### Computer Operations Manager

NCR 8570, B3, CF/FOCUS. Minimum five years experience. 24 hour operation, staff of eight. Excellent salary and benefit package, low cost of living, good climate. Please send resume to:

VP, Personnel  
City National Bank  
PO Box 47  
Fort Smith AK 72902  
Equal Opportunity Employer

### COMPUTER OPERATOR/ PROGRAMMER

Graduate of certified or accredited educational institution with intensive course work in computer programming and operation. Salary negotiable. Send resume to:

Robert L. Argentero  
Director of Personnel  
Wayne Township Public Schools  
50 Nellis Drive  
Wayne, NJ 07470  
201-694-8600  
An Affirmative Action  
Equal Opportunity Employer.

### OVERSEAS CONSULTANT TO \$34K

Consult on PDP 11/70 with COBOL, RSTS/E or CTS 500 helpful. Excellent overseas benefits.

Call collect: 213-990-1875  
Sylvia Long, Consultants  
15910 Ventura Blvd.  
Suite 912  
Encino, CA 91436

### DP Manager

International agricultural company seeking DP Manager for design and implementation of order entry, inventory and financial systems. Position in Franklin, KY. Minimum 3 yrs DP experience. Familiarity with DEC 11/70, RSTS Systems and BASIC desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Submit resume to:

Dalgaty Data Systems  
1 Maritime Plaza  
Suite 2200  
San Francisco CA 94111  
EOE M/F

**APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER:** 37.5 hours per week at \$19,000 per year salary. Develop and design computer software programs for ND6000 computer system in the area of nuclear physics, X-ray analysis and radiation monitoring. Will prepare flow charts, code, test, debug and document programs for future reference. Develop and modify existing programs where necessary and perform interfacing with existing computer. Write computer checkout procedures, evaluate, check-out test results and perform necessary modification. Requires B.S. degree in Mathematics or Computer Science and one year experience. One year post-graduate studies in Computer field may be substituted for one year experience. Please send resume including salary history in confidence to or call: (312)864-9897 Personnel Administrator, Nuclear Data, Inc., Instrumentation Division, Golf & Meacham Rds., Schaumburg, IL 60196. An equal opportunity employer. M/F

## Applications Programmers

(San Francisco Bay Area)

We're Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, a multi-billion dollar industry leader. Currently, we have a variety of application programming opportunities available, both on-line and batch, in our state-of-the-art systems organization located in San Rafael, California.

You should have 2-5 years' experience writing COBOL. Experience with OS/JCL, IMS/DL-1, and TSO is desirable, but not necessary.

We offer excellent training and salaries, outstanding benefits and a comprehensive relocation program. For further information send your resume, including salary history to:

Department 33, Nationwide Recruiter,  
Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies,  
1600 Los Gatos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94119.  
We are an equal opportunity employer.



## YOUR FUTURE IS AT FIREMAN'S FUND.

We'll  
keep you  
up to date  
week,  
after  
week,  
after  
week,  
after  
week,  
after  
week,  
after  
week,

## Subscribe Yourself.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



## The San Francisco Bay Area

Vacationing in Northern California?  
Let us combine a selective job  
search with your visit...

PROGRAMMERS: COBOL, RPG II, ASSEMBLER, PL/I,  
mini-micro, FORTRAN etc... Senior Analysts... Project  
Leaders... EDP Auditors... Technical Writers... Small Shop "Shirt  
Sleeve" Managers... System Programmers... Consultants.  
Our placement executives are all data processing professionals.  
We welcome your call today for more information. No  
resume! We will prepare one for you...

All fees assumed by clients. We have over 1,000  
positions in the Bay Area... Call Collect.

**ROBERT  
HALF**  
OF NORTHERN  
CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch  
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor  
San Francisco, Ca. 94111  
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre • Linda Strickland  
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212 675 N. 1st St., #609  
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304 San Jose, Ca. 95112  
(415) 493-8700 (408) 293-9040

## DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH**, the world's oldest  
and largest independent systems software pro-  
ducts company, has positions available for DP  
professionals in state-of-the-art product develop-  
ment and support at our Dallas based **DATA COM  
DB/DC** product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly  
language and have a minimum of 3 years pro-  
gramming experience. Some data base, data com-  
munications and/or systems programming ex-  
perience very desirable.

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** offers a very com-  
petitive salary commensurate with your back-  
ground and potential and a comprehensive  
benefits package which includes semi-annual  
bonuses and dental, prescription drug and tuition  
assistance plans. For more information please  
forward your resume including salary history, in  
strict confidence to: Personnel Director



**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**

8515 Greenville Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

**ADR**

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

## SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Manufacturing Data Systems, Incorporated, is a world leader in the development of sophisticated computer-based systems for graphics and computer-aided manufacturing applications. Our rapid expansion offers exciting opportunities for experienced computer scientists. The following positions require a B.S. in Computer Science or Engineering.

### GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Assist in the design, develop-  
ment and implementation of  
2-D and 3-D graphics pro-  
ducts. A minimum of one year  
experience in high-level struc-  
tured programming and ex-  
posure to computer graphics re-  
quired.

### OPERATING SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Development of state-of-the-  
art mini- and micro-computer  
operating systems. A  
minimum of two years  
software experience with DEC  
or DG systems is preferred.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Participate in the development  
and installation of progressive  
software engineering  
techniques throughout MDSI.  
Teaching experience in pro-  
gramming and three years ex-  
perience in software develop-  
ment required.

### SR. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Establish and implement sys-  
tem performance standards  
for MDSI's computer re-  
sources. Experience in a simi-  
lar function required, familiar-  
ity with DEC 10 (TOPS 10) a  
definite plus.

### SOFTWARE QUALITY ANALYST

Evaluate new software pro-  
ducts through the application  
of configuration and software  
life cycle standards. Experi-  
ence in software testing and  
analysis, and structured  
software design required.

### LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Specify, design and lead a  
small team of programmers in  
the development of future  
software products. Experience  
in Pascal or similar high-level  
language, team programming,  
and software product de-  
velopment required.

Attractively located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, our growth provides the technical and professional growth you may be seeking, with a work environment where small groups make significant contributions towards the development and support of exciting new products.

Send your resume and salary requirements today for immediate consideration.

**Barbara Baker**  
Employment Representative

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated  
4251 Plymouth Rd.  
P.O. Box 986  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

**MDSI**

A Schlumberger Company

We Are An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/V/H

## INSURANCE SYSTEMS

**SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER  
SENIOR INSURANCE ANALYST**

**PROJECT MANAGER  
LIFE INSURANCE CONSULTANT**

These are a few of the new client openings in several attractive locations nationwide. Salary ranges \$24,000 - \$38,000 and up.

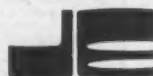
If you have a good track record in life insurance systems installation or development and are currently working for an insurance company or consulting firm, we'd like to hear from you. Exposure to large development projects a definite plus.

Our approach is to meet with you personally to discuss your goals and describe the opportunities in detail. Then, if you are interested and we have a match we schedule the next step.

If you are ready to move up or would like to talk, give us a call.

**BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI**  
314 N. Garfield  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521  
(312) 887-9790

**JACK EDWARDS, FLMI**  
380 Maple Avenue, West  
Vienna, VA. 22180  
(703) 281-0919



**Jack Edwards Associates**  
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING •  
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## DATA PROCESSING FACILITIES MANAGER

### Write your career program in the Pacific Northwest.

That's your opportunity at M-K/ESI/LORD, a joint venture sponsored by Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc., as a data processing manager at our major nuclear powerplant project only 40 miles from the Pacific Ocean in Washington. An expanding career needs a lifestyle to match and that's what these industry leaders offer you in this lead position. As Field Data Processing Facilities Manager, you will:

- support and coordinate program development
- manage daily operations of a data center featuring a Wang 2200 MVP and an Artemis System on an HP 1000

This position requires:

- two years' college education
- three years' experience as an application programmer
- knowledge of Fortran and text editor language
- three years' experience in computer operations

We offer a highly competitive salary and benefit package including company-paid medical and dental insurance, stock purchase plan, and relocation assistance that includes a one month's salary bonus.

For more information, call collect 206-482-4795 or send your resume with salary history to:

Gay Savage  
M-K/ESI/LORD  
P.O. Box 657  
TAD-1731  
Elma, Washington 98541

Equal  
opportunity  
employers  
m/f/h



ESI a subsidiary of  
Westinghouse



### SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's financial community is booming!  
Our clients need your expertise  
Analysts, Prog's

Cobol with IMS DB to 30K  
Cobol GL Payroll to 25K  
Credit card Exp to 25K  
Deposit or Loans Exp to 25K  
NCR GF, VRX to 25K  
BAL & Deposits to 25K  
Burroughs S & L Exp to 25K

### BANKING-MGMT

Dir of Deposits DOS-OS to 32K  
Band Oper Mgr DOS-OS to 35K  
Proj Mgr Credit Card to 30K  
Planning Mgr MVS IMS to 35K

### Software Support

BAL & exp MVS,VS,VM,DOS to 35K  
HYW, GCOS, IDS to 35K  
MS DB, DC, CCS to 35K  
EDP Auditor - Large IBM to 32K

### AVAILABILITY, INC.

813-872-2631  
Dept. C.P.O. Box 25434  
Tampa, Fla. 33629

### Bucknell University Programmer / Analyst

Immediate opening for a programmer/analyst in administrative systems. Minimum requirement is a Bachelor or Associate Degree with some formal training in Computer Science or the equivalent in experience. One to at least two years COBOL experience also required. Knowledge of a CODASYL DBMS is preferred as is experience with on-line systems in a university environment. The successful candidate must be able to interact with university administrators and perform in an environment where the level of individual responsibility will rapidly increase. Excellent fringe benefits. Applicants closing date is July 24, 1981. Please send detailed resume to:

Mr. Jon Eschinger, Director  
Office of Computer Activity  
Frees Rooke Computer Center  
Bucknell University  
Lewisburg, Penn. 17837  
An Affirmative Action/  
Equal Opportunity Employer

### DATA SERVICES DIRECTOR CITY OF GREAT FALLS, MONTANA

Requires any combination of training and experience equivalent to a B.A. in computer science, business administration or related field and six years experience in data processing. Must have knowledge of advanced IBM Systems 3 and 38. Required languages: RPGII and RPGIII. Successful applicant must be able to program municipal data systems. Salary \$20,592-\$27,180 annually.

Send resume to Personnel Office,  
City of Great Falls, P.O. Box  
5021, Great Falls, MT 59403 by  
Monday, June 29, 1981.

An EEO Employer, M/F

### PROJECT LEADER

"Ocean State" Co. seeks a take-charge "pro" to direct maj. systems devel. project. Strong communication skills essential. Lge. IBM environ. Salary: \$30,000 range (Fee Paid). Contact Bob Lathrop.

### Robert Hall of Providence, Inc.

400 Turks Head Bldg.  
Providence, RI 02903  
(401) 274-8700  
Personnel Consultants

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS ALL FEE PAID

NORTH CAROLINA: TO  
MVS, CCS, VTAM, VSAM, TSO \$30,000  
DOS-VS, VSE, CCS, VM (3 yr.) \$20,000  
UNIVAC 1100 \$28,000  
OS-IMS, BAL \$28,000  
Strong MVS, conversion from VM \$30,000  
370 VM \$28,000  
If you have CCS, ACF VTAM, company will train on MVS, JES2

VIRGINIA: (10 needed)  
370 DOS-VS, VSE, Heavy BAL \$33,000  
Call: Jane Green; Chip Groome

CPC, or Kay Sims  
(919) 584-5591  
Personnel Placement  
537 - D Huffman Mill Rd.  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(Personnel Service)

### SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 YEARS EXPERIENCE M.S. or equivalent in any technical science. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Designs & implements computer systems related to banking transactions. Conducts feasibility studies & cost benefit analysis for banking customer analysis & wholesale banking systems. \$24,700 per year to work 35 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume to: Computer Technicians, Inc., 646 Highway 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816.

### OS

### Systems Programmer

2 years experience installation/maintenance OS-VSI with in depth knowledge of OS-VSI, JCL. Day shift with overtime as required. Any IMS Data Base, CCS, SMP or CMS virtual machine experience is an added benefit. Degree preferred, not necessary. Send resume with salary history to:

Mr. Amy Suite  
Manager, Corporate Employment  
Brown-Forman Distillers Corp.  
P.O. Box 1080  
Louisville, KY. 40201  
We are an equal opportunity employer and we encourage women and minorities to apply

### DATA BASE ADMIN. to \$40,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks DBA, Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/I or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.  
WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES  
P.O. Box 48919  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048  
(213) 855-5529

## COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (teletype service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

### Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is \$84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs \$169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - 338.80  
2 cols x 4" - 677.60  
2 cols x 5" - 847.00  
2 cols x 8" - 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. \$10 per insertion. Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700  
New York - (201) 987-1350  
Chicago - (312) 827-4433  
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330  
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181  
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

### America's Finest City

San Diego software firm seeks a highly skilled RPG-III programmer/analyst with extensive System 34 experience. Salary and generous profit sharing makes this position a unique career opportunity. Send resume in strictest confidence to

CW Box 2598  
375 Cochituate Rd.  
Box 880  
Framingham, MA 01701

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

**MANAGER****Computer Process  
Business Area**

Our client has an urgent need to fill this senior management position. Based on the West Coast, the selected individual will supervise project managers and managers of Engineering, with responsibility for overall business plan development. Ideal qualifications include progressively responsible experience in computer process applications and working experience in the power generation industry. A knowledge of minicomputers, safety display systems and control systems is essential. Independent business experience would be an asset. Candidates with the above qualifications, and who are currently an engineer with a solid business background, or a business specialist who has been heavily involved in the energy industry, are encouraged to apply immediately.

Please send your resume in complete confidence to:

**DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.**  
P.O. Box 793  
Mountain View, CA 94042

Please indicate in a cover letter any organizations to which you do not wish your resume forwarded.

Equal Opportunity Employer

**PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS****If You Are The Best, Why Not Work With The Best?**

M.I.S. International is in its 12th year of providing systems and application expertise to Fortune 500 companies. Exciting software opportunities are available NOW with the Corporate Office staff, as well as our regional offices in Cleveland, and Chicago for:

- Commercial Programmer/Analyst with two or more years experience in either IBM COBOL, PL 1... Honeywell 6000 MULTICS, IDS or Univac/Burroughs large systems, DMS.
- IMS/DB-DC, CICS/DL-1, IDMS... Applications experience required. Fine's systems manufacturing control systems.
- Real Time programming experience in mini-micro computers and process control applications.

M.I.S. provides job security, top-of-the-line salaries, individual merit increases, full benefit program and relocation costs. Call Jim Schweizer at our Corporate Headquarters, 1-800-521-2144, or send your resume in confidence to:



**M.I.S. International, Inc.**  
24655 Southfield Rd  
Southfield, MI 48075  
(313) 552-0550  
Regional office 24300 Chagrin  
Blvd., Beachwood, OH 44122 (216)  
464-8989

Equal Opportunity Employer

**FREE PAID -- LOCAL OR NATIONWIDE -- CONFIDENTIAL**

Hundreds of openings. ALL LEVELS. Systems Analysts, Programmers, Software Specialists, Data Base Specialists, Material Engineers, Technical Writers, DP Auditors, System 3 & 34 Managers, IMS/CICS Specialists, etc. with expertise in:

Systems Design & Development  
Materials Management Systems  
Scheduling & Production Control  
Network Design & Control  
Long-Range Planning  
Data Management  
Software Packages  
Data Processing Training

Information Systems  
Financial & Accounting Systems  
Scientific & Engineering Systems  
Manufacturing Applications  
Banking Applications  
Insurance Applications  
Hospital Applications  
Retail & Wholesale Applications

For more details, send your resume, or call

**Mark Fuller**  
**CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601  
(312) 346-9400

**N.Y. City****-CONTRACTS, To****\$200/DAY****-FULL TIME, To****\$35,000**

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPoint

Call or forward resume to

**PARAMOUNT**

**CONSULTANTS**

275 Madison Avenue

New York, New York 10016

(212) 684-8808

**PHILADELPHIA****PROGRAMMER/  
ANALYST  
TO 23K**

Our King of Prussia client is seeking BSCS candidates w/2 yrs COBOL exp to work on MFG & FIN L apps in a 3033 DOS/V5 environ. Knig IMS, JCL 4-4, Outstanding Growth Potential, TUITION REFUND pgm. IMMED INTV.

(ALWAYS FREE PAID)

CONTACT: Regina Nordeman

**ROBERT HALF**

**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**

2000 Market St., Suite 708

Philadelphia, PA 19103

(215) 566-4580

**Systems  
Engineers****Excitement Is Contagious. . .****Join The Action  
At Amdahl**

For over ten years the name Amdahl has been synonymous with progressive technology in large-scale computer systems. There's a spirit of innovation at Amdahl Corporation, and nowhere is it more evident than among the Systems Engineers who evaluate our customers' benchmark requirements. We're designing, building, implementing, debugging and tuning a wide variety of MVS and VM environments.

If you're ready to move up to where the action is, consider these advantages of a career as an Amdahl Headquarters Systems Engineer:

- **Technical Leadership** with project orientation
- **Hands-On Work** with state-of-the-art equipment
- **Flexibility To Execute Your Own Ideas**
- **Opportunity To Make A Major Contribution** with direct impact on sales
- **Professional Growth** with management commitment to continuing education, including formal on-site classes
- **Direct Customer Interface** on a regular basis

Extensive systems programming background in IBM SCPs/subsystems internals, encompassing three to six years progressively responsible experience, required. BS/BA Degree desirable, and advanced degree a definite asset. Heavy concentration in Telecommunications especially valuable.

Bring your ideas to Amdahl, but leave your beeper behind. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to **Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 115, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

**amdahl****CSIRO**

**RESEARCH SCIENTIST/SENIOR RESEARCH SCIENTIST  
(RESEARCH FELLOW)  
DIVISION OF COMPUTING RESEARCH  
PERTH WA AUSTRALIA**

CSIRO has a broad charter for research into primary and secondary industry areas. The Organization has approximately 7,400 employees-2,500 of whom are research and professional scientists located in Divisions and Sections throughout Australia.

**Field:** Data Bases

**General:** The Division of Computing Research operates an Australia wide computer network to provide a computing service to CSIRO, Government and other users located throughout the country. Major host computers used by the Division include a CDC Cyber 76, a CDC Cyber 730, a FACOM M190, two FACOM M150's and a Two P-V32, and services are offered using the CDC operating systems SCOPE2 and NOS-BE, FACOM OSIV/F4 and IBM VM370/CMS.

The host computers at the Division's Canberra Computer Centre are connected to each other and to the long distance communications network by a local high speed (50 million bits per second) contention network using a Network Systems Corporation HYPER channel.

**DUTIES:** The appointee will be based in Perth and will collaborate with several groups within the Division on the various database systems for projects related to information storage and retrieval systems image processing systems and graphics systems. The total number of professional officers in these groups is seventeen and they are located in Canberra and Melbourne.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Applicants should possess a PhD or equivalent qualification in computing science or a related field. Experience in the areas of database systems, information storage and retrieval systems or image processing systems would be an advantage.

**SALARY:** Research Scientist/Senior Research Scientist (Research Fellow) \$A19,662-\$A28,584pa.

**TENURE:** Three years initially. Superannuation benefits available.

**APPLICATIONS:** In writing and stating full personal and professional details, the names of at least two referees and quoting reference No. A1998 should reach:

The Chief  
Division of Computing Research  
CSIRO  
PO Box 1800  
CANBERRA CITY ACT 2601 AUSTRALIA  
by 10 July 1981

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

# LOOKING FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE?

525,000 computer people look at  
Computerworld every week.

Readers\* at computer end-user organizations — 320,000

Programmer/Methods Analyst .....	84,200
Systems Analyst .....	54,500
Director/Manager/Supervisor of DP .....	51,500
Systems Manager .....	35,900
Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Svc. ....	28,400
VP/Assistant VP .....	11,100
Manager/Supervisor of Programming .....	7,100
Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer .....	7,000
Applications and Other Engineering .....	6,900
President/Owner/Partner/General Manager .....	3,900
Other .....	29,300

Readers\* at OEM's, system houses, mainframe  
manufacturers and other vendor organizations ..... 135,000  
Readers\* at consultant organizations ..... 70,000  
Total Readership ..... 525,000



## COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

For more recruitment advertising information, call Bill Mills,  
Classified Advertising Manager, (617) 879-0700.

\*Includes paid circulation in United States and Canada plus pass-along readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation, July 1979. Pass-along readership differs in the three classes of organizations, but averages 4.3 readers per issue.

### Systems Information Officer

Western New Mexico University invites applications for a Systems Information Officer in the Computing Center. Under the direct supervision of the Vice President of Fiscal Affairs, you will be responsible for the overall management, personnel, operations, planning, budget and records of the center. You will also oversee the analysis and development of computer applications for a wide variety of educational and business uses; work closely with organizational units in the implementation of new systems; supervise the preparation of instructional manuals for users areas; maintain systems to current state of art technology; and provide necessary consulting services to other educational users within area. In addition, you will establish a liaison between various educational areas and administrative users of the systems in order to achieve compatibility of end results.

A masters degree in Business, Economics, Accounting or Computer Science with five years supervisory experience, preferably in higher education is required. Additional experience and appropriate college level training may be substituted for the college requirement. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline July 15, 1981. To apply, submit a resume, letter of introduction, three letters of recommendation and placement file to: EEO Personnel Office, Box 17, WNMU, Silver City, NM 86061. (505) 536-6326. WNMU: An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

### Academic Computer Center

Full time faculty position in Computer Science/Math. Advanced graduate study in Computer Science and Math. Experience desirable. Teach upper level Computer Science courses and supporting Math courses; direct Academic Computer Center. Salary competitive with comparable small colleges. Send resume to Dean Mural Radtke, Barrington College, Barrington, RI 02806.

Barrington College is a small, christian, liberal arts college located on Narragansett Bay in R.I. offering a major in Business with concentrations in Business Administration, Business-Computer Science, Business Education, and Office Administration. Emphasis on relating biblical values to the contemporary world. Barrington college is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.

### SYSTEMS ANALYST

Computer and Manual Systems for business applications. Small to medium projects; study, analyze, design, define system requirements and specifications; flowchart, test, "debug", and document business application computer systems to meet user needs; support computer operations by identifying and correcting problems. Must keep current with skills and company business. User contact; some supervisory duties. Require 3 yrs. training in programming plus 4 yrs. exp. in systems. \$30,000 yr. - 35k. wk. Report to: N.Y.S. JOB SERVICE, 55 Church Street, White Plains, N.Y. DOT 012.167.066, Job Order #7814455

### Mail Order Programming

Application programmers - Earn \$250+ more per week, code - debug - prepare test data. Homework assignments bring fast extra dollars, a few hours a day, 3-4 days per week, all by mail. Quick, easy to learn our standardized procedures, start immediately, earnings are guaranteed. Send current resume and self addressed, stamped envelope to:

SSA/CODBIMAIL  
1642 South Everett Street  
Lakewood, CO 80226

### WELL LOGGING? —

If you are familiar with Gamma Ray Well Logging, and are proficient in Assembl Prog, I have an opportunity for you! This job is in Tulsa, OK. Will pay real money & will not wait forever. \$36K



OF OKLAHOMA  
8840 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 317  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145  
(918) 827-1800

### Rio Grand College and Community College Rio Grand, Ohio (Associate and Baccalaureate Programs) Computer Instructor

For computer programming and general business administration courses. Minimum qualifications: combination of Bachelor's Degree in Business and Master's Degree in Computers or Master's Degree in Business and Bachelor's Degree in Computers; operation of computers essential, (9 month position beginning Sept. 1st) Deadline June 23, or until qualified applicant is hired.

Equal Opportunity.  
Affirmative Action Employer.

### Computer Systems Account Executive

Fast growing, full service, Boston area advertising agency seeks account executive to manage computer systems client. Prerequisites: thorough knowledge of information processing industry; successful experience selling or advertising computer products. Advertising agency experience desirable but not required. Send resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to CW-A3012, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

## POSITION WANTED

AMERICAN COMPUTER COMPANIES have a weakness. Make it your marketing strength.

FINE DOCUMENTATION  
IS GOOD BUSINESS

Manuals  
Ad copy  
Tutorials  
Evaluations  
Instructions  
Let my full time technical writing and editing increase your reputation and sales.

Keith Conrey  
4270 S. Meadowbrook  
Evergreen, Co. 80439  
(303) 674-3543

BA English Language, MA  
7 years writing, teaching  
5 years computers, programming  
Support your technology:  
Communicate



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

## EDP OPPORTUNITIES

M.S.I. has been exclusively retained to completely staff a new data processing installation. Our client is a major industrial manufacturer with headquarters in NORTHERN NEW JERSEY. The installation consists of IBM mainframes, under DOS/VS (VSE), supporting a distributed network of System 34's and Four Phase RJE terminals. Current requirements are summarized below:

**PROJECT MGRS** ..... To \$38K  
**PROJECT ANALYSTS** ..... To \$33K  
**SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** ..... To \$31K

**PROGRAMMING SUPERVISORS** ... To \$38K  
**PROGRAMMING/ANALYSTS** ... To \$31K  
**APPLICATIONS PROGRAMERS** ... To \$28K

• Manufacturing Systems Dev.  
 • Sales/Mktg Systems Dev.  
 • Financial Systems Dev.  
 • Order Entry Systems Dev.

• COBOL, BAL, RPG  
 • CICS command coding  
 • DL/1 or DBOMP  
 • Mainframe/Minicomputer

**PROJECT MANAGER** ..... To \$30K  
**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** ... To \$31K • **SUPPORT PERSONNEL** •

• DOS/VS (VSE) ..... VSAM Data Base Admin ..... To \$34K  
 • CICS/VS ..... 3705 EP Telecomm Spec ..... To \$28K  
 • DL/1 ..... Syseng Operations Scheduler ..... To \$27K  
 • EPAT ..... PANVALET Computers Operators ..... To \$16K  
 Control Clerks ..... To \$15K  
 Data Entry Clerks ..... To \$14K

• Positions require 2 years of relevant experience

Candidates for any of the above positions will have a demonstrated record of achievement, productivity & the desire for unlimited personal & profit growth. We are offering a ground-floor opportunity to contribute individually to state-of-the-art dev't.

You will participate in a very generous benefits program incl dental & 100% tuition refund. For more info please contact our offices between 9 AM & 9 PM to determine mutual interest.



**(201) 625-5333**  
**MANAGEMENT SEARCH INC.**  
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION  
 355 Highway 46 Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046

Data Processing

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

THE FUTURE IS NOW!  
 THE PLACE IS ORLANDO!  
 THE CHALLENGE IS YOURS!

Martin Marietta Data Systems, a leader in state-of-the-art data processing technology, has immediate openings for

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

If you possess a positive attitude, strong character and 3-5 years experience working with front-end processors (hardware or software), Assembler Language, AT&T communications, and have a familiarity with CODEX or MILGO MODEMS, then a challenging and unique career opportunity awaits your inquiry.

We offer lucrative salaries, an excellent benefits package and truly CHALLENGING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES.

Don't procrastinate! Accept the challenge and submit your resume (in complete confidence) to:

Gary D. LeAndre  
 P.O. Box 13385A  
 Orlando, Florida 32809  
 (305) 855-4033

**MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS...**  
 Where The Future Is Happening Today!

**MARTIN MARIETTA**  
 DATA SYSTEMS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

### GOLDEN SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES!

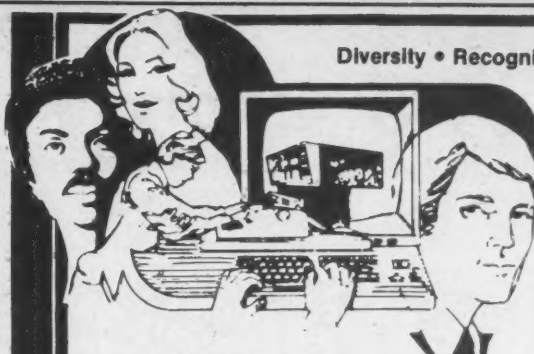
We are conducting a recruiting assignment for a number of major corporations throughout the sun-belt areas. Below is a partial list of our priority openings offering excellent salaries, career advancement, full relocation and benefits.

**Houston**  
 IMS P/A, must have on line exp. to \$27K  
 IMS Sr. S/A Fin. or mfg. to \$30K  
 MVS System Programmer to \$30K  
**Atlanta**  
 P/A COBOL, Fin. Apps. to \$23K  
 P/A COBOL, Assembler to \$29K  
**Pt. Lauderdale**  
 IMS P/A software design DB/DC to \$29K  
 Software Telephony exp. to \$38K  
 DOS/VSE Syst. Prog. 1 yr. exp. to \$25K  
**Charlotte**  
 P/A COBOL, CICS, Fin. or mfg. to \$23K  
 P/A Insurance apps. COBOL to \$27K

Attn: Mike Mitchell  
 920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234  
 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062  
 305/941-0205

Nationwide Openings Available  
 Professional Recruiters Needed

*J. P. International, Inc.*



Diversity • Recognition • Challenge

• Growth

## JOIN THE PROBLEM SOLVERS AT AiC

Since 1966, Analysts International Corporation has built a phenomenal record of success to become a leader in the data processing service industry. In fact, we've grown five-fold in the last four years. And the reason is simple: we've taken the problem out of problem solving for our clients — many of whom are the world's leading manufacturing, industrial, governmental and financial institutions.

As a computer professional with AiC, you'll have opportunities to diversify and broaden your expertise — working on long and short term assignments — spanning programming, systems analysis, consultation services, computer systems evaluation and more. We're seeking the following professionals who possess a minimum of three years experience:

## PROGRAMMERS • PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS CONSULTANTS • CONTRACTORS

Please review the following qualifications and AiC locations, and see if you'll be making your LAST career change...

### Detroit

• Large systems expertise  
 • CICS  
 • IMS  
 • PL/1  
 • COBOL  
 • ALIC

• Burroughs 6700  
 • GEMCOS  
 • DMS II  
 • Honeywell 6000  
 • Process Control type people

### Atlanta

• Univac 1100 USAS  
 • NCR Neat 3  
 • IBM 370 OS IMS/ADF  
 • UCC General Ledger  
 • Series 1 EDX/EDL

### Cleveland

• CICS  
 • DL/1  
 • System 34 and 38

### Philadelphia

• IBM - OS or DOS COBOL  
 • CICS  
 • DL/1

• System 34  
 • RPG-II  
 • Burroughs - COBOL, all levels of equipment

### Syracuse/Rochester, NY

• COBOL with IMS  
 • COBOL with IDMS  
 • COBOL with CICS  
 • RPG with S/34 or S/38

### Binghamton/Elmira, NY

• COBOL with DL/1  
 • COBOL with IDMS  
 • COBOL with CICS  
 • RPG with S/34 or S/38

Whatever location you choose, you'll receive an excellent salary, generous, comprehensive benefits, relocation assistance, corporate educational programs, job security and outstanding growth opportunities. Please forward your resume in strict confidence to:



**ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**

4000 Town Center, Suite 1830  
 Southfield, Michigan 48075 • (313) 353-9080

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### Engineer

### STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

Position available for Structural Engineer to be involved in interpretation of drawings of auto parts, heavy machinery, etc. The use of computer codes ANSYS, STARDYNE, SAP, CDC/NASTRAN. Evaluate design for flaws and material failures, prepare written and oral reports to customers. Consult with customers in use of computer codes. ME or Civil Engineering degree required with 1 year structural engineering experience. Position offers beginning salary of \$22,200 and fringe benefit program. Send resume to:

**P.G. Vlahos**  
**CONTROL DATA**  
**CORPORATION**

333 Bishops Way Suite 156  
 Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Affirmative Action Employer



## The Computer Professional's Secret of Success

... is to call on the San Francisco Bay Area's #1 professional EDP placement service for widest choice of career opportunities.

With more than six years of experience as an exclusive data processing recruitment service, we're the first company employers call when seeking highly motivated professionals in this exploding technology market. The first company ambitious data processing professionals turn to for better positions, more money and the brightest futures.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the success you're seeking.

If you're an experienced programmer or analyst, call COLLECT or RUSH us your resume today.

Naturally, with our successful track record, fees are paid by the employer.

## LOGICAL OPTIONS

State-of-the-Art Professional Placement  
 One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C • San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

# BUY SELL SWAP

## CMI

AMERICA'S  
LEADING SPECIALIST  
SERVING THE USED MARKET

**3081**

Positions Available  
Dec. '81  
Jan. '82  
Mar. '82

**3033-  
U12**

Available June 1981

**3032**

Available Now

**AMDAHL-  
V6-II**

Sale or 24 Month Lease

**3168**

Memory  
Channels

Short Term Lease or Purchase

**SYSTEM 3**

Models  
12 and 15

Dennis Pennington

**3158  
3031**

Sale or Short Term Lease

**3138  
3148**

Available Now  
Lease or Sale

**GROUP 2  
4341**

Ship Dates From  
June 1981

**WANT TO BUY  
4331**
**BUY/SELL/LEASE  
3350**

Pat Callahan

**COMMUNICATIONS**

IBM 3705  
IBM 3704  
Immediate Delivery Configured  
To Your Requirements  
**2914**  
Pat Ducey  
John Razumich

**SYSTEM 34  
SYSTEM 32**

Dennis Pennington

**3276**

3274/3278  
3287/3289  
Kay Lewis

3880 3420  
3370 3411  
3380 3203  
3340 3211  
Buy/Sell/Lease  
Pat Callahan

## CMI

Since 1969

## CORPORATION

755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48064  
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI

**(313) 362-1000**

### MARKETING

Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806  
Greenwich, Connecticut (203) 869-2440  
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517  
New Jersey (609) 645-7282  
New York (212) 871-1121  
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121  
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910  
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR

**CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.**  
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48064  
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

NEW SALE PRICE

## SCHERER'S/ VT100-AA

\* Advanced Video Option Sale \*  
June, July, 1981

VT100-AA **\$1,375.00**  
Add Advanced Video **+ 1.00**  
**\$1,376.00**

Quantity (1) Cash Price  
for all orders delivered from  
6/1/81 thru 7/31/81

Call Sonja @ (614) 889-0810

**SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART**

6145 Dolan Place-Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New

### DEC

### COMPUTERS

11/44, 11/34A, 11/70, also  
RK07 BASED 11/750 &  
11/780

### COMPONENTS

TU77, TS11, MS780, MS750  
RK07, RL02, RL01, FP11-A  
DZ11-A, DZ11-E, DH11-AD,  
ALSO JULY DELIVERY  
RM05-AA

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.  
12605 East Freeway, #318  
Houston, Texas 77015  
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU  
713-451-3112

First Computer  
Corporation

4660 Beechnut  
Houston, TX 77096  
Call 713-666-3033

**Honeywell DPS 320**

W/ 1 MEG MEMORY  
COMPLETE SYSTEM WITH  
COMMUNICATIONS

For Sale  
or Lease

## SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

## Randolph

**3081 JAN '82**

and all 370 CPU's  
and peripherals  
**800 243-5307**



Randolph Computer Company  
Division of The Bank of Boston  
537 Steamboat Rd.  
Greenwich, CT 06830  
203 641-4292

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

**3411-3410  
3420**

DISK

**3340-3344  
3350**Call Bob Ford  
or Nelson Johnson**S/3****ALL MODELS  
(8, 10, 12, 15)****S/32****S/34**Call Gayle Drotar  
Roger Odom  
Ken Winzen**370 Systems  
(Models 115-138)  
4331**

Call Donna Sage

**370 Systems  
(Models 145-168)****4341****3031-3032  
3033**

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities  
brochure? Send us  
your business card.**ECONOCOM**1755 Lynnfield Road  
P.O. Box 17825  
Memphis, Tennessee 38117  
901-767-9130  
Member CDLA**3742's  
Lease for less.**We can save you  
as much as  
29% per month.Call Patricia Boaz  
or Marcia Bryan**ECONOCOM**1755 Lynnfield Road  
P.O. Box 17825  
Memphis, Tennessee 38117  
901-767-9130  
Member CDLA**COMDISCO®****Your First Choice ✓  
In The Second Market****IBM PROCESSORS**

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3031 24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3148 12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

**IBM PERIPHERALS**

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- ☐ Channels/Memory Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 Call Karen Johns  
312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher  
312/698-3000

**We Can Put It Together****Branch Offices:**

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Fr. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

**Corporate Headquarters**Comdisco, Inc.  
6400 Shafer Court  
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233**A MEMBER OF CDLA  
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE****Inflation Fighters****Quality & Savings**Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee.  
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed  
Guaranteed for use at 1800 BPI through  
6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	\$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	\$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	\$3.50 ea.

**All Tapes with Hanging Seals**  
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes  
All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

**Computer Tape Mart**  
169 B New Highway  
Amityville, New York 11701  
[516] 842-8512**3420-6  
DUAL DENSITY  
TAPE DRIVES****3803-2****CONTROLLER  
AVAILABLE**Sale or  
Lease**BARRETT**  
(914) 682-1960 **CDLA****DEC**

SAVE \$\$\$ TODAY

**DEC Our  
List Price**

11/34A-YE (256kb)	18600	14880
H960-CA Cabinet	2070	1656
RL211-AK Disk / Ctl	6900	5520
RL02-AK Disk	5600	4480
RL01-AK Disk	4700	3000
LA120-DA Console	2800	2385
RL01-AK Disk (used)	4700	2000

**Command Data**  
PHONE 205/942-3156Command Data Incorporated  
165 West Valley Avenue  
Suite 201  
Birmingham, Alabama 35209**NEED TO BUY  
S/3 S/32 S/34****BUY • SELL • LEASE  
FULL SYSTEMS****PERIPHERALS****OPERATING LEASES****PURCHASE/LEASE BACK****MARTREX  
MARKETING  
SERVICES  
INC.****AL MORRILL**  
800/328-3627  
612/933-5000



buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

## SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.



We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to support quality for full IBM maintenance and support. Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

### AVAILABLE NOW:

- Complete bar codes systems for IBM System/34 and System/38 including Printronix printer and reader wands.
- IBM 5251 terminals
- All System/34 upgrades including 256K, 256MB
- IBM System/3 Model 15- various sizes.

### WANT TO BUY:

- IBM 5251 terminals
- All Series/1, System/34 configurations.

Cass Marketing Services Inc.  
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite B38  
Glendale, California 91203  
(213) 956-4982 collect or  
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

SYSTEMS

- PDP-11/23
- PDP-11/34
- PDP-11/44
- PDP-11/70
- VAX

### TERMINALS

- VT-100
- VT-132
- LA-34
- LA-36
- LA-120

### MEMORIES

- 11/34 11/70 VAX\*
- MS11-LB MK11-CE MS780-DA
- MS11-LD MJ11-BE MS780-DB

### CALL TOLL FREE

800-854-0350  
(In Calif. 714-632-6986)

### CATALASE

2770 E. Regal Park Drive  
Anaheim, CA 92806

\*Digital PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

## IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS

•BUY  
•SELL  
•LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32  
•34 •38

### SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741  
5256 3287 3411 3410  
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCS

Cariyn Computer Systems, Inc.  
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200  
Falls Church, Virginia 22041  
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

## FOR SALE USED BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

(3) B520 CPU's 19.2K  
Full Instruction Set

(3) Head per Track Controllers  
(2) Head per Track Electronic Units  
(10) 40 millisecond Storage Units  
240 Character Segments - Total storage 192 megabytes

- (2) Card Readers, 200 cpm
- (1) Line Printer, 750 lpm
- (3) Tape Drives, 556 bpi, 7 Channel
- (6) Data-comm Adapters
- (1) 6 line Data-comm Controller
- (3) Supervisory Printers
- (1) Switching Unit

Call Steve Russell  
(203) 758-2452

## FOR SALE OR LEASE

### IBM 3033 S-4

Available July 24, 1981

OUR ORDER #8630EE

IBM 3032-06 IBM 3033 U-08

IBM 3036-01 IBM 3036-01

IBM 3027-01 IBM 3037-01

Available  
Nov./Dec. 1981

Available  
Mar./Apr. 1982

### FOR SALE

EXTENDED CHANNELS  
FEAT. 3850  
FOR IBM 3032

EXTENDED CHANNELS  
FEAT. 3850  
FOR IBM 3033

Available Oct. 1981

Available Nov. 1981



AMERICAN COMPUTER  
SALES & LEASING, INC.

Call: Gerry Joyce (212) 689-7051

MEMBER: CDLA

## IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

CDC 9766's  
CDC 9762's

NEW AND USED

Quantity of Disk Packs  
for above Drives

Call 408-727-0431

CRISIS  
COMPUTER  
CORP.

1100 West Ave., Suite 200, Santa Clara, CA 95051 408-727-0431  
In California and throughout the USA 800-138-7141

## MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX  
NOVA-ECLIPSE  
HARRIS  
INTERDATA

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS

1551 NW 8th Avenue, Plantation, FL 33313  
(305) 792-3239  
OUR FINEST OF SERVICE

### FOR SALE

WANG  
MVP, VP, VS Systems  
and Peripherals

Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.  
(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER  
P.O. Box 66, Kewmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

CMI

AMERICA'S  
LEADING SPECIALIST  
SERVING THE USED MARKET!

Want To Buy Immediately

4331

Paying 60% plus of IBM List  
Call Joe Romeo

CMI

CORPORATION  
(313) 362-1000

## WANTED!

IBM SERIES/1

58 MB Disks  
Floating Point Cards

AUTOSALES, inc.

Contact Mr. Buffer.....(216) 798-9565

## WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

Call now to join our mailing list.  
We will inform you of our latest  
products as well as any sales -  
with savings up to 70%.

CALL  
(612) 894-4020  
PDP8 PDP11



MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.  
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

## ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals

Purchased, Sold & Leased



CORPORATE  
COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:  
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500

115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830  
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

# 3350 3370

**Disk Drives  
Immediate  
Delivery  
Sale or Lease**

### Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta ..... 404-256-5956  
Chicago ..... 312-698-3000  
Connecticut ..... 203-853-6966  
Dallas ..... 214-258-6444  
Florida ..... 305-428-3177  
Ft. Worth ..... 817-534-1774  
Michigan ..... 313-644-1500  
New Jersey ..... 201-568-9666  
San Francisco ..... 415-944-1111  
Washington, D.C. .... 301-441-1000

## COMDISCO

## GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.



Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a

leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

**DALLAS**  
(Headquarters)  
Greyhound Computer  
Overseas Corporation  
4101 McEwen Road  
Suite 378  
Dallas, Texas 75234  
(214) 233-1818  
TWX 910-860-3500

**ENGLAND**  
Greyhound Computer  
(UK) Limited  
Regal House  
London Road  
Twickenham  
Middlesex, TW1 3QT  
England  
44-1-891-4986,  
4987-4988  
Telex: 851262049

**FRANCE**  
Greyhound Computer  
France S.A.  
77 Rue de la Boetie  
75008 Paris  
France  
33-1-256-33-64 65  
33-1-261-51-07 3363  
Telex: 842642144  
(GREYHFR 642144 F)

**GERMANY**  
Greyhound Computer  
Deutschland G.m.b.H.  
Rottensloosstrasse 32  
8032 Graefelfing  
West Germany  
49-89-85-10-59  
Telex: 841524168  
(524168 GREYHD)

**MEXICO**  
Greyhound Computer  
de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.  
Boulevard Duran  
69-1106  
Bosques de las Lomas  
Mexico 10, D.F.  
Mexico  
(906) 596-1860  
(906) 596-4457  
Telex: 383-177-6414

**SWITZERLAND**  
Greyhound Computer  
S.A.  
1 Place de la Gare  
1280 Nyon  
Switzerland  
41-22-61-27-54  
Telex: 84527796  
(27796 GREYHD CH)



### GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION

(214) 233-1818

A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

## Series/1

S/32  
S/34  
S/3  
S/38  
5110  
5120

BUY • SELL • LEASE

## COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

*The Best Option  
in IBM Computers*

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #420W  
1660 So. Highway 100  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660  
800 • 328 • 5718

### DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

**Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.**  
Specialists in  
Digital Engineering  
408/727-2666  
Telex 172337

### D.G.-DEC-H.P.-T.I. New & Used Equipment

Nova 4-C.S. and X ..... 25% off list  
Nova 1200 Jumbo; 32KB Memory ..... \$2,450  
Pertec 5840 Tape Subsystem ..... \$3,300  
256 KB Mos Memory for Nova 3 ..... \$2,700

Used DEC PDP 11/10; 64KB Memory; (3)  
RK05 Disk Drives; VT 52 CRT ..... \$11,800

NOW INTRODUCING T.I. packaged systems. DS 990 Model 1-30. Discounts available to OEM and Distributors at small quantities.

CALL FOR INFORMATION

408-733-4400 OR 800-536-1740  
(outside CA)

**minicomputer exchange inc.**

### BURROUGHS FOR SALE

B4800's  
B1900's  
B1800's

Medium Systems Memory  
B6700 Planar Memory  
B9246-2 1800 LPM Printers

**DSI, INCORPORATED**  
2480 W. Alameda Ave.  
Denver, Colorado 80223  
(303) 922-8331  
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member: Computer Dealers Association

### WANTED! MOST ALL NCR

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



SMITH ANDERSON CORP.  
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE  
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234  
(714) 346-3227  
(714) 324-4427

### BUY - SELL - LEASE

### MEMORY

IBM & OEM  
138, 148, 158, 168  
3031, 3032, 3033

CALL ROHN +  
BOB MILLER  
612-884-3366

**CENTRON-DPL COMPANY**

### SYSTEM 3-32-34-38 SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

**Available:** S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35  
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

**Communication:** 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284  
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776  
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

**Peripherals:** 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059  
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548  
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH



**AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.**

14229 Proton Road  
Dallas, Texas 75234  
214/934-8151

### FOR LEASE....We are sole owners!

Plant Order Number Upon Request

### 3081 D32

with Associated Components  
(Available 3/82)

### 4341 GROUP II SYSTEMS

(Available 1/82)



CALL GEORGE GILMAN  
**I.O.A. DATA CORP.**

Toll Free 800-221-8438  
N.Y. (212) 673-9300

383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

# MAJOR OEM EXCESS INVENTORY SALE COMPONENTS

## IC'S

• MC10131 • SN 74LS273N • DAC 80 CB 1-V  
• 10164 • 10173 • LH0041 CG • 10474 •  
2N5911 • 100150 • 100163 • 10134 •  
745471N • 10103 • 10104 • U 440 • 10176 •  
10189 • 100122 • HI 509AS • 2N5583 •  
1018B

## MISCELLANEOUS

- Berg Connector 65645-105
- Berg Connector 65501-136
- Sprague Capacitor 1960105X9050 HA1
- Mallory Capacitor MTB 127 M010 B1B
- Emc I/C Socket 1031603-445
- Murata Capacitor 2CZ5U104X0050 C4
- Capacitor CM05FD-111J03

## COMPUTER/PERIPHERALS

- Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/34WF
- Pertec Disk Drive D3342
- Plessey Disk Drive PMDD11B
- Digital Equipment Corp. Accessories
- MS11LB • PF11A • M920 • VTLXXAA
- M7850 • DD11DK
- Okidata Printer Microline 80

All items are sold on a COD, FOB Shipping Point basis and are subject to prior sales. Prices are very competitive.  
Call Purchasing Manager at (408) 946-8059 for more details. If no answer call (408) 946-6979.

HUNDREDS OF ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NOT LISTED

# WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial Corp., Inc.

5803B Paradise Drive • Corte Madera, California 94925 • (415) 927-0220

## AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AVAILABILITY
3081 D24	24 Meg Processor	4-82
3860 1	Storage Control	7-24-81 & 8-21-81
	w/ 8170 & 8171	
3370 A1	Disk Storage	7-24-81 & 8-21-81
3370 B1 (3)	Disk Storage	7-24-81 & 8-21-81
3375 A1	Disk Drive	9-25-81
3375 B1	Disk Drive	9-25-81
3420 6	Mag. Tape Unit-D D	Available Now
3271 2	Control Unit	Available Now
	w/ all features available	
3277 2	Display Station	Available Now
	w/ 4630 4633	
3279 CO2	Display Console	8-21-81
3286 2	Printer	Available Now
370 1354G	CPU Loaded	Available Now
370 1450	CPU	Available Now
3814 A04	Switching Mgmt. System	10-23-81 & 11-20-81
3814 C04	Switching Mgmt. System	10-23-81 & 11-20-81

WE MAINTAIN A FULL INVENTORY OF FEATURES AND CABLES FOR ALL 360 & 370 EQUIPMENT

WESTERN MARKETING & FINANCIAL CORP., INC.  
Jack or Hildi (415) 927-0220 (Call Collect)

## CLOSE-OUT SALE

GRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	PRINTERS
Tektronix - 4012, 4632	Centronics - 101, 306, 501
CalComp - 563, 763, 905	Diablo - Hytype I
MAG TAPE DRIVES	INTERDATA
Cipher - 100X	Computers - 6/16, 7/16,
Pertec - 8640	7/32 Interfaces - Tape, Disk,
	Printer
Wangco - 10,812	Peripherals - Disk, Mag. Tape,
	Printer

ROMELAN INDUSTRIES, INC.  
502A Vandell Way, Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 379-9120

## STC

# 8350 8650

Disk Drives

30 Day Availability

Contact Bob Bardagy

312-698-3000

Or Your Local Office

# COMDISCO

## For Sale

# VAX 750

New System  
Immediate Delivery

Call

John Nilsson  
(617) 481-4119

WE BUY, SELL,  
AND INSTALL  
NEW AND USED  
COMPUTER ROOM  
FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.  
19 Sebago St.  
Clifton, N.J. 07013  
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey  
(212) 584-4039 in New York  
(408) 738-2725 in California

## DEC 11/34A

RSTS/E System  
(New)

\$22,995

Command Data  
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated  
165 West Valley Avenue  
Suite 201  
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

## FOR SALE

DIABLO 1650 in excellent mint condition, 6 mos. old and used less than 100 hours. Includes XMEM-2 Board, Word Processing Enhancement, Expanded Buffer, Graphics Tractor and Metal Print Wheel. \$3,400.

Call 617-267-5914 (Boston area) between 9AM and 5PM.

Wanted  
Used NCR 115/  
NCR 118  
Com recorder  
Contact:  
Tom Sweeney  
or Joe Reljac  
Compucom  
1401 W. Carson St.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
412-562-0296

## DEC

## IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Communications	Disks	Tape	Options
DZ11 DU11 DMC11 DL11W	DH11 DUP11 DL11E DL11A	RP06 RP04 RP02 RL02 RK07 RK06	TE16 TU16 FP11A-C FP780 BA11KP KMC11 K011A MR11EA M9301

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER

EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5  
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620

(714) 522-1870

(800) 854-7224

TWX 910-598-1499

BROOKVALE  
ASSOCIATES

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

# DEC

## SYSTEMS TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

11/03	RX02	LA36
11/23	RL02	LA120
11/34A	RK07	LA180
11/45	RP04	VT52
11/70	RM03	VT100

TRY US... You'll Appreciate the Difference

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

## AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

- Used -

# 3033-U8

with 3850

2 SYSTEMS-UP OR MP-11/15/81

Tiburcon Computer Associates

Contact: Mel Durao 415-435-2924

## SUB LEASE'S AVAILABLE

CPU: 3033-U16 w/3850  
3036  
3037

LEASE TERM: Minimum 20 months, ITC Qual-  
ified Lessee

AVAILABLE: December 1, 1981

CPU: 3033-U16  
3036  
3037

LEASE TERM: Minimum 21 months, ITC Qual-  
ified Lessee

AVAILABLE: February 1, 1982

DASD: Memorex Dual Density

3652 (Quantity 4)

3656 (Quantity 2)

3656 (Quantity 2)

3674 (Quantity 2)

LEASE TERM: 18 months

AVAILABLE: 60 Days

CONTACT: Rick Lehmann

BILL FRESHOUR

MARTIN MARETTA

DATA SYSTEMS

ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32809

(305) 855-1050

## DEC Users

We buy and sell new and used systems, options, modules, parts and supplies. We also repair most modules and provide technical assistance.

11/44 floating point and memory in stock.

Call today

J.T. Hearne & Assoc.

2426 Townsgate Rd.

Unit E

Westlake Village

CA 91361

805-497-4442

404-922-1940 in Atlanta

Telex Number: 182640

## FOR SALE

IBM 3350  
DISK DRIVES

AVAILABLE  
AUGUST 15, 1981

Contact

Ursula Peterson

612/933-6000

Major Computer Incorporated

CDLA

## DEC and DATA GENERAL

# 11/34A's

25% OFF

- New, with RL02's
- Immediate delivery

FREE CATALOG

50-130W

NEWMAN COMPUTER

EXCHANGE

1200 N. Main P.O. Box 9010 Ann Arbor MI 48107

(313) 994-3200

Buy

Sell

# WANG

Systems

PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP,

LVP, VS, Word Processors

Peripherals

CPU's, CRT's,

Disk and Tape Drives,

Printers, Disk Packs,

Memory Upgrades

Erst International

212-431-1100

## FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/45 System

September, 1981

256KB RSTS/E License

17M11EA 3DM11AD

1 FP11-B 1 KT11-C

1 Dataram RF11 Equivalent

1 Calcomp 261MB Disk System

Xavier University

Jack Nicholas

513-745-3111



buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

## EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
<b>IBM Order Positions</b>		
3041 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
3042 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
4341 - L1	sale or lease	11/20/81
4341 - K1	sale or lease	11/20/81
<b>370/168</b>		
M upgrade for 168	sale or lease	now
<b>370/158</b>		
Mod 1 to Mod 3 upgrade for 158	sale or lease	now
1 Meg of National Semiconductor Memory	sale or lease	5/22/81
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1850, 2150, 4850, 5552, 7840, 7905	sale or lease	now
<b>370/148</b>		
3203 - 4	sale or lease	now
<b>370/145</b>		
145 - I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145 - I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
<b>370/138</b>		
3138 - 100 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
<b>370/135</b>		
135 - FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop  
Lease Financing Corporation  
3 Radnor Corporate Center  
100 Matsonford Road  
Radnor, Pa. 19087  
215/527-4450

LFC

COLA

Member  
Computer Dealers  
& Lessors Association

# DATAWARE

## SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

# DELIVERS DEC NOW



**Systems & Peripherals  
Configured  
Your Way!**

Buy it your way. No weeks of waiting. No advance commitments. Dataware buys, sells, trades & rents your way, with next-day delivery when you need it!

**DEC  
IN STOCK:**

11/44, WIRK07, RM02..... Stock  
11/70, VAX, 11/34 CPU or System..... Stock  
11/23, WIRL02 or any other configuration... \$21,000  
DZ11-A,B,E,F.  
DD11-CK,DK,DF. Stock  
BA11-KE, RX02, RL01, RL02..... Stock  
11/40, TU10, RP02 and other CALL great used buys NOW!

30 Bay Street  
Staten Island, NY 10301  
(212) 447-4911  
Outside of New York, Call  
Toll Free: 800 221-6318  
Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738



DPD  
PERIPHERALS

**3330 3410  
3340 3411  
3350 3420**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER  
BROKERS INC.  
2978 SHELBY ST.  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

**CB**

901-372-2622

GSD  
SYSTEMS

**3 32  
34 38**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**VAX**  
IN STOCK!

NEW  
&  
USED  
11/750  
11/780

- Immediate Delivery
- Custom Configurations
- Software Available

"THE VAX  
SPECIALISTS"

800-854-0350  
(IN CALIF. 714-632-6986)

**DATALEASE**

2770 E. Regal Park Drive  
Anaheim, CA 92806  
TLX 692439

Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

We're The  
**WANG**

SPECIALISTS!!  
• COMPUTERS  
• WORD PROCESSORS  
Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades  
• Service

**We BUY & SELL**  
**CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830  
617/372-8538

## BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X

138, 148, 158, 145

3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

## UNITED STATES

**Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters** (617) 272-8110  
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-0300  
New York (212) 832-2622  
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546

**Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters** (512) 451-0121  
Atlanta (404) 768-6535  
Dallas (214) 233-1818  
Houston (713) 447-0325

**Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters** (312) 298-3910  
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920  
Ann Arbor (313) 995-8717  
Kansas City (816) 842-3033

**San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters** (415) 283-8980  
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994  
Denver (303) 534-7436  
Seattle (206) 447-1682  
Portland (503) 228-7033

**CANADA: Toronto** (416) 366-1513  
Montreal (514) 281-1925

## BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145  
155, 138, 148, 158... Ted Arbuckle  
Peripherals... Keith King or Sandy Mitchell  
Communications & Terminals... Craig West  
OEM Memory & 360... George Beck  
GSD... Wayne U. Smith  
Leasing... Dave Revere  
Leverage Leasing... Chuck Smith, Jr.



**GREYHOUND  
COMPUTER CORPORATION**  
800-528-6113

Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

# DIEBOLD

## COMPUTER LEASING

# BUY • SELL • LEASE

**ALL CPU's &  
PERIPHERALS**

**360  
370**

**303X  
4300 Series**

**IBM  
CARD READERS & PUNCHES  
PRINTERS  
CONTROLLERS**  
AVAILABLE NOW

**DIEBOLD**  
CALL 800-631-1602 201-569-3838  
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631  
Member: Computer Lessors Association  
and Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

**FOR SALE****CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS**

**Low prices:  
\$1950 and \$1050 each  
Immediate delivery  
Factory warranty**

Take immediate delivery on  
Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited  
quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all  
with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been recon-  
ditioned and offer proven performance and  
reliability.

For further details call Mike  
Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex  
Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield,  
Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

**codex**  
MOTOROLA INC.

*We'll get you through*

**IBM  
System 7**

Equipped with (2)  
2.5 MB Disc Drives  
(1) 3410 Tape Drive  
(1) 33ASR Operator  
Station  
(2) Systems available  
(2) Hewlett Packard  
7905 Disc Drives  
**Call  
Bob Viens  
203/771-6775**

**For Sale BY Owner****DEC  
PDP 11/34A System  
w/CTS 300 Dibol  
License**

256KB MOS memory  
(1) RK05J Removable Disk  
(1) RK05F Fixed Disk  
(1) DL11W  
22 slot backplane  
All in DEC corporate cabinet,  
complete with DEC diagnostic,  
all manuals and (9) extra disks.

**\$19,950  
or B/O.**

**LA180 — \$1250**

Currently on DEC maintenance

**J.L. Wyner  
Shawmut Mills  
617/344-3210**

**DEC 11/34  
w/256 KB  
Memory & 2KB  
Cache Memory**

Available August.  
Excellent condition.  
DEC Maintenance.

Included w/ sale: 6 —  
VT52's, 3 — 14Mb disc  
drives & 1 — 28Mb disc  
drive; 300 line/min.  
printer; RSTS/E.

**CALL (503) 242-2900  
BUD TAYLOR, VP,  
Ext. 26**

All bona fide offers  
considered.

**Harsh  
Investment  
Corp.  
PO Box 2708, Pitt. OR 97208**

**DEC  
WE BUY-SELL  
DEC SYSTEMS****AVAILABLE  
NOW**

111/34A-DE 11/70  
TWE16 TE16  
RLIAK LSI 11/23  
RK611 LSI 11/2

AND MORE

**COMPATIBLE  
PERIPHERALS**

RWM03 EQ. TJU45 EQ.  
RWM05 EQ. TJU77 EQ.  
RJM03 EQ.

**CALL**

**800-423-5321**

(IN CALIF.)

**213-889-6031**



Equipment Support Division  
31355 Agoura Road  
Westlake Village, CA 91361

**FOR  
SALE**

1X9 IBM 2314 Direct Access  
Storage System (Model 1, s/n  
12981), including approximately  
90 "2316" type disk packs and  
a Randomex Model 235 disk  
pack cleaner (s/n 50351).

System is in excellent operation  
condition, has been under main-  
tenance with IBM and will be cer-  
tified by IBM. It is available on or  
before July 8, 1981. Bids are  
FOB University of California,  
Santa Barbara, California. Suc-  
cessful bidder will be responsible  
for packing and shipping.

Contact: Don Harmer, Pur-  
chasing Office, University of  
California, Santa Barbara, Cal-  
ifornia 93106

(805) 961-2585.

**Take Over Payments**

Only 10 left @ \$653.  
**IBM System 32 A 22.**

Perfect Condition  
Always under  
IBM Maintenance

**Call:  
(913) 268-4080!**

**Basic 4 Computer  
Model 400-BB2**

10.0 M.B.  
60 lpm printer  
(2) Terminals VDT  
Excellent condition  
Under maintenance  
**202-291-9100  
Ms. Lane  
Washington, DC**

**SALE OR LEASE  
FOUR PHASE SYSTEM**

Simultaneous Data Entry and W/P  
IV-90 Processor  
9 CRTS w/Keyboards  
1-600 LPM and 2-300 CPS Printers  
Tape Drive, 67 Megabyte Disk

Contact:

**William B. Farmer  
RAYCOMM  
INDUSTRIES, INC.  
P.O. Box 971  
Freehold, N.J. 07728  
(201) 431-2500**

**For Sale  
Honeywell 2000**

32K capacity  
(1) console 220-2  
(1) reader punch 214-2  
(1) printer 112, 600 LPM  
(2) disk pack drives 275  
(2) magnetic tape  
drives 2048-13  
(95) tapes  
(31) disk packs  
Inspection can be arranged by contacting Mr.  
Steve Seher, Director of Data Processing, 805-  
948-7655, X55 or 56.  
Bids for purchase of equipment are to be  
sent to Antelope Valley Union High School  
District, 45024 3rd St. E., Lancaster, CA  
93535, Attn: G.A. Johnson, Purchasing,  
Agent.

**SURPLUS  
MICRODATA  
EQUIPMENT**

**Call Us  
We Buy, Sell  
Lease and Trade  
Computer Wholesalers  
15926 S.E. Lake Holm  
Auburn, WA 98002  
206/852-2045**

**BUY SELL LEASE****For Sale**

3803-002 w/8100, 5310  
(5) 3420-005 single density  
3420-005 dual density  
Available 7/8/81  
(2) 3420-005 dual density  
Available Now

**Want to Buy**

3333/3330  
3340/3344  
370 Memory

Contact: C.C. Elders

**DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment  
Call or Write**

**DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.**

**4858 Cash Road  
Dallas, Texas 75247  
214 637-6570**

Member of Computer Dealer Association

**DEC • HP**

DEC	BUY & SELL	M.P.
RL211AK	\$5975.00	2113B
DH11AD	6850.00	2112A
DZ11E	3650.00	2645A
FP11A	2375.00	2640B
H900CA	1395.00	1000
(Above items are new)		3000B



**WESTERN DATA SALES INC.  
P.O. Box 7000-158 Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
213/539-8917**

**3270's**

AVAILABLE  
FOR  
SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS  
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS  
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS

3274 CONTROLLERS  
3276/3278 DISPLAY STATIONS  
3287/3289 PRINTERS



**NF COMPUTER  
SALES & LEASING CORP.**  
1211 W. 32nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521  
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex: 206106 NFC OAKR

**DG  
ECLIPSE**  
M600 CPU with or  
without Peripherals  
July Delivery  
**Managistics, Inc.**  
subsidiary Chase  
Manhattan Bank  
32-31 57th Street  
Woodside, N.Y. 11377  
Call Joe Contorno  
212-721-9100

**BUY...SELL...LEASE  
SYSTEM/34**

We'll pay you TOP \$\$\$ for  
your System/34 whether  
purchased or on lease from  
IBM.

Call For Offer:

**Fraxions**  
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
**212-278-0089-713-974-5074**

**Computer world's  
classifieds work.**

**(That's why  
you see  
so many  
of them.)**

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap															
<b>WANTED IBM</b> 1416 and 5203-3 <b>Print Trains</b> Any condition We do repairs and conversions <b>COMPU-ACT CO.</b> Gateway Executive Center 200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204 Port Richey, FL 33568 <b>813/863-2461</b> <b>CDA</b>	<b>IPS Computer Marketing Corp.</b> MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR. PARAMUS, N.J. 07652 <table border="1"> <tr> <td> <b>3350 A2's</b>  <b>3350 B2's</b>  <b>3880-1</b>            July 15            Delivery            Call:            Annette Rosen         </td> <td> <b>3350 A2F's</b>  <b>3350 B2F's</b>            July 1            Delivery            Call:            Annette Rosen         </td> <td> <b>3333-11's</b>            with 8150  <b>3330-11's</b>            June 15            Delivery            Call:            Annette Rosen         </td> <td> <b>3340 A2's</b>  <b>3340 B2's</b>  <b>3344 B2</b>            June            Delivery            Call:            Rich Bauer         </td> <td> <b>Amdahl</b>  <b>V-6-II</b>  <b>088</b>            16 Channels            Lease Only            Available            Immediately            Call:            George Heilborn         </td> </tr> <tr> <td> <b>3033 U8</b>            (used)            Available            November 1, 1981            Call:            George Heilborn         </td> <td> <b>3032</b>            Wanted            Purchase or            Sublease            Call:            George Heilborn         </td> <td> <b>4341</b>            Wanted            (used)            To Purchase            Call:            George Heilborn         </td> <td>           Memory            Available            3033 168            3032 158            3031 148            Call:            Frank Campagna         </td> <td> <b>3333-1's</b>  <b>3330-1's</b>            June 15            Delivery            Call:            Annette Rosen         </td> </tr> <tr> <td>           Tapes            3420-6            3420-4            3803-2            Available            Immediately         </td> <td>           Tapes            3420-7's            3420-5's            3803-1's            Available            Immediately         </td> <td> <b>148K</b>            Featured to Spec            Available            August 31, 1981            Sale or Lease         </td> <td>           Printers            3211/3811            3203-5            1403-N1            1403-2            Available            Call:            Frank Campagna         </td> <td> <b>158 U-36</b>            5 Channels  <b>ISC/Madrida</b>            For Lease            October 1, 1981            Call:            George Heilborn         </td> </tr> </table>			<b>3350 A2's</b> <b>3350 B2's</b> <b>3880-1</b> July 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3350 A2F's</b> <b>3350 B2F's</b> July 1 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3333-11's</b> with 8150 <b>3330-11's</b> June 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3340 A2's</b> <b>3340 B2's</b> <b>3344 B2</b> June Delivery Call: Rich Bauer	<b>Amdahl</b> <b>V-6-II</b> <b>088</b> 16 Channels Lease Only Available Immediately Call: George Heilborn	<b>3033 U8</b> (used) Available November 1, 1981 Call: George Heilborn	<b>3032</b> Wanted Purchase or Sublease Call: George Heilborn	<b>4341</b> Wanted (used) To Purchase Call: George Heilborn	Memory Available 3033 168 3032 158 3031 148 Call: Frank Campagna	<b>3333-1's</b> <b>3330-1's</b> June 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	Tapes 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Available Immediately	Tapes 3420-7's 3420-5's 3803-1's Available Immediately	<b>148K</b> Featured to Spec Available August 31, 1981 Sale or Lease	Printers 3211/3811 3203-5 1403-N1 1403-2 Available Call: Frank Campagna	<b>158 U-36</b> 5 Channels <b>ISC/Madrida</b> For Lease October 1, 1981 Call: George Heilborn	<b>FOR SALE</b> <b>IBM</b> <b>3705 M82</b> <b>8/7/81 ship</b> <b>Jack McAuliffe</b> <b>214-861-3981</b> <b>4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210</b> <b>Dallas, Texas 75234</b>
<b>3350 A2's</b> <b>3350 B2's</b> <b>3880-1</b> July 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3350 A2F's</b> <b>3350 B2F's</b> July 1 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3333-11's</b> with 8150 <b>3330-11's</b> June 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen	<b>3340 A2's</b> <b>3340 B2's</b> <b>3344 B2</b> June Delivery Call: Rich Bauer	<b>Amdahl</b> <b>V-6-II</b> <b>088</b> 16 Channels Lease Only Available Immediately Call: George Heilborn															
<b>3033 U8</b> (used) Available November 1, 1981 Call: George Heilborn	<b>3032</b> Wanted Purchase or Sublease Call: George Heilborn	<b>4341</b> Wanted (used) To Purchase Call: George Heilborn	Memory Available 3033 168 3032 158 3031 148 Call: Frank Campagna	<b>3333-1's</b> <b>3330-1's</b> June 15 Delivery Call: Annette Rosen															
Tapes 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Available Immediately	Tapes 3420-7's 3420-5's 3803-1's Available Immediately	<b>148K</b> Featured to Spec Available August 31, 1981 Sale or Lease	Printers 3211/3811 3203-5 1403-N1 1403-2 Available Call: Frank Campagna	<b>158 U-36</b> 5 Channels <b>ISC/Madrida</b> For Lease October 1, 1981 Call: George Heilborn															
<b>Want to Buy</b> <b>3741/3742</b> All models Printers/Parts also <b>(615)297-7516</b> <b>Computer Marketing</b> <b>of America</b> <b>PO Box 90907</b> <b>Nashville, TN 37209</b>	<b>TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197 IPSPARA</b>			<b>FOR SALE</b> <b>OR LEASE</b> IBM 4341 M2 Processor 09 81 IBM 3202 5 Printer 08 15 81 IBM 3203 4 Printer Immediate IBM 3420 7 Tape Drives 8 20 81 IBM 138J Processor Immediate Please Call: (312)943-3770 Forsythe, McArthur Associates, Inc. 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611															

**IDS** international data services, inc.

**DEC SYSTEMS**  
 PDP 11/70's,  
 11/34's, 11/04's,  
 11/03's & Peripherals  
**BUY & SELL**

(408) 738-3368 1020 Stewart Drive  
 telex 345 592 Sunnyvale, CA 94086

**LEAS PARK INTERNATIONAL**  
**SYSTEMS**  
 3/32/34/38  
 ALSO  
 5110 - 5120  
 3741 - 3742 - 3340  
**15-60% DISCOUNT**  
**FEATURE SPECIALS**  
**3340 B2**  
**3350's**  
 530 BEDFORD RD. SUITE 230  
 BEDFORD, TEXAS 76021  
 (817) 268-0023

**HEY!**  
**YOU DEC PEOPLE.**  
 Here's A Deal That Will  
 Blow Your Socks

**OFF!**

**WRJM02-AA**  
 80 MBYTE  
 Disk & Controller  
 Buy one from  
 us at the  
 100 unit price,  
 with no  
 commitment.  
**\$10,000.**  
 (408) 732-4523  
 Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.  
 Dealer: DEC equipment

**WEX** West Coast  
 Computer  
 Exchange, Inc.  
 248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

**We buy, sell, and lease.**  
**IBM Computer Systems**  
 Available for  
 Immediate delivery!  
 • CPU's • CRT's • Printers • All Models •

**3741/3742**  
 • ALL MODELS  
 • PRINTERS (2710 and 2717)  
 • AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY  
 • MANY IN STOCK

**PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**  
 (615) 383-8703 P.O. BOX 24006 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

**Buy/Sell/Lease**  
**BURROUGHS**  
 'L' Series TC700  
 TC500 B700  
 F5000 S100  
**NCR**  
 299 399 499  
 775 270 279  
 41 43 152  
 Boynton Business Systems  
 145 Route 208  
 Montgomery, N.Y. 12549  
 (914) 457-9221

**TIGER COMPUTER**  
 A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY  
 415 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017  
 (212) 532-1500, TLX 12333  
**Available for Lease**  
 (3) 4341-L  
 (3) 3380-1  
 (3) 3370-A01  
 (9) 3370-B01  
**September 25, 1981**

**BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE**  
 Let the  
**"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"**  
 Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement  
 of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units  
**COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.**  
 CWC's international division -  
 experts in foreign markets, freight, customs  
**BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division**  
**COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741**  
 SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.  
 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112  
**MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION**

**DEC**  
 11/44, 11/70,  
 11750, 11780  
**IMMEDIATE SHORT**  
**TERM DELIVERIES**  
 Custom Configurations  
 Hardware and Software  
 Systems, Components  
 call  
**TRANSCOM COMPUTER**  
**MARKETING, INC.**  
 P.O. Box 481, Plano, TX 75074  
 (214) 423-1758

**Available Immediately**  
**LEASE OR SALE**  
 3032 Memory  
 3138-J Upgrade  
 3148-J-K Upgrades

**LEASE SHORT/LONG TERM**  
 3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA  
 3148-K w/ISC, Madrida  
 Avail. Immediately

**LEASE ONLY**  
 3033-S4 Nov'81 Ship  
 3033 U4-U8 Memory  
 Avail. Immediately

**BUY/SELL/LEASE**  
 3330 3375  
 3333 3380  
 3340 3370 3420  
 3344 3803  
 3350 3830  
 All Models Available



buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
<p><b>Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!</b></p> <p><i>Buying • Selling • Leasing</i></p> <p><b>IBM Systems &amp; Peripherals</b></p> <p>System 3 System 32 System 34</p> <p>5110 • 5120</p> <p>5251 (011 &amp; 012's) 3741 • 3742 029 • 129</p> <p><b>Southern Data Systems</b> 2400 Crestmont Road Suite 305 Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 385-1172 or <b>800-251-2614</b></p>	<p><b>-H•P-</b></p> <p><b>1000 — 2000 — 3000</b></p> <p><b>PROCESSORS — PERIPHERALS</b></p> <p>2112A — CPU 7900A — 5MB 2113A — CPU 7970B — 800BPI 2100A/S — CPU 7970E — 1600BPI</p> <p><b>TERMINALS</b></p> <p>2640A 2645A 2640B 2649B 2631A 9871A</p> <p><b>MEMORY</b></p> <p>1247A/H 128KB 13187A 32KB 3000 III 256KB 3000 II 128KB 2100 MEMORY I/O Cards</p> <p><b>CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.</b> 2356 Welch Ave. Suite 1000 CA 95051 (408) 727-0431 For domestic &amp; international sales TWX 910-238-7330</p>	<p><b>DEC</b></p> <p><b>VAX 11/780</b></p> <p><b>CALL</b> <b>CARL ROGERS</b> <b>808-223-4444</b></p>	<p><b>IBM PRINTER FOR SALE</b></p> <p>#5211 Printer (300 lines per minute) #5811 Printer Attachment</p> <p>All have been under IBM maintenance since purchased in October 1980</p> <p><b>Contact: John Grigg</b> <b>318-433-1721.</b></p>	<p><b>FOR SALE BY OWNER</b></p> <p><b>PERKIN-ELMER</b></p> <p>(1) 300 MB disk drives (CDC) (18) Owl 1200 CRT's (2) 180 CPS Centronics Printer (2) 30 CPS Carousel Printers (3) Infotron Multiplexors (1) 8-Line MUX</p> <p>Available immediately</p> <p><b>Contact Dick Lamusga</b> <b>612/927-9781</b></p>
<p><b>(2) DEC 11/34A's</b></p> <p><b>For Sale By Owner</b></p> <p>256 KB, Cache Floating point (2) RL01 each DZ11E, LA36 Under DEC maintenance</p> <p>Available early July</p> <p><b>203-226-7558</b></p>	<p><b>IBM 4341/L2</b></p> <p><b>LEASE OR SALE</b></p> <p>Delivery early Sept. 1981</p> <p><b>Contact: Michael Hannan or Greg Eden</b></p> <p><b>AMVEST</b> 804-977-3350</p> <p><b>One Bear's Head Place</b> <b>PO Box 5347</b> <b>Charlottesville, VA 22905</b></p>	<p><b>BUY-SELL-LEASE</b></p> <p><b>IBM</b></p> <p><b>SYSTEM/34's &amp; SYSTEMS 3/32/38</b></p> <p>15% to 60% DISCOUNTS</p> <p><b>STAR DATA SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>512-822-8582 809 N.E. Loop 410 Ste 830 San Antonio, Texas 78209</p>	<p><b>HP 1000 FOR SALE</b></p> <p>2171A, 128KB, 7905A 10MB removable 5MB fixed, 2645CRT, 2631A printer, 2635A PRT/TERM. Extensive system software. Available after 7/31/81.</p> <p><b>P.O. Box 98</b> <b>Bourbon, MO 65441</b></p>	<p><b>FOR SALE</b></p> <p><b>MEMOREX DISK DRIVES &amp; CONTROLLER</b></p> <p>1X8 661/660 owner using under Memorex maintenance</p> <p>Call or write:</p> <p><b>Pete Harren</b> <b>Genuine Parts Company</b> <b>P.O. Box 907</b> <b>Norcross, GA 30071</b> <b>404-447-8233</b></p>
<p><b>IBM 3270</b></p> <p><b>PRINTERS, TERMINALS &amp; CONTROLLERS</b></p> <p>Please Call (312) 943-3770</p> <p><b>Forsythe, McArthur Associates, Inc.</b> 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611</p>	<p><b>4341 AVAILABLE</b></p> <p>8/21/81 4341-LO1 9/25/81 4341-LO2 10/23/81 4341-KO2 10/23/81 4341-LO2 11/20/81 4341-KO2</p> <p><b>Call Marvin Haber 301-986-0800</b></p> <p><b>Federal Data Corporation</b> 4601 North Park Ave. Chevy Chase, MD. 20015</p>	<p><b>S/3-15D IBM</b></p> <p><b>SERIES/1</b></p> <p>Call Collect: 404-252-7480 5110</p> <p><b>S/32 S/34</b></p> <p><b>DATAMARC</b> 6065 Roswell Rd. Suite 320 Atlanta, GA 30328</p>	<p><b>FOR SALE</b></p> <p>3350-A2F 3350-B2F 3350-C2F</p> <p><b>FRANK MC CARROLL</b> <b>COMPUTER AFFILIATES CO., INC.</b> 212-273-6094</p>	<p><b>FOR LEASE</b></p> <p><b>DATA ENTRY EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p>Dual Inforex Disc Systems 16 Key Stations Each 2 Tape Drives (1600 BPI, 9 Tr.) 1 300 LPM Printer Bi-Sync Communications Other Features</p> <p>Lease Terms to Suit User Requirements</p> <p><b>Call: C. Gordon UI</b> <b>(213) 540-2904</b> <b>ICS Group, Inc.</b> 3848 Carson St., Suite 320 Torrance, Calif. 90503</p>
<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>CPT 8000</b></p> <p><b>Word Processor</b></p> <p>CRT / Printer / Accoustical Cover / Forms Tractor</p> <p>\$10,000 or best offer</p> <p>Available Immediately</p> <p><b>Call 312-938-2232</b></p>	<p><b>3274-1C</b></p> <p><b>3370-B1</b></p> <p><b>Immediate Delivery</b></p> <p><b>Sale or Lease</b></p> <p><b>215/782-1010</b></p> <p><b>Computer Marketing, Inc.</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>IBM 3350's</b></p> <p><b>Available</b></p> <p><b>October 1981</b></p> <p><b>Call</b></p> <p><b>(203) 573-3704</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>NOVA 2 and NOVA 3 Computer</b></p> <p>With 380 inch drive (16) terminals, etc.</p> <p>Giving away at only \$30,000</p> <p><b>Call 312-564-7010</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>IBM System 3 Model 8</b></p> <p>5408 CPU, 32K with 3741 attachment 300 LPM 5203 printer 3741 data station 5471 console typewriter (2) 5444 disk drives</p> <p>All equipment under IBM maintenance. Available mid August.</p> <p><b>Contact: John Bryant</b> <b>Penobscot Bay Medical Center</b> <b>Glen Cove, Rockland, ME 04841</b> <b>207-594-9511, X228.</b></p>
<p><b>For Sale By Owner</b></p> <p>2 IBM 360/50 CPU's 512K each 2 2314 9 Mod. Disk Drives 45-2316 Disk Packs 2-1052 Mod 7 Console Typewriters 2-2401 Mod 2 Tape Drives 5-2401 Mod 3 Tape Drives 1-2402 Mod 2 Tape Drive 1-2402 Mod 3 Tape Drive 2-2403 Mod 2 Tape Drive 2-2803 Mod 1 Tape Control Units</p> <p><b>Contact:</b> <b>H.N. ODLE,</b> <b>LACLEDE GAS COMPANY</b> 720 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63101 (314) 342-0550</p>	<p><b>STC TAPE EQUIPMENT FOR SUB-LEASE</b></p> <p><b>Controller Tapes (16/6250)</b></p> <p>1-8804 5-3630 3-3650</p> <p><b>AVAILABLE 8/1/81</b> (20% Below Vendor Rates)</p> <p><b>Call:</b> <b>John Surma</b> <b>The Singer Company</b> <b>Wayne, NJ</b> (201)256-4000</p>	<p><b>SALE</b></p> <p>1-370-115-Model H-2-CPU 1-3203-Model 2 Printer 1-3340-A2 Disc Drive 1-3340-B2 Disc Drive 1-3411-2-Tape Unit w/ Dual Density (40 KB) 2-3410-2 Tape Units w/ (40 KB) Dual Density 10-15-81 Delivery</p> <p><b>Call</b> <b>(AC915) 698-4370</b> <b>John Weaver</b></p>	<p><b>IBM System 3</b></p> <p>Model 10 24 K CPU 200 l.p.m. Printer 10 Megabyte 5444 Disc drives 250 CPM MFCU 5471 Console</p> <p>Available Oct. 1, 1981</p> <p>Best reasonable offer</p> <p><b>Contact:</b> <b>Mr. Bernard Corwin</b> <b>Controller</b> <b>215-673-3500</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale By End User</b></p> <p><b>IBM System 32 Model 5320-C44</b></p> <p>13.7MB w/ 285 LPM printer and 24K CPU. Qualifies for IBM maintenance, excellent condition.</p> <p><b>IBM Model 3741 Data Station</b></p> <p>with feature group A and record insert. Single drive. Qualifies for IBM maintenance, excellent condition.</p> <p><b>Call Elliott Smith, 617-762-5204</b></p> <p><i>Systems may be sold separately</i></p>
<p><b>FOR SALE</b></p> <p><b>IBM SYS/34</b></p> <p>1-5340 E34 128K/64MB w/ diskette drive 4-5251 Mod. 11 CRT's 1-5251 Mod. 12 remote CRT 1-5256 Matrix printer 1-3741 diskette keypunch station</p> <p><b>Avail. 8/1/81</b></p> <p><b>Tel. #201-933-9100</b></p> <p><b>USERS ONLY</b></p>	<p><b>FOR SALE</b></p> <p>3 DEC RK06's-\$4,000 each 2 DEC RK07's-9,000</p> <p>Controller-2,500</p> <p>Disc packs (approx. 30 of them) \$150 each</p> <p><b>Reply to:</b> <b>Mission Bay Investments, Inc.</b> <b>P.O. Box 82838</b> <b>San Diego, CA 92138</b> <b>(714) 563-7930</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>Data General S130</b></p> <p>256K MOS Memory 96 MB Disk Drive 800 BPI Tape Drive Plus More</p> <p>Excellent Condition Under D.G.</p> <p>Maintenance Contract 2-1/2 years old</p> <p><b>516/485-1000, Ext. 440</b></p>	<p><b>For Sale</b></p> <p><b>IBM 360/65</b></p> <p>One Meg</p> <p><b>Computer Consultants</b> <b>Dean Nice</b> <b>913-262-5777</b></p>	<p><b>THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.</b></p> <p><b>[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]</b></p>

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

**DATA GENERAL**

We  
Buy And Sell  
New And Surplus  
Systems And  
Peripherals

Call Or Write

**Hanson**

DATA SYSTEMS

P.O. 27

Southboro, MA 01772

(617) 481-3901

**SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS****DG DEC**

*Phil Thomas*  
305/272-2339

*Bryan Eustace*  
305/272-2338

*Jennifer Eustace*

TELEX 807-219

**BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE****THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.****DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR**

**Surplus New & Used  
Equipment & Systems**  
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US  
WE TAKE THE TIME.  
— WE CARE —

**JM Associates**

001 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ

08002

**609-663-1115**

Contact: Bernie Gest  
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.  
Metairie Park, Pa. 19126

**Computer  
Marketing  
Inc.**

**4341 - K.L.M2**

WITH PERIPHERALS  
SALE OR LEASE

**DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310****IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**WANTED FOR PURCHASE  
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS**

**AVAILABLE****4341's/4331's**

and all 370 CPU's  
and peripherals

**Randolph****800 243-5307**

Randolph Computer Company  
Division of The Bank of Boston  
537 Steamboat Rd.  
Greenwich, CT 06030  
203 661-4200

**4341** **MODEL GROUP 2**  
**AUGUST, 1981**  
**SEPTEMBER, 1981**



**NF COMPUTER**  
**SALES & LEASING CORP.**  
Oak Brook, IL 312-920-8181  
Minneapolis, MN 612-854-1018

**SERIES/1 5110**  
**S/32 S/34 S/3**  
**PERIPHERALS**  
**(408) 425-7333**

IBM  
MAINTENANCE  
GUARANTEED

**SOURCE**  
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave.  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

**FOR SALE  
OR LEASE!**  
**LONG OR SHORT TERM!**  
**LOW MONTHLY RATES!**  
**3277/78s**  
**QUANTITIES AVAILABLE**  
**CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS**  
**ANY TYPE KEYBOARD**  
**(214) 258-0541**



MEMBER  
**METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**  
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180  
Irving, TX 75062

**BUY...SELL...LEASE**  
**IBM SYSTEM/34**  
**Save up to 25%**

• ALL PERIPHERALS  
• BUY OR LEASE

• ANY CONFIGURATION  
• IBM MAINTENANCE

**Fraxions**  
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

**3081's**

Available.

1/1/82 &amp; 3/26/82

**JB I ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
12973 West 3rd Place  
Lakewood, CO 80228  
Contact: Jerry A. Borisy  
(303) 988-0820



**IBM**  
**5110 / 5120**

**SYS 32 SYS 34**

BUY - SELL

IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

**NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
50 Congress Street  
Boston, MA 02109  
(617) 720-0370

**80 & 300 MB**  
**Disk Drives**  
**for**  
**VAX 11/750**

Call Seth  
Nordata

206-282-1170

**ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?**

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE of DEC & DG systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers that are waiting for your hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

**FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for DATA GENERAL • DEC • and COMPATIBLE**

• PERIPHERAL & BOARD REPAIR • LOCAL FIELD SERVICE AVAILABLE  
• AVAILABLE NOW! • NEVER USED • K-1 ECLIPSE C330 SYSTEMS

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 8500-N Eclipse C330 CPU        | 1 4036 1/0 sub assembly       |
| 1 8414 A card cage expansion     | 1 4016 card reader controller |
| 1 8418 B card cage expansion     | 1 4016 D card reader          |
| 2 6000 80 mag disk subsystems    | 2 4250 Data control unit      |
| 1 6021 mag tape subsystem        | 2 4251 communications chassis |
| 1 6023 mag tape add-on           | 2 4253 3L M 2                 |
| 1 4075 1/0                       | 1 10128 three bay cabinet     |
| 1 4078 real time clock           | 4 4255 ALM-6                  |
| 1 4077 dasher controller         | 1 5008M MCA repeater chassis  |
| 1 6042 OIA Dasher                | 3 5008M K cable               |
| 1 4218 300 LPM printer subsystem | 2 50061 MCA repeater          |

IN. LIST \$200,000 • CR. PRICE \$112,000.

**WE WILL RECONFIGURE TO MEET CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS**

- |            |                                |   |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>DEC</b> | • PDP 11/34A                   | • Model 1511D Equivalent — all in stock |
|            | • CPU's — memories MS11P-MS11B | • 8211A — 8201                          |
|            | • BE110                        | • 8211B — 8202                          |
|            | • DUT110A                      | • 8211C — 8203                          |
|            | • PP 11B                       | • 1134A CPU SETS                        |
| <b>DG</b>  | • Nova 3.4 CPU's/memories      | • 6000 96 mag. stack                    |
|            | • 5001 157 mag subsystems      | • ALL Nova/Eclipse memory               |
|            | • NEW — Just delivery          | • Nova Mem. 32/64/128/256               |
|            | • 8021 TAPE DRIVES             | • CRT • 6012 • 6013 • 0100 • 0200       |
|            | • 8020 DUAL DISKETTE           | • DIABLO 30 SERIES DISK DRIVES          |

**SPECIAL • GE TERMINALS 1100**  
brand new or less w/ cables, manuals, and tractor/wheel  
• R5272 & 88 col. available new  
LIST over \$200.00  
OUR PRICE 1,295.00

• HP • IBM • PRIME • DIABLO • PRINTRONICS • CENTURY DATA  
• TI • CDC • SOROC • MOSTEK • CENTRONICS • DATA PRODUCTS  
• GE • WANG • AMPEX • TANBERG • HAZELTINE • WESTERN DYNEX

**COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.**

GEORGE TRAWINSKI CRC COMPANIES INC. 490 W. MAIN ST. AVON, MA 02322  
617-583-6480 TWX/TELEX 710 345-1290 1-800-343-1092

**IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT**

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

**SALE OR LEASE**

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70)
				Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs &amp; machines.



**Thomas Computer Corporation**  
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611  
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor  
Memorex  
CSC  
3M  
BASF

**DEC AVAILABLE IN STOCK**



PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.  
11/34A CPU's and Systems.  
11/70 CPU's with 50 Hz or 60 Hz, 64kb to 512kb.  
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock  
(2) CDC 800B Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. \$21,500  
BA11KE \$3250 New  
FP11A \$3200 New  
KW11K \$ 800 Used  
MS11KE \$4250 New  
MS11LD (256KB) DEC equiv. \$3000  
RK711 FA \$20,500  
RX02 Drive \$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list  
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB \$12,300  
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

**SWA South West Automation**

Home Office (Katy, TX)  
713/371-8288

West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)  
408/295-9288

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
<b>WANTED TO BUY</b> IBM 3340 A2 & B2 DASD IBM 3278 CRTS IBM 3411 3410 TPe IBM 3370 A1 DASD Please Call (312)943-3770 Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc. 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	<b>MICRO NOVA CLEARANCE</b> 64KB Micro & Dual Fpy 2500 64KB Micro & 10MB Disk 5500 8573 8KW Memory 300 4210 I/O Board 50 4222 I/O Board 75 8574 Prom Burner 750 8570 Prom Board 300 6095 10MB Disk System 4000 6039 Dual Floppy 1300 4207/8 I/O & Debug 200 <b>AMES SCIENCES, INC.</b> 301-397-3140	<h1 style="text-align: center;">SOFTWARE WANTED</h1>		
<h2 style="text-align: center;">11/70</h2>  <b>Call Seth Nordata</b> <b>(206) 282-1170</b>	<b>For Sale T.I.-770's</b>  32K Thermal Printer Graphics Package  <b>Contact</b> Don Masterson Midland Cooperatives, Inc. 612-574-7169	<b>WANTED</b> Software that runs under DATA GENERAL AOS.  Send details to: Joseph Contorno Managistics, Inc. Subsidiary, Chase Manhattan Bank 32-31 57th St. Woodside, N.Y. 11377 No Calls Please	<b>LEGAL</b>  package required by a Canadian Corp. N. Javed <b>416-968-3266</b> Toronto	<b>IN WASHINGTON, DC</b>  <b>SEE COMPUTERWORLD ON CHANNEL 20, SATURDAYS AT 12 MIDNIGHT</b>
<b>Will buy Used</b>  <b>NIXDORF/ENTREX 600 series hardware.</b>  <b>Call Jeff Shumway Collect</b> <b>1-801-272-5207</b> <b>PO Box 17464</b> <b>Holladay, UT 84117</b>	<b>SALE-LEASE DEC SYSTEM PDP1134</b> 256KB (MOS) 2RK06 1LA36 1RX01 1DZ11-A 4VT52 1DZ11-B 1DL11 LP11VA  MAINTAINED AND DEINSTALLED BY DEC <b>CENTURY LEASING COMPANY</b> 717-597-9500	<h1 style="text-align: center;">SOFTWARE FOR SALE</h1>		
<b>AVAILABLE NOW DEC (2) RK07's</b> Also: (3) Datum Tape Drives (2) 80 Mb CDC Disk <b>Contact: Lee Norden</b> <b>(419) 666-8800</b>	<b>DEC PDP 11 11/23 AA*</b> PDP 1123 CPU 128 KB Memory DLV 11J 4 Port Max BA11 Box 9 Slot List Price \$7,500 Selling For \$5,300 <b>11/10 PDP 1110 CPU</b> 50KB Best Offer LPV 11 LA180 Printer L80 O Bus Controller List \$4,455 Price \$2,000 D5402* <b>PDP 1144 CPU</b> 256 KB ECC Memory LA 120 Console PM332 67500 Disc TS 11 Tape Drive CTS500 Level 3 Available Sept. List \$91,200 Price \$82,080 *New Contact Mike Holt Commercial Computer Systems 3605 Long Beach Boulevard Suite 101 Long Beach, CA 90807	<div> <h2 style="text-align: center;">LEX-11</h2> <h3 style="text-align: center;">WORD PROCESSING FOR THE VAX, PDP-11, AND LSI-11</h3> <p>Immediate availability for all DEC operating systems; RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS, VMS also TSX-PLUS. LEX-11 is easy to use and has complete word and list processing, full screen editing, single keystroke functions, user definable menus, forms, calculator and data base management facilities plus much more. LEX-11 is a proven system with installations world wide.</p> <p>Local distributors wanted, excellent OEM discounts.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <b>EEC Systems</b>              315 Goodman's Hill Road              Sudbury, MA 01776              (617) 443-6376 (617) 443-6805           </div> </div> <div> <h3 style="text-align: center;">PACKAGES FOR SERVICE BUREAUS USING PDP-11'S AND RSTS/E</h3> <p>Specifically designed for time-sharing PLYCOM has general accounting applications available for immediate delivery. Already installed at over 20 Service Bureaus, this software is extremely solid and reliable. Menu orientation and excellent documentation make these systems easy to learn and to use. Have your staff work on customer specific projects. Let PLYCOM solve your problems in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accounts Payable</li> <li>• General Ledger</li> <li>• Financial Reporting</li> <li>• Accounts Receivable</li> <li>• Payroll</li> <li>• Fixed Assets</li> </ul> <p><b>Plycom</b> services, Inc.          P.O. Box 160          Plymouth, IN 46503          (219) 935-5121</p> </div>		
<b>UTS 700 Processor</b>  Storage expansion 16K Disc cartridge cabinet 2.5 megabyte expansion 1 line printer 64 character set Auto answering Internal modem 2 direct work station CRT's  Best Offer <b>Bob Snelgrove</b> <b>(313)593-1088</b>	 <b>COMPUTERWORLD</b>	<div> <h3 style="text-align: center;">LOOKING FOR SYSTEM/34 PROGRAMMING AIDS?</h3> <p>Build / Maintain / Replace File Specifications          Standardize Field Names in RPG II Programs          Generate RPG II File Maintenance Programs          Write Multi File Reports and Inquiries</p> <p><b>DBS/34 is The Answer to Your Needs</b>  <b>For more information, call Lew Halpert</b>  <b>802-992-8389</b></p> <p><b>Computer Guidance Corporation</b>          2301 East Shea Blvd.          Phoenix, Arizona 85028</p> </div> <div> <h3 style="text-align: center;">WANG 2200 HARDWARE &amp; SOFTWARE*</h3> <p>G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R          Sales Analysis, Depreciation, Time + Billing, Job Costing, Mailing Labels, Amortization, Other Business Software          *Includes ALL Rights          All Programs Written In BASIC  <b>Contact:</b>          D.P. Mgr          P.O. Box 1358          Grants Pass, Or. 97528</p> </div>		
<h1 style="text-align: center;">BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES</h1>				
<b>COMMISSION REPRESENTATION</b>  Available <b>SOUTH FLORIDA</b>  Hardware, Software, Supplies  <b>PO Box 8722</b> <b>Coral Springs, FL 33065</b>	<b>ACQUISITIONS WANTED</b>  Public data processing firm seeks to acquire or financially participate with software firms developing systems with the following attributes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retainable DESIG</li> <li>• Full screen terminal support</li> <li>• Data collection / data entry</li> <li>• IBM compatible</li> <li>• End-user oriented</li> <li>• Customizing capabilities</li> <li>• Multi-user</li> </ul> <p>We are principals--          Reply to CW-A3013          Computerworld          Box 980          Framingham, MA 01701</p>			



software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

**PLYCOM'S FIXED ASSETS SYSTEM**

A complete solution. Includes all the forms, procedures and programs necessary to give management full control over the asset reporting function. Features:

- Easy to Use Menu Orientation
- Book and Tax Depreciation
- Interface to General Ledger
- Audit Reporting
- Disposal Reporting
- Property Tax Reporting
- Asset Movement Reporting
- Depreciation Forecasting
- Acquisition Reporting
- Multi-Division/Company Reporting
- For DEC PDP-11's using RSTS/E

**Plycom** services, Inc.

P.O. Box 160  
Plymouth, Indiana 46563  
(219) 935-5121

**SYSTEM/34  
SYSTEM/3**

For users who are standardizing field names or making S/38 conversions. Data Base/38 is a software package replacement for IBM's Data Base Techniques.

Inquire now to receive free literature.

**HAWKEYE**  
P.O. Box 1194-C2  
Reseda, CA 91335  
(213) 997-6894

**IBM SYSTEM/34**

**Paratec Word Processing \$750**

Full Screen Text Editor  
Enter, Edit, Store Text  
Automatic Centering  
Automatic Justification  
3 Print Programs  
Individual Forms Design

Heads Down Typing  
Word wrap around  
Viewable corrections  
Complete Copy Functions  
Automatic Pagination  
Variable Data Insertion

**General Ledger \$500**

On-line journal entries  
Completely interactive  
Easy correction of errors  
Concurrent periods  
Fast throughput  
Designed by accountants

Consolidated reports  
Comparative reports  
Customize P&L statement  
Customize balance sheet  
Flexible chart of accounts  
Many report options

**Rescue \$200**

Restart any procedure  
Rescue inexperienced operators  
Adjust or extend files  
Test programs and procedures  
Execute/EVOKE/JOBJ/Library  
Listing of modified CLONE

Efficient programming aid  
CLONE (copy) a procedure  
Modify CLONE version  
Rescue nested procedures  
Change switch settings  
Introduce parameters

**Clock \$250**

Advance job scheduler  
Runs 24 hours a day  
Runs 168 hours a week  
Jobs run automatically  
Accounts for holidays  
Accounts for weekends

No time limit  
Jobs run until you delete  
You set parameters  
Needs no programmers  
Load and Go program  
Runs jobs all night

**PARARESEARCH**

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW5, (617) 546-3413  
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

**Two distinguished products  
for PDP-11 and VAX users**

**INTAC™** Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

**MAPS™** Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call Bill Thomasmeyer at  
(415) 856-1100



1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

**DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34**

\$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Exploration (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

**BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.**

15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

**DEC RSTS  
DBMS SOFTWARE**

DEC GOLD STAR RATED • ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

**AMBASE** A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide from 100-900%.

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

**amcor computer corp.**

a Kanab company

1900 Plantside Drive, Louisville, KY 40299 - 502/491-9820  
Regional Offices: Atlanta, GA/Campbell, CA

**System/34  
LIBRARY  
MAINTENANCE  
UTILITY**

A New System/34 Text Editor

**Full-Screen:** Change, insert, and delete in 21-line area.

**Library-Oriented:** Edit multiple programs and procedures in one job.

**Advanced Features:** Global find and replace. Block move and copy.

Contact David Segal  
**SOURCEWARE**  
204 West 20th Street  
New York, NY 10011  
(212) 242-7972

"Beats SEU on the Big Jobs"

**UNIX\*-V7  
Operating System and  
Microprocessor  
Development Tools  
for DEC Micros & Minis**

Licensed by Western Electric Co., Inc.

\*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

**uniqu** Computer Corporation  
(312) 879-1566  
28 S. Water Street • Batavia, IL 60510

**CUSTOM  
PROGRAMMING**

We have spare capacity in DEC or IBM business applications. Let our low cost staff help you fight big city prices. We welcome sub-contracts from other software houses. Tie-in to your computer or we will contract for computer time locally.

Call David Talbot  
**Interstate Data Systems**  
214 W. Main  
Urbana, IL 61801  
(217) 337-1144

**OSBORNE BUSINESS  
SOFTWARE  
FOR WANG 2200 SERIES  
COMPUTERS**

P.R. with Job Cost: A/P, A/R, G/L as documented. In all 80 programs, for \$650 including postage and media.

(5 mb \$65. extra)

Neal Shaddock & Assoc.  
512-657-6226  
7414 Remuda  
San Antonio, TX 78227

**SERIES/1****DATA ENTRY SYSTEM**

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4076 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC\*, ENTREX\*, FOUR PHASE\*, CADE\* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.  
940 Springcreek Pkwy.  
Piano, TX 75023  
214/422-7711

**Data Administration  
Software Inc.**

"Managing The Corporate

Data Resource"

**ANNOUNCES...****DATA ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY**

The DAD is a complete interactive data dictionary/directory system that facilitates the control of the corporate data resource. The Data Administration Directory can document any business process, both computerized and manual systems. The DAD generates 30 detail, index, and xref reports for data control. The Source Code Generator creates COBOL and PL/1 source code file definitions and data structures which increases programmer productivity and provides immediate payback for documentation. Complete working-storage and DATBAS call generation for TOTAL DBMS. Includes dynamic table manager.

**Dynamic Table Manager**

DTM allows programs to load and access externally defined tables at program execution. DTM eliminates expensive program maintenance costs when table changes are required and eliminates redundant coding of tables and search routines. DTM standardizes table usage, and allows for table based programming techniques. All applications access the same table. DTM supports 3 table types and 5 search strategies. CICS support, available as a separate product.

DAD and DTM Reference Manuals available for 10 day free examination.

OS and DOS versions, TOTAL or VSAM versions. (DTM VSAM only).

Data Administration Software, Inc.  
PO Box 528  
Greenville, RI 02828  
(401)231-2749/2942

**A AMERICAN for DEC  
SOFTWARE**

**PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX\***

**DRS™**

**DBMS/Application Development System**

• In use for 10 years over 150 sites

• The acknowledged technology leader in DBMS

**MODEL™**

**Decision Management System**

• Interactive business modeling system for VAX

• Complete facilities, including linear programming

**PAC™**

**Project Management System**

• Family of project management software

• Over 800 systems installed, from the world leader

Call for a FREE Briefing Book: 617-437-7600

American Computer Group, Inc. • P.O. Box 66, Kenmore Sta., Boston MA 02215  
\*DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

**How to count your chickens  
before they hatch.**

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

- Budgets
- Project evaluation
- Cash flow
- Forecasts
- Planning
- Consolidation

**FINAR SYSTEMS**

6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver (416) 245-8473 • Toronto  
(212) 222-2784 • New York (713) 960-0848 • Houston  
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago (415) 956-1178 • San Francisco



time &amp; services

time &amp; services

time &amp; services

# TIME & SERVICES

## DEC<sup>®</sup> VAX-11/780 TIMESHARING

Languages Available:

**BASIC** **MACRO** **COBOL**  
**FORTRAN** **PL-1**  
**BLISS** (Written specifically  
to aid in the development and  
implementation of compilers.) **INFO** (Four to ten  
times faster applications  
development than  
COBOL.)

- Free Use Of Powerful Relational Database Management System.
- Competitive Pricing At All Levels.
- Aggressive Pricing Structure For Large Volume Accounts.
- Hardware Provided At Your Site At No Extra Cost.
- We Pay Line Charges For Volume Users.

For more information or a free brochure, call Rockie L. Smith, President.

**RSE**  
Rockie Smith Enterprises, Inc.

123 E. Broadway • P.O. Box 727 • Cushing, Oklahoma 74021

**CALL COLLECT: (918) 225-6340**

©DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation  
TMVAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

370/158 AP 8 MEG

OS/MVS/JES II

RJE/TSO/CICS/  
BATCH

XEROX 9700

Laser Printing Service

Excellent availability/  
All shifts  
Highly competitive rates  
24 hours/7 days a week  
Contact: Al Kolovchevich  
(212) 484-8303



**WARNER DATA  
SERVICES**

A Warner  
Communications  
Company  
75 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, N.Y. 10019

## MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS  
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi-Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From \$90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for  
Dens, Large Users and Repair  
Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS

1396 N. W. 35 Ave., Pompano, FL 33061  
Florida (305) 792-3290  
Boston (617) 491-3859  
Chicago (312) 475-4435  
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442  
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

FOR  
SUPER FAST  
BOARD REPAIR  
SERVICE

DEC • MICRODATA • ISS  
DIABLO • KENNEDY  
DDC • DIVA • G • PICO DATUM  
DATA PRINTER  
AMPEX MEMORY  
and others

**NEW YORK  
REPAIR  
DEPOT INC.**

100 E. 23rd Street • 4th Floor  
New York, New York 10010  
212-741-3800

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Computer Group	71
American Key Data	17
American Terminal Leasing	38
Arkay Computer	14
Association of Computer Users	56
Beehive International	54
Boole & Babbage	43
Alex Brown & Sons	75
M. Bryce & Associates	36
Coastal Data Products	22
Comdesign	50
Computer Maintenance & Leasing	18
Computer Techniques	40
Control Concepts	12
Control Data	23
CW Broadcasting	42, 58-59
CW International	38
Data Access Systems	50
Data Base Management Inc.	16
Datacorp	9
Data Processing Design	28
Data Systems for Industry	68
Datware	71
Dexel Systems, Corp.	72
Digital Equipment Corp./ECS	21
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM	34-35
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL	60
Direct, Inc.	51
Dorlen Products	6
Durango	71
Dylon, Corp.	20
EDP Security	16
Electronic Interface Associates	46
Engineered Products	32
Four Phase Systems	44-45
Gradco-Dendoki	11
Hazeltine	37
Hewlett Packard	61
HLE Systems, Inc.	34
HMW Enterprises	27
IBM/DPD	14-15
Infosci	68
Infoscribe	26
Input Center	54
Insac Software, Inc.	5
Jedark	32
J.I.M.S.	74
Johnson Systems	29
Lee Data Corp.	8
Management Science America	112
Mannesmann Tally	48
Magnuson	66-67
Micro Age Computer Stores	15
Morino Associates	70
Monoson on DEC	28
MPL Power Systems	50
MTI	10
National Information Systems	30
NCC	7, 41
Newcorp Products	72
Nichols & Co.	30
Ohio Scientific	33
Orion	72
Packaged Solutions	35
Pergamon Infotech	69
Policy Management Systems	56
Protocol Computers	18
Qwikterm	4, 42, 51
REM Associates	69
Scientific Data Systems	17, 60
Signal Technology	36, 46
Selecterm	13
Software AG	31
Software Concepts, Inc.	50
Software International	39
Software Systems	22
SPSS	22
Storage Technology	19
Syncsort, Incorporated	3
Tab Products	42
Telex	46
Terminal Sales & Development	30
Texas Instruments	52-53
Tone Software Corp.	72
20th Century Systems	40
Unitronix	16
U.S. Instrument Rentals	73
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc.	64
Visual Technology	48
Westwood Associates	72
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing	11
Xerox Corp./XPSD Division	57
Xerox OPD	62-63

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

### COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at  
Computer Reserves, Inc.  
(212) 599-0770  
(201) 676-1661

### Computer Services

370/158-3  
VS1-CMS-ROSCOE-DOS  
REMOTE JOB ENTRY  
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING  
TURNKEY SYSTEMS  
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING  
CONTACT JOE BARRETT  
(201) 777-3454  
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL  
ONE PASSAIC STREET  
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

### COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401  
MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1,  
2540,

From \$35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.  
1540 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10036  
Contact:  
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

### Amdahl V8 12 meg

Timesharing

MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS  
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2  
Dial up or leased line  
All shifts  
Technical support available

Contact Bo Sellers  
704-525-8810  
Network Computing Corp.  
Charlotte, N.C.

**RSTS/E TIME**  
available  
San Jose, Calif.

Contact: DATACET  
937 Locust St.  
San Jose, Calif.  
95110  
408-292-0111

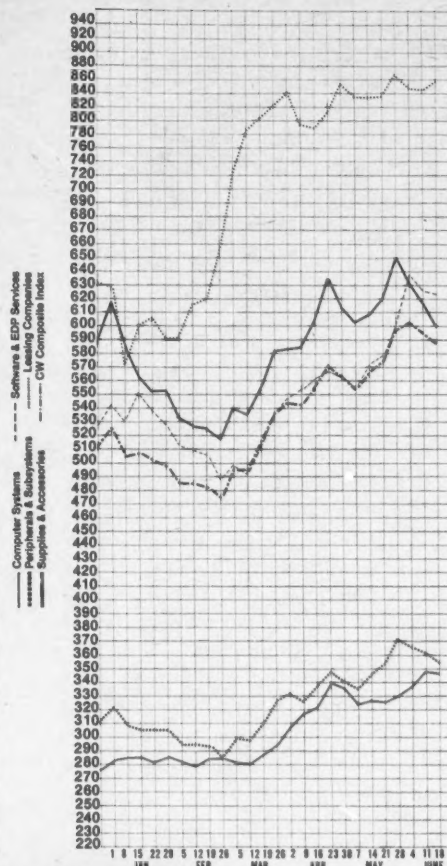
**THIS  
SPACE  
FOR  
HIRE.**

(Inquire at  
Classified  
Advertising  
Department)



**COMPUTERWORLD**

## Computerworld Stock Trading Index



## CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher  
Patrick J. McGovern

## President

W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston

VP-Marketing Roy Einreihofner

VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.

VP-Finance William P. Murphy

VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan

VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

## SALES

Vice President Donald E. Fagan

Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins

Display Adv Melinda Walker

Jonna Yager

Jenny Charlesworth

Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

## MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President Jack Edmonston

Director Research Kathryn Dinneen

Sales Promotion Peter Segal

## CIRCULATION

Vice President Margaret Phelan

Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti

Distribution Svcs Edburne Hare

Service Rep Peggy Kelly

Assistant Carmela Priante

## PRODUCTION

Vice President Lee Vidmer

Production Mgr Peter Holm

Supervisor Henry Fling

System Mgr Tom Pfau

Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

## Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreihofner

Vice-President/Marketing

Donald E. Fagan

Vice-President/Sales

Frank Collins

Manager, Display Advertising

William J. Mills

Manager, Classified Advertising

Diana La Muraglia

Manager, International Marketing

Services

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON

Robert L. Ziegel

Northern Regional Director

Chris Lee

Edward P. Marzicki

District Managers

Kathy Doyle

Diane Suley

Account Coordinators

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK

Donald E. Fagan

Eastern Regional Director

Peter Sant

Michael J. Masters

District Managers

Candy Kelly

Account Executive

COMPUTERWORLD

Paramus Plaza I

140 Route 17 North

Paramus, N.J. 07652

Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO

Dave Dolber

District Manager

Jan Heeney

Account Coordinator

COMPUTERWORLD

2600 South River Road

Suite 304

Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES

25-10th floor

District Manager

Bob Hubbard

Account Manager

Kathie Knox

Account Coordinator

COMPUTERWORLD

18008 Sky Park Circle

Irvine, Calif. 92714

Phone: (909) 514-6480

TELEPHONE SALES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153



## MAKING SOFTWARE DECISIONS?

# Your next software system is probably on this list

*The Most Comprehensive List of Application Software  
Currently Available from One Source*

### MSA READY-TO-INSTALL SOFTWARE

1. General Ledger
2. Financial Information & Control
3. Fixed Assets Accounting
4. Financial Forecasting & Modeling
5. Payroll Accounting
6. Personnel Management & Reporting
7. Accounts Receivable
8. Accounts Payable
9. Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
10. Procurement Matching

**C**HECK THIS LIST. No other software company in the country offers such a comprehensive choice of systems.

As a result, you don't have to wait for software, tie up your data processing resources, or pay the enormous development costs of in-house design. You can install the MSA systems you need in a much shorter time.

Instead of picking and choosing among different packages (or vendors), more and more companies are making MSA their software company. Of course, speed and economy aren't the only reasons. What counts is the quality and compatibility of our products.

### MANAGE YOUR FINANCIALS

Take our Financial Forecasting and Modeling System. It works with most financial databases, and your financial

people don't have to be data processing professionals to use it. But coupled with our General Ledger System, even greater benefits are possible:

(1) you have the best, most advanced financial system available, and (2) you get astonishing flexibility.

For example, you can retrieve historical information from the database, develop and refine plans and forecasts, then automatically update plans and budgets for Management Reporting.

MSA installation growth has averaged 31% a year for ten years. We have licensed over 6500 software packages for more than half of the Fortune 500 companies and hundreds of smaller firms, many with their first computer.

### MANAGE YOUR CASH

The MSA Accounts Receivable System dramatically simplifies receivables management and greatly stimulates cash flow.

It automatically highlights unauthorized deductions and unearned discounts, and can forecast cash flow through customer payment history. It even interfaces with Dun & Bradstreet and NACIS credit information.

Install our Procurement Matching System and you get added flexibility. This system integrates three important functions—purchasing, receiving and accounts payable.

### MANAGE YOUR RESOURCES

The MSA Payroll System is one of the most popular accounting systems in the country.

Combine this with our Personnel Management and Reporting System, and volumes of redundant input and

duplicate records are eliminated. For the first time, you can have a single source for all current human resources information—payroll, tax and personnel management.

Systems are in compliance with EEOC, ERISA and OSHA requirements. And new changes are automatically issued to update your systems as accounting guidelines change and government legislation is enacted.

### PRACTICAL SOFTWARE

Our approach is to install software that helps you to get jobs done. We specialize in ready-to-use, application software.

We pioneered and perfected many of the systems currently in use worldwide. Our list of systems is constantly updated and improved to keep pace with the changing needs of your company. Our methodology is both practical and productive.

MSA Industry Specialists are experts in government, education, financial, insurance, health care and manufacturing industries. By understanding the problems most frequently encountered (and the terminology) they are resources you can use.

### CALL NOW

We have prepared support material with all the facts and information to evaluate the systems listed here. Everything is available without obligation.

For more details, please contact Robert Carpenter at Management Science America, Inc. (404) 262-2376. Telex 549638. Or send this coupon.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.  
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

Please send more information about MSA application software, including the systems listed here (write numbers): \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPUTER TYPE \_\_\_\_\_  
AND MODEL \_\_\_\_\_

CW0881

# MSA

